Effective Health Care Program

Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 149

Treatments for Ankyloglossia and Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 149

Treatments for Ankyloglossia and Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2012-00009-I

Prepared by:
Vanderbilt Evidence-based Practice Center
Nashville, TN

Investigators:
David O. Francis, M.D., M.S.
Sivakumar Chinnadurai, M.D., M.P.H.
Anna Morad, M.D.
Richard A. Epstein, Ph.D., M.P.H.
Sahar Kohanim, M.D.
Shanthi Krishnaswami, M.B.B.S., M.P.H.
Nila A. Sathe, M.A., M.L.I.S.
Melissa L. McPheeters, Ph.D., M.P.H.

AHRQ Publication No. 15-EHC011-EF
May 2015

This report is based on research conducted by the Vanderbilt Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2012-00009-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of any derivative products that may be developed from this report, such as clinical practice guidelines, other quality enhancement tools, or reimbursement or coverage policies, may not be stated or implied.

This report may periodically be assessed for the currency of conclusions. If an assessment is done, the resulting surveillance report describing the methodology and findings will be found on the Effective Health Care Program Web site at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Search on the title of the report.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact EffectiveHealthCare@ahrq.hhs.gov.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Suggested citation: Francis DO, Chinnadurai S, Morad A, Epstein RA, Kohanim S, Krishnaswami S, Sathe NA, McPheeters ML. Treatments for Ankyloglossia and Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 149. (Prepared by the Vanderbilt Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2012-00009-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 15-EHC011-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; May 2015. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Richard G. Kronick, Ph.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

David Meyers, M.D.
Acting Director
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Kim M. Wittenberg, M.A.
Task Order Officer
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project. Annette Williams assisted with managing the report. Tanya Surawicz extracted data, created tables, and assisted with screening studies and quality assessment. Jessica Kimber and Sanura Latham provided invaluable assistance with retrieving studies, data entry, and table formatting.

Key Informants

In designing the study questions, the EPC consulted several Key Informants who represent the end-users of research. The EPC sought the Key Informant input on the priority areas for research and synthesis. Key Informants are not involved in the analysis of the evidence or the writing of the report. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodological approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual Key Informants.

Key Informants must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their role as end-users, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any conflicts of interest.

The list of Key Informants who participated in developing this report follows:

Jeanne L. Ballard, M.D.
Cincinnati College of Medicine
Cincinnati, OH

Lori Feldman-Winter, M.D., M.P.H.
Cooper Medical School of Rowan University
Camden, NJ

Donna Geddes, Ph.D.
University of Western Australia
Crawley, Western Australia, Australia

Timothy Hickman, M.D., M.Ed, M.P.H.
University of Missouri-Kansas City
School of Medicine
Kansas City, MO

Gregory L. Lof, Ph.D., CCC-SLP, FASHA
MGH Institute of Health Professions
Boston, MA

Diana Mayer, M.D., IBCLC, FAAP
CentraState Medical Center
Freehold, NJ

Greg Notestine, D.D.S.
Beavercreek, OH

Richard Rosenfeld, M.D., M.P.H.
SUNY Downstate Medical Center
Brooklyn, NY

Catherine Watson Genna, IBCLC, RLC
Private Practice
Woodhaven, NY

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicting opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who participated in developing this report follows:

Jeanne L. Ballard, M.D.
Cincinnati College of Medicine
Cincinnati, OH

Lori Feldman-Winter, M.D., M.P.H.
Cooper Medical School of Rowan University
Camden, NJ

Ann L. Kellams, M.D., IBCLC
University of Virginia Health System
Charlottesville, VA

Diana Mayer, M.D., IBCLC, FAAP
CentraState Medical Center
Freehold, NJ

Megan Overby, Ph.D., CCC-SLP
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh, PA

Gautham K. Suresh, M.D.
Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center
Lebanon, NH

Dale Amanda Tylor, M.D., M.P.H.
Washington Township Medical Foundation
Fremont, CA

Catherine Watson Genna, IBCLC, RLC
Private Practice
Woodhaven, NY

Lynn S. Wolf, M.O.T., O.T.R., IBCLC
Seattle Children's Hospital
Seattle, WA

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, EPCs sought input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report do not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

R. Allen Coffman, Jr., M.D., FAAP
The Pediatric Healthcare Improvement Initiative for Tennessee
Nashville, TN

Triesta Fowler-Lee, M.D.
Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Child and Maternal Health Education Program
Bethesda, MD

Ann Kummer, Ph.D., CCC-SLP, ASHA-F
Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine
Cincinnati, OH

Treatments for Ankyloglossia and Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie

Structured Abstract

Objectives. We systematically reviewed the literature on surgical and nonsurgical treatments for infants and children with ankyloglossia and ankyloglossia with concomitant lip-tie.

Data sources. We searched MEDLINE® (PubMed®), PsycINFO®, Cumulative Index of Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL®) and Embase (Excerpta Medica Database), as well as the reference lists of included studies and recent systematic reviews. We conducted the searches between September 2013 and August 2014.

Review methods. We included studies of interventions for ankyloglossia published in English. Two investigators independently screened studies against predetermined inclusion criteria and independently rated the quality of included studies. We extracted data into evidence tables and summarized them qualitatively.

Results. We included 58 unique studies comprising 6 randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (3 good, 1 fair, 2 poor quality), 3 cohort studies (all poor quality), 33 case series, 15 case reports, and 1 unpublished thesis. Most studies assessed the effects of frenotomy (a procedure in which the lingual frenulum is divided) on breastfeeding-related outcomes. Four RCTs reported improvements in breastfeeding efficacy using either maternally reported or observer ratings, while two RCTs using observer ratings found no improvement. Mothers consistently reported improved breastfeeding effectiveness after frenotomy, but outcome measures were heterogeneous and short term. Future studies could provide additional data to confirm or change the measure of effectiveness; thus, we consider the strength of evidence (SOE; confidence in the estimate of effect) to be low at this time. Furthermore, this literature is characterized by (1) a lack of details about the surgical procedure, (2) cointerventions allowed variably in control groups, and (3) diversity of provider settings. Pain outcomes improved for mothers of frenotomized infants compared with control in one study of 6-day old infants but not in studies of infants a few weeks older. Given these inconsistencies and the small number of comparative studies and participants, the SOE is low for an immediate reduction in nipple pain. Three studies with significant limitations reported improvements in other feeding outcomes with frenotomy, and four poor-quality studies reported some improvements in speech articulation but mixed results related to overall speech sound production. Three poor-quality comparative studies noted some improvements in social concerns and gains in tongue mobility in treated participants. SOE for all of these outcomes is insufficient. SOE is moderate for minor and short-term bleeding following surgery and insufficient for other harms (reoperation, pain).

Conclusions. A small body of evidence suggests that frenotomy may be associated with improvements in breastfeeding as reported by mothers, and potentially in nipple pain, but with small short-term studies, inconsistently conducted, SOE is generally low to insufficient. Comparative studies reported improvements in some measures of speech, but assessment of outcomes was inconsistent. Few studies addressed tongue mobility and self-esteem issues.

Research is lacking on nonsurgical interventions, as well as on outcomes other than breastfeeding.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Introduction

Ankyloglossia is a congenital condition characterized by an abnormally short, thickened, or tight lingual frenulum, or an anterior attachment of the lingual frenulum, that restricts mobility of the tongue.[1] It variably causes reduced anterior tongue mobility and has been associated with functional limitations in breastfeeding; swallowing; articulation; orthodontic problems, including malocclusion, open bite, and separation of lower incisors; mechanical problems related to oral clearance; and psychological stress. One review including studies of infants, children, and adults reported rates of ankyloglossia ranging from 0.1 to 10.7 percent,[2] but definitive incidence and prevalence statistics are elusive due to an absence of a criterion standard or clinically practical diagnostic criteria.

Recognition of potential benefits of breastfeeding in recent years has resulted in a renewed interest in the functional sequelae of ankyloglossia. In infants with anterior or posterior ankyloglossia, there is a reported 25- to 80-percent incidence of breastfeeding difficulties, including failure to thrive, maternal nipple damage, maternal breast pain, poor milk supply, maternal breast engorgement, and refusing the breast.[2] Ineffective latch is hypothesized to underlie these problems. Mechanistically, infants with restrictive ankyloglossia cannot extend their tongues over the lower gumline to form a proper seal and therefore use their jaws to keep the breast in the mouth for breastfeeding. Adequate tongue mobility is required for breastfeeding, and infants with ankyloglossia often cannot overcome their deficiency with conservative measures such as positioning and latching techniques, thereby requiring surgical correction.[2]

Nonetheless, consensus on ankyloglossia's role in breastfeeding difficulties is lacking. A minority of surveyed pediatricians (10%) and otolaryngologists (30%) believe it commonly affects feeding, while 69 percent of lactation consultants feel that it frequently causes breastfeeding problems.[3] Therefore, depending on the audience, enthusiasm for its treatment varies. Currently, the U.K. National Health Service and the Canadian Paediatric Society recommend treatment only if it interferes with breastfeeding.[4,5] A standard definition of "interference" with breastfeeding is not provided, leaving room for interpretation and variation in treatment thresholds. The absence of data on the natural history of untreated ankyloglossia further promulgates uncertainty. Some propose that a short frenulum elongates spontaneously due to progressive stretching and thinning of the frenulum with age and use.[1] However, there are no prospective longitudinal data on the congenitally short lingual frenulum. Without this information it is difficult to inform parents fully about the long-term implications of ankyloglossia, thereby complicating the decision-making process.

Although most ankyloglossia research is focused on the infant and breastfeeding issues, concerns beyond infancy include speech-related issues, such as difficulty with articulation, and social concerns related to limited tongue mobility. Individuals with untreated ankyloglossia may experience difficulty with oral mechanism, particularly in relation to licking ice cream, kissing, drooling, playing wind instruments, and licking the lips. Self-esteem or psychological issues may also be a concern for affected older patients.

Treatment Strategies

Ankyloglossia may be treated with surgical or nonsurgical approaches. Surgical modalities include frenotomy, frenulectomy, and frenuloplasty. These interventions involve clipping or

cutting of the lingual frenulum, generally without sedation. Laser frenotomy or frenulotomy has also been described, and proponents argue that its use is more exact and provides better hemostasis than standard frenotomy or frenulotomy. Frenuloplasty, more technically involved than frenotomy or frenulotomy, generally refers to rearranging tissue or adding grafts after making incisions and closing the resultant wound in a specific pattern to lengthen the anterior tongue. Frenuloplasty is most commonly performed under a general anesthetic and used in older infants and children or in more complex frenulum repairs.

Nonsurgical approaches include speech therapy, lactation interventions, and observation to determine if intervention is warranted.

Scope and Key Questions

Scope of the Review

This systematic review provides a review of potential benefits of treatments (surgical and nonsurgical) as well as harms associated with those therapies in individuals with ankyloglossia and tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) concomitant with ankyloglossia. We sought information on outcomes related to breast- and bottle-feeding and related to tongue-tie in later life (e.g., orthodontic and dental issues, speech, self-esteem).

Key Questions

We synthesized evidence in the published literature to address the following Key Questions (KQs):

KQ 1. What are the benefits of various treatments in breastfeeding newborns and infants with ankyloglossia intended to improve breastfeeding outcomes? Surgical treatments include frenotomy (anterior and/or posterior), frenuloplasty (transverse to vertical frenuloplasty), laser frenulectomy/frenulotomy, and Z-plasty repair. Nonsurgical treatments include complementary and alternative medicine therapies (e.g., craniosacral therapy), lactation intervention, physical/occupational therapy, oral motor therapy, and stretching exercises/therapy.

KQ 2a. What are the benefits of various treatments in newborns, infants, and children with ankyloglossia intended to prevent, mitigate, or remedy attributable medium- and long-term *feeding* sequelae, including trouble bottle-feeding, spilling and dribbling, difficulty moving food boluses in the mouth, and deglutition?

KQ 2b. What are the benefits of various treatments in infants and children with ankyloglossia intended to prevent, mitigate, or remedy attributable *other* medium- and long-term sequelae, including articulation disorders, poor oral hygiene, oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia, sleep disordered breathing, orthodontic issues including malocclusion, open bite due to reverse swallowing, lingual tipping of the lower central incisors, separation of upper central incisors, crowding, narrow palatal arch, and dental caries?

KQ 3. What are the benefits of various treatments for ankyloglossia in children through 18 years of age intended to prevent or address social concerns related to tongue mobility (i.e., speech, oral hygiene, excessive salivation, kissing, spitting while talking, and self-esteem)?

KQ 4. What are the benefits of simultaneously treating ankyloglossia and concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) in infants and children through age 18 intended to improve or remedy breastfeeding, articulation, orthodontic and dental, and other feeding outcomes? What are the relative benefits of treating only ankyloglossia when tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) is also diagnosed?

KQ 5. What are the harms of treatments for ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia with concomitant lip-tie in neonates, infants, and children through age 18?

Analytic Framework

Figure A depicts KQs 1, 4, and 5 within the context of the PICOTS (population, intervention, comparator, outcomes, timing, setting). The figure examines surgical and nonsurgical treatments in neonates and infants to improve breastfeeding outcomes. Intermediate outcomes include maternal nipple pain, ability to latch and maintain latch, tongue mobility, and aerophagia. Final outcomes include duration of breastfeeding, failure to thrive, infant weight gain, and oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia. Harms (KQ 5) may occur at any point after the intervention is received.

Figure A. Analytic framework for ankyloglossia in neonates and infants

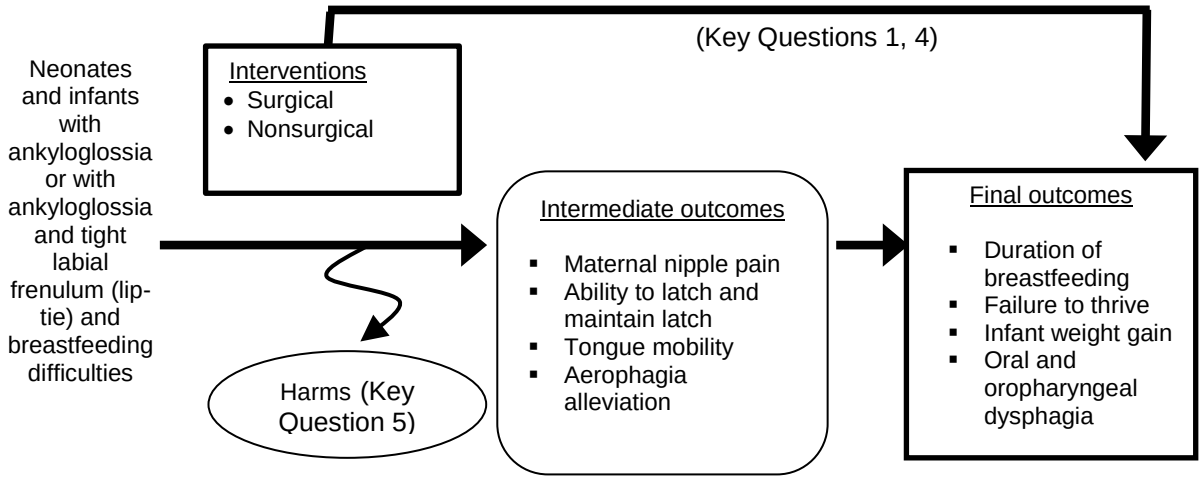
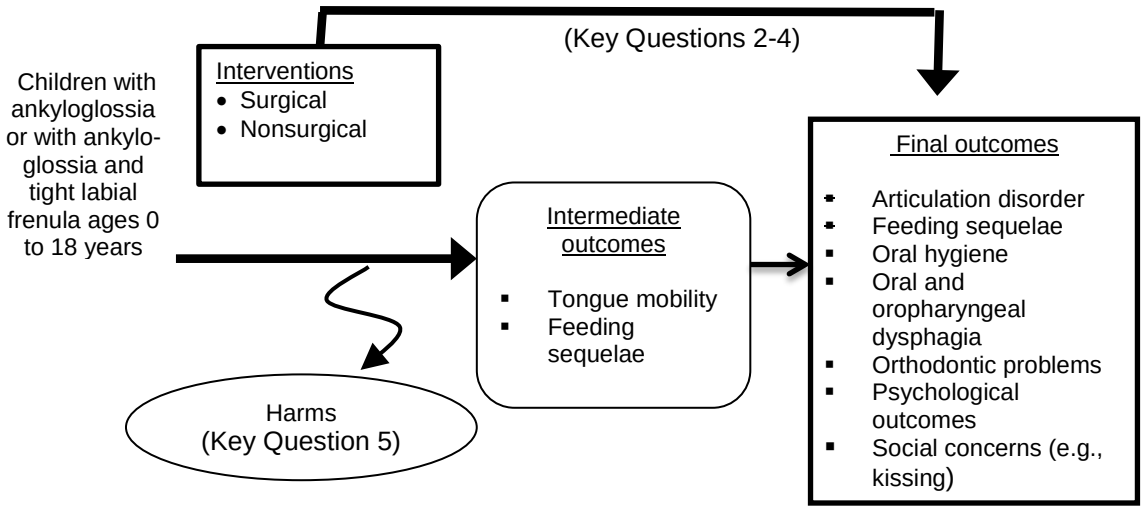


Figure B depicts KQs 2, 3, 4, and 5 within the context of the PICOTS. The figure examines surgical and nonsurgical treatments in infants and children with ankyloglossia (KQ 2, KQ 3) or ankyloglossia with concomitant lip-tie (KQ 4). The intermediate outcomes include maternal nipple pain and tongue mobility, and final health outcomes are articulation disorder, oral hygiene, oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia, orthodontic problems, psychological outcomes, and social concerns, including kissing. Harms (KQ 5) may occur at any point after the intervention is received.

Figure B. Analytic framework for ankyloglossia in infants and children through18 years of age



Methods

Literature Search Strategy

A librarian employed search strategies provided in Appendix A of the full report to retrieve research on interventions for children with ankyloglossia. We searched MEDLINE® via the PubMed® interface, PsycINFO® (psychology and psychiatry literature), the Cumulative Index of Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL®) and Embase (Excerpta Medica Database). We limited searches to the English language and imposed no publication date restrictions. Our last search was conducted in August 2014. We manually searched reference lists of included studies and of recent narrative and systematic reviews and meta-analyses.

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

We developed criteria for inclusion and exclusion in consultation with a Technical Expert Panel (Table A).

Table A. Inclusion criteria

Category	Criteria
Study population	Children ages 0–18 with ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia with concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie); studies with participants with Van der Woude syndrome, Pierre Robin syndrome or sequence, Down syndrome, or craniofacial abnormalities were excluded ,as were studies of premature babies (<37 weeks of gestation[5])
Publication languages	English only
Admissible evidence (study design and other criteria)	Admissible designs Randomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective case series, and crossover studies Case reports to assess harms Other criteria Original research studies providing sufficient detail regarding methods and results to enable use and aggregation of the data and results Studies must address one or more of the following: • Surgical interventions (simple anterior frenotomy, frenulotomy, or frenectomy; laser frenotomy, , or frenulectomy; posterior frenulectomy; Z-plasty repair) • Nonsurgical treatments, including complementary and alternative medicine therapies (e.g., craniosacral therapy, myofascial release, and other chiropractic therapies), lactation intervention, speech therapy, physical therapy, oral motor therapy, and stretching exercises/therapy • Baseline and outcome data (including harms) related to interventions for ankyloglossia Relevant outcomes must be able to be extracted from data in the papers Data must be presented in the aggregate (vs. individual-participant data)

Study Selection

Two reviewers independently assessed each abstract. If one reviewer concluded that the article could be eligible based on the abstract, we retained it for full-text assessment. Two reviewers independently assessed the full text of each included study. Disagreements were resolved by a senior reviewer.

Data Extraction and Synthesis

We extracted data from included studies into an evidence table that reports study design, descriptions of the study populations (for applicability), description of the intervention, and baseline and outcome data on constructs of interest. Data were initially extracted by one team member and reviewed for accuracy by a second. The final evidence table is presented in Appendix D of the full report.

We extracted outcomes for all included studies, and data are presented in summary tables and analyzed qualitatively in the text.

Quality (Risk-of-Bias) Assessment of Individual Studies

We used four tools to assess the quality of individual studies: the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool for Randomized Controlled Trials;[6] a cohort study assessment instrument based on questions and a tool for case series, both adapted from RTI Item Bank questions;[7] and a four-item harms

assessment instrument for cohort studies derived from the McMaster Quality Assessment Scale of Harms (McHarm) for Harms Outcomes[8] and the RTI Item Bank.[7] The tools are presented in Appendix E of the full report.

Quality assessment of each study was conducted by two team members independently. Discrepancies were adjudicated through discussion between the assessors to reach consensus or via a senior reviewer. The results of these tools were then translated to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality standard of "good," "fair," and "poor" quality designations, as described in the full report. Quality ratings for each study are in Appendix F of the full report.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

Two senior investigators graded the entire body of evidence using methods based on the "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews."[9] The team reviewed the final strength-of-evidence designation. Strength of evidence is assessed for a limited set of critical outcomes, typically those related to effectiveness of an intervention, and reported in comparative studies.

The possible grades were—

- High: High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is unlikely to change estimates.
- Moderate: Moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research may change our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
- Low: Low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is likely to change confidence in the estimate of effect and is also likely to change the estimate.
- Insufficient: Evidence is either unavailable or does not permit a conclusion.

Applicability

Applicability describes issues related to how applicable (generalizable) the included studies are likely to be in practice. We assessed applicability by identifying potential population, intervention, comparator, outcome, and setting (PICOS) factors likely to affect the generalizability of results (i.e., applicability to the general population of children with ankyloglossia). For this particular review, the most likely factors that could affect applicability are the severity/degree of ankyloglossia, age range of participants, setting of intervention (e.g., newborn nursery, outpatient office), and provider (e.g., otolaryngologist, lactation consultant, dentist, pediatrician).

Results

Article Selection

We identified 1,626 nonduplicative titles or abstracts with potential relevance, with 244 proceeding to full-text review (Figure 3 of the full report). We excluded 187 studies at full-text review, which yielded 57 published studies included in the review. We also included one unpublished thesis in our results; thus, the report summarizes data from 58 unique publications.

KQ 1. Benefits of Interventions To Improve Breastfeeding Outcomes

Twenty-nine studies addressed the benefits of surgical treatments intended to improve breastfeeding outcomes; there were no studies of nonsurgical treatments. These studies included five randomized controlled trials (RCTs) conducted in the United Kingdom (n = 3),[10-12] United States (n = 1),[13] or Israel (n = 1)[14] and one poor-quality retrospective cohort study conducted in the United States.[15] We rated the RCTs as good,[10,11,13] fair,[12] and poor[14] quality for outcomes related to breastfeeding effectiveness and maternal pain related to breastfeeding. One poor-quality retrospective cohort study and 23 case series also addressed outcomes of surgical treatment. We focused on RCTs of higher quality in this summary but noted that the lower quality studies typically reported improvements in breastfeeding effectiveness.

Two RCTs compared frenotomy to sham surgery,[11, 13] one to usual care,[10] and one to intensive lactation consultation,[12] and one used a crossover design to compare frenotomy followed by sham surgery to sham surgery followed by frenotomy, with assessment of breastfeeding after each order of intervention (i.e., frenotomy and sham).[14] Similarly, the retrospective cohort study compared frenotomy to usual care.[15] For all studies, sham comparison involved taking infants to an intervention room for the same amount of time as the infants receiving the procedure and then returning them to the mothers.

The earliest reported RCT used nonblinded maternally assessed breastfeeding effectiveness and reported that 96 percent of frenotomized infants had improved feeding within 48 hours, compared with 3 percent in the control group, but this study had significant limitations.[12] In a later RCT, mothers again self-reported improved breastfeeding among infants immediately after frenotomy (78% in the treated group vs. 47% in the comparison group; $p < 0.02$).[11]

Three RCTs used an observer to assess breastfeeding effectiveness. In all three, the observer was blinded to the treatment. Among these,[10,11,13] one reported improvement in breastfeeding effectiveness based on the Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool (IBFAT; score range, 0 [poor feeding] to 12 [vigorous and effective feeding]) score immediately postfrenotomy compared with sham treatment (mean, 11.6 ± 0.81 vs. 8.07 ± 0.86; $p = 0.026$).[13] In contrast, in two of the three RCTs, the independent blinded observers did not detect a difference in breastfeeding improvement. Outcomes that failed to show a difference in these two RCTs included percent improvement (50% vs. 40%) immediately after intervention[11] and Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold (LATCH) and IBFAT change 5 days postintervention: LATCH change score median 1 (interquartile range [IQR], 0 to 2) versus median 1 (IQR, 0 to 2); $p = 0.52$ and IBFAT change score 0 (IQR, -1.8 to 1.0) versus 0 (IQR 0 to 1); $p = 0.36$.[10]

One RCT reported significant and immediate improvement in maternally reported nipple pain among frenotomized infants compared with sham treatment.[13] Both remaining RCTs found nonsignificant reductions in maternally reported nipple pain between the frenotomy and sham groups at immediate[11] and 5-day[10] postprocedure assessments. However, in the one study that assessed pain at 5 days (the longest followup), a large number of infants in the control group had crossed over to receive frenotomy before outcomes were assessed.[10]

Harms were rare and nonsignificant, and are discussed in more detail in KQ 5.

KQ 2a. Benefits of Treatments To Mitigate Feeding Sequelae

Three studies examined medium- and long-term benefits related to feeding outcomes and sequelae of various interventions for infants and children with ankyloglossia.[12,16,17] One was an

RCT[12] (fair quality for feeding outcomes) and one was a poor-quality retrospective cohort study;[16] the remaining study was a case series, so it provided no data for comparison.[17]

In one RCT that included bottle-fed infants, 76 percent had major problems with dribbling and 71 percent had "excess wind" (gas). Mothers reported significant improvement in bottle-feeding in all eight infants who received the frenotomy and in none of the nine who did not. The interval to ascertainment of the outcomes was not specifically reported, but outcomes were obtained within the first 4 weeks of life.[12]

The retrospective cohort study compared parent-reported (typically maternal) outcomes at age 3 years for three groups of children born in 2010: children who received frenotomy for tongue-tie (n = 71; frenotomy group); those whose parents were offered frenotomy for tongue-tie for their children but declined it (n = 15; no-frenotomy group); and children without ankyloglossia (n = 18; control group).[16] The frenotomy group performed better than the no-frenotomy group at age 3 years on cleaning the teeth with the tongue, licking the outside of the lips, and eating ice cream, and did not differ significantly from the comparison group without ankyloglossia.

KQ 2b. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Other Sequelae

Two cohort studies attempted to assess the effectiveness of frenotomy for preventing other sequelae,[16,18] and one RCT compared two surgical approaches to frenotomy.[19] A speech-language pathologist measured speech outcomes in two studies,[18,19] with the third study using parental assessment.[16] No studies included data related to sleep disordered breathing, occlusal issues, and dysphagia in nonbreastfeeding children.

Two poor-quality cohort studies[16,18] reported an improvement in articulation and intelligibility with ankyloglossia treatment, but benefits in word and sentence accuracy and intelligibility and fluent speech were unclear. The one poor-quality RCT comparing surgical methods reported improved articulation in patients treated with four-flap Z-frenuloplasty compared with horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[19] Numerous noncomparative studies[20-26] reported a speech benefit after treating ankyloglossia; however, these studies primarily discussed modalities, with safety, feasibility, or utility as the main outcome rather than speech itself, and they provided no comparative data.

KQ 3. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Social Concerns Related to Tongue Mobility

Only one poor-quality retrospective cohort study assessed outcomes related to social concerns other than speech in 3-year-old children who had received frenotomy as infants.[16] The group that had received frenotomy had better parent-reported ability to clean teeth with tongue, lick outside of lips, and eat ice cream compared with untreated participants.

KQ 4. Benefits of Simultaneously Treating Ankyloglossia and Lip-Tie

We did not identify any studies addressing this question.

KQ 5. Harms of Treatments for Ankyloglossia or Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie in Neonates, Infants, and Children Through Age 18

In order to identify all possible harms, we sought harms from all comparative studies and case series that we identified as potentially providing effectiveness data, and we sought case reports of harms. With this approach, we examined harms information from 46 studies that reported that they had looked for harms, either reporting actual harms or specifically indicating that they found none. These included 6 RCTs, 1 cohort study, 25 case series, and 15 case reports. Most studies that reported harms information explicitly noted that no significant harms were observed (n = 17) or reported minimal harms. Among studies reporting harms, bleeding was most frequently reported. Bleeding was typically described as minor and limited. Reoperation was noted in seven studies. Few studies described the specific methods they used to collect harms data.

Discussion

Key Findings

Most of the studies included in this review addressed outcomes related to breastfeeding (Table B). Overall, three good-quality[10,11,13] and one fair-quality[12] RCT assessed whether surgical treatment of ankyloglossia improved breastfeeding effectiveness. Maternally reported breastfeeding effectiveness was significantly improved in the treated group compared with the untreated group in both RCTs that evaluated it either as a primary[12] or secondary[11] outcome. Only one of three RCTs that used blinded independent observers found significantly improved breastfeeding effectiveness among frenotomized infants immediately postprocedure.[13] A third RCT evaluated the mother's breastfeeding self-efficacy and found a significant improvement from baseline in the frenotomy group 5 days postprocedure.[10] In all, some evidence suggests that maternally reported breastfeeding outcomes improved, but data are unavailable to assess the durability of effects.

These same studies had disparate findings about whether frenotomy decreased maternal nipple pain during breastfeeding. Only the RCT performed on infants at 6 days of age showed a significant reduction in maternal pain.[13] Those performed on infants a few weeks older did not report either an immediate[11] or 5-day[10] reduction in pain. The difference between earlier frenotomy and later frenotomy on nipple pain may relate to cumulative trauma on the breast from several additional weeks with inefficient latch from tongue-tied infants.

We identified three studies examining feeding outcomes other than breastfeeding: one RCT,[12] one-poor quality retrospective cohort study,[16] and one case series.[17] Bottle-feeding and ability to use the tongue to eat ice cream and clean the mouth improved more in treatment groups in comparative studies. Bottle feedings to supplement breast feeding decreased over time in the case series.

Following breastfeeding outcomes, outcomes related to speech were most often reported in the ankyloglossia literature. Two poor-quality cohort studies[16,18] reported an improvement in articulation and intelligibility with ankyloglossia treatment, but benefits in word and sentence accuracy and intelligibility and fluent speech were unclear. One poor-quality RCT reported improved articulation in patients treated with Z-frenuloplasty compared with horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[19] Numerous noncomparative studies reported a speech benefit after

treating ankyloglossia; however, these studies primarily discussed modalities, with safety, feasibility, or utility as the main outcome, rather than speech itself.[23,26-28]

Few studies addressed social concerns. One retrospective cohort study noted improvements in using the tongue to clean the teeth and for licking in the treatment group compared with untreated participants.[16] In two comparative studies reporting on tongue mobility, mobility improved in treated patients.[18,19]

Harms of surgical interventions included minor bleeding, which was typically self-limiting, and need for reoperation, which was rare. Minor bleeding is not an unexpected occurrence in this type of surgical intervention. Eighteen studies reported that no significant harms were observed.

Strength of Evidence

Breastfeeding Outcomes

Very few higher quality comparative studies have addressed the effectiveness of surgical interventions to improve breastfeeding outcomes. In those few studies, mothers consistently reported improved breastfeeding effectiveness, but outcome measures were heterogeneous and very short term. Future studies could provide additional data to confirm or change the measure of effectiveness; thus, we consider the strength of evidence to be low at this time. We considered the strength of evidence (confidence in the estimate of effect) to be low for an immediate reduction in nipple pain. Improvements were reported in the current studies, but additional studies are needed to confirm and support these results. Only one poor-quality cohort study addressed effects on the length of breastfeeding; thus, we considered the strength of evidence to be insufficient.

Other Feeding Outcomes

With only two comparative studies, both with significant study limitations, existing data are insufficient to draw conclusions about the benefits and harms of surgical interventions for infants and children with ankyloglossia on medium- and long-term feeding outcomes. The studies used different populations and measured different outcomes.

Speech Outcomes

Given the lack of good-quality studies and limitations in the measurement of outcomes, we considered the strength of the evidence for the effect of surgical interventions to improve speech and articulation to be insufficient.

Social Concerns Related to Tongue Mobility

With only one poor-quality comparative study, strength of evidence related to the ability of treatment for ankyloglossia to alleviate social concerns is currently insufficient. Also, with only three comparative studies with small sizes and limitations in the measurement of outcomes related to tongue mobility, we considered the strength of evidence for the effect of surgical interventions to improve the short-term outcome of mobility to be insufficient.

Harms

We considered the strength of evidence for minimal and short-lived bleeding as a minor harm of surgical interventions as moderate based on an expanded search for harms reports in addition to the comparative data. We considered the strength of evidence for reoperation and pain as

harms to be insufficient, given the small number of outcomes available for analysis. We acknowledge that harms are not systematically reported, and thus there may be substantial underreporting.

Table B. Strength of evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches for ankyloglossia

Outcome; Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/Strength of Evidence
Breastfeeding Outcomes						
Nipple pain RCT: 3 good,[10,11,13] 1 poor[14] (251) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[15] (367)	Low	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Low SOE for an immediate reduction in nipple pain postprocedure due to inconsistent results across small studies.
Breastfeeding effectiveness RCTs: LATCH—2 good,[10,11] 1 poor[14] (193) IBFAT—1 good[13] (58) BSES-SF—1 fair[10] (107) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[15] (367)	Low	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Low SOE for improved breastfeeding. Mothers consistently reported improved breastfeeding effectiveness, but outcome measures were heterogeneous and very short term. Observer-rated measures did not show significant improvements. Future studies could provide additional data to confirm or change the measure of effectiveness.
Length of breastfeeding Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[15] (367)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE due to the high risk of bias of the 1retrospective study
Other Feeding Outcomes						
Feeding outcomes RCT: 1 poor[12] (57) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[16] (104)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE for all feeding outcomes, given small number of participants, lack of standard outcome measures, and poor quality of studies.

Table B. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches for ankyloglossia (continued)

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/Strength of the Evidence
Speech Outcomes						
Speech and articulation Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[16] (104) Prospective cohort: 1 poor[18] (23)	High	Inconsistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 poor-quality cohort studies.
Oral motor skills Retrospective cohort: 1poor[16] (104) Prospective cohort: 1 poor[18] (23)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 poor-quality cohort studies.
Social Outcomes						
Social concerns Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[16] (104)	High	NA	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 1 poor-quality cohort study.
Tongue mobility RCT: 1 poor[19] (16) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[18] (15)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 small poor-quality studies.

Table B. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches for ankyloglossia (continued)

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/Strength of the Evidence
Harms						
Bleeding RCT: 1 poor[11] (60) Case series: 14 poor[17,22,25,28-38], 2 good[27,39] (963)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Suspected	Moderate SOE for minimal and short-lived bleeding based on an extensive search for harms reports in addition to the comparative data. Studies consistently reported minimal to no bleeding.
Reoperation RCT: 1 poor[10] (107) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[15] (367) Case series:1 good,[39] 4 poor[23,24,40,41] (4,080)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Suspected	Insufficient SOE due to very small numbers for the outcome.
Pain Case series: 2 good[27,42] (84)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Suspected	Insufficient SOE for minimal short-lived pain in infants. No studies reported excessive crying or an inability to feed soon after the intervention, but pain is arguably difficult to assess in infants, so outcomes were indirect and from poor-quality or noncomparative studies.

BSES –SF = Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale-Short Form; IBFAT = Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool; LATCH = Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold; NA = not applicable; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOE = strength of evidence.

Applicability

Newborns referred for treatment of ankyloglossia were born primarily at tertiary-care centers and recognized as having difficulty with breastfeeding concomitant with ankyloglossia. The frenotomy procedure itself is not technically difficult and is likely performed similarly across birthing sites; however, the criteria by which the decision is made to perform frenotomy are less clear. Moreover, newborns of mothers not choosing to breastfeed may not be recognized as having and/or diagnosed with ankyloglossia, as breastfeeding difficulties were used as an indicator to evaluate for ankyloglossia. At minimum, the studies in this report apply only to

infants with both ankyloglossia and feeding difficulties; data on ankyloglossia absent feeding difficulties were unavailable.

In these studies, various clinicians were involved in making the ankyloglossia diagnoses. However, assessment of breastfeeding difficulty and diagnostic criteria for ankyloglossia were not universally described. Lack of a consistent objective measure to define and classify this condition may limit the reproducibility of findings. Furthermore, the age of patients in these studies varied from a median of 6 days of age in one study[13] up to a mean of 33 days of age (range, 6 to 115) in another study.[11] Applicability of findings to older infants cannot be gleaned from these data, nor can durability of results.

Frenotomy was the only intervention employed in the good-quality RCTs.[10,11,13] However, the specifics of the procedure were variably reported. The degree of posterior extension of the frenulum incision was not clearly defined and appears to be at the discretion and clinical expertise of the clinician. Also, the severity of the ankyloglossia was inconsistently reported, making interstudy generalizations difficult and, more importantly, limiting the broader applicability of findings.

The comparators used were sham surgery[11,13] and no intervention.[10] Both "no intervention" and "sham surgery" are perhaps misnomers, however, since these infant-mother dyads underwent usual care, which could include, but is not limited to, lactation consultation, supportive care, and bottle-feeding advice.

The population studied in the question of benefit of ankyloglossia repair for social concerns included children and adults with wide variation in ages.

Research Gaps

A critical unknown at this point is a good description of the natural history of ankyloglossia by severity, including long-term risk of feeding, social, and speech production difficulties. Future studies should consider direct comparisons of alternative treatments, as currently available literature addressed only the comparison of frenotomy with sham. In order to conduct these studies, it would be helpful if the field could agree on a standardized approach to identifying and classifying ankyloglossia; this would also improve our ability to synthesize the data across studies.

Given variation in outcomes that may be associated with earlier versus later frenotomy, future studies should assess timing of frenotomy to determine whether more significant reduction in maternal pain is achievable by earlier treatment and whether mothers are more apt to breastfeed longer if the frenotomy is done earlier.

A significant gap in research is in understanding the durability of outcomes. Good-quality comparative studies evaluated breastfeeding effectiveness immediately[11,13] or within 5 days of frenotomy;[10] however, none adequately assessed whether effectiveness and other outcomes (e.g., changes in maternal nipple pain) were maintained months or, if appropriate, years later. Longer term followup of both treated infants and controls is needed. Because of the paucity of available data on other feeding outcomes, this entire research question represents a gap and a potential area for future research.

Similarly, substantially more research is needed to consider whether treatment of ankyloglossia in infancy prevents future speech production difficulties, as well as whether treatment later in life with frenotomy leads to improvement when speech problems arise. To conduct this research effectively, methods for evaluating risk and presence of speech production difficulties will need to be standardized, and outcomes agreed on. Understanding of the natural

history of speech concerns in children with ankyloglossia is lacking, as are comparative studies that use standardized measurement tools for speech outcomes.

No standard definitions of tongue mobility or established norms for mobility exist, and further research is needed to determine such parameters. Social concerns are difficult to measure objectively, so there will likely always be a subjective component to social outcomes. Larger studies that assess both treated and untreated individuals could provide useful data to minimize the potential bias found in the existing literature. Similarly, future research in objective measurement tools or validated self-report tools is needed.

Conclusions

A small body of evidence suggests that frenotomy may be associated with improvements in breastfeeding as reported by mothers, and potentially in nipple pain. However, with small, inconsistently conducted studies, strength of evidence is low to insufficient, preventing us from drawing firm conclusions at this time. Research is lacking on nonsurgical interventions, as well as on outcomes other than breastfeeding, particularly speech and dental outcomes. In particular, there is a lack of evidence on significant long-term outcomes, such as exclusive breastfeeding at 6 months of age or at 1 year of age, growth, and other measures of health outcomes. Harms are minimal and rare; the most commonly reported harm is self-limited bleeding. Future research is needed on a range of issues, including prevalence and incidence of ankyloglossia and problems with the condition. The field is currently challenged by a lack of standardized approaches to assessing and studying the problems of infants with ankyloglossia.

References

1. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: does it matter? Pediatr Clin North Am. 2003 Apr;50(2):381-97. PMID: 12809329.
2. Suter VG, Bornstein MM. Ankyloglossia: facts and myths in diagnosis and treatment. J Periodontol. 2009 Aug;80(8):1204-19. PMID: 19656020.
3. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. Ankyloglossia: controversies in management. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2000 Aug 31;54(2-3):123-31. PMID: 10967382.
4. UK National Health Service. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Division of ankyloglossia (tongue-tie) for breastfeeding. NICE Interventional Procedure Guidance 149. December 2005. www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ipg149/resources/guidance-division-of-ankyloglossia-tonguetie-for-breastfeeding-pdf. Accessed March 23, 2015.
5. Rowan-Legg A. Canadian Paediatric Society Position Statement: Ankyloglossia and Breastfeeding. Canadian Paediatric Society, 2014. www.cps.ca/en/documents/position/ankyloglossia-breastfeeding. Accessed March 23, 2015.
6. Higgins JPT, Green S, eds. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. The Cochrane Collaboration; 2011. www.cochrane-handbook.org. Accessed December 17, 2014.
7. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND, Dryden DM. Assessing Risk of Bias and Confounding in Observational Studies of Interventions or Exposures: Further Development of the RTI Item Bank. Methods Research Report. AHRQ Publication No. 13-EHC106-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2013. www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK154461/. Accessed December 17, 2014.
8. Santaguida P, Raina P. McMaster Quality Assessment Scale of Harms (McHarm) for Primary Studies: Manual for Use of the McHarm. Hamilton, ON: McMaster University.
9. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(14)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; January 2014. Chapters available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Accessed December 17, 2014
10. Emond A, Ingram J, Johnson D, et al. Randomised controlled trial of early frenotomy in breastfed infants with mild-moderate tongue-tie. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed. 2013 Nov 18;99(3):F189-95. PMID: 24249695.
11. Berry J, Griffiths M, Westcott C. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of tongue-tie division and its immediate effect on breastfeeding. Breastfeed Med. 2012 Jun;7(3):189-93. PMID: 21999476.
12. Hogan M, Westcott C, Griffiths M. Randomized, controlled trial of division of tongue-tie in infants with feeding problems. J Paediatr Child Health. 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):246-50. PMID: 15953322.
13. Buryk M, Bloom D, Shope T. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Pediatrics. 2011 Aug;128(2):280-8. PMID: 21768318.
14. Dollberg S, Botzer E, Grunis E, et al. Immediate nipple pain relief after frenotomy in breast-fed infants with ankyloglossia: a randomized, prospective study. J Pediatr Surg. 2006 Sep;41(9):1598-600. PMID: 16952598.
15. Steehler MW, Steehler MK, Harley EH. A retrospective review of frenotomy in neonates and infants with feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2012 Sep;76(9):1236-40. PMID: 22704670.
16. Walls A, Pierce M, Wang H, et al. Parental perception of speech and tongue mobility in three-year olds after neonatal frenotomy. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2014 Jan;78(1):128-31. PMID: 24315215.

17. Miranda BH, Milroy CJ. A quick snip - a study of the impact of outpatient tongue tie release on neonatal growth and breastfeeding. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2010 Sep;63(9):e683-5. PMID: 20493791.

18. Dollberg S, Manor Y, Makai E, et al. Evaluation of speech intelligibility in children with tongue-tie. Acta Paediatr. 2011 Sep;100(9):e125-7. PMID: 21401716.

19. Heller J, Gabbay J, O'Hara C, et al. Improved ankyloglossia correction with four-flap Z-frenuloplasty. Ann Plast Surg. 2005 Jun;54(6):623-8. PMID: 15900148.

20. Marchesan IQ, Martinelli RL, Gusmao RJ. Lingual frenulum: changes after frenectomy. J Soc Bras Fonoaudiol. 2012;24(4):409-12. PMID: 23306695.

21. Glynn RW, Colreavy M, Rowley H, et al. Division of tongue tie: review of practice through a tertiary paediatric otorhinolaryngology service. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2012 Oct;76(10):1434-6. PMID: 22810118.

22. Choi YS, Lim JS, Han KT, et al. Ankyloglossia correction: Z-plasty combined with genioglossus myotomy. J Craniofac Surg. 2011 Nov;22(6):2238-40. PMID: 22134257.

23. Klockars T, Pitkaranta A. Pediatric tongue-tie division: indications, techniques and patient satisfaction. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2009 Oct;73(10):1399-401. PMID: 19660817.

24. Yeh ML. Outpatient division of tongue-tie without anesthesia in infants and children. World J Pediatr. 2008 May;4(2):106-8. PMID: 18661764.

25. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: the adolescent and adult perspective. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2003 May;128(5):746-52. PMID: 12748571.

26. Dave J, Sinha V, Barot D, et al. Speech disorders encountered in routine ENT practice and the role of speech therapy in its effective management. Indian J Otology. 2013 Oct-Dec;19(4):169-72.

27. Puthussery FJ, Shekar K, Gulati A, et al. Use of carbon dioxide laser in lingual frenectomy. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 Oct;49(7):580-1. PMID: 20728254.

28. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. The effect of ankyloglossia on speech in children. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2002 Dec;127(6):539-45. PMID: 12501105.

29. Srinivasan A, Dobrich C, Mitnick H, et al. Ankyloglossia in breastfeeding infants: the effect of frenotomy on maternal nipple pain and latch. Breastfeed Med. 2006 Winter;1(4):216-24. PMID: 17661602.

30. Blenkinsop A. A measure of success: audit of frenulotomy for infant feeding: problems associated with tongue-tie. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest. 2003;13(3):389-92.

31. Ridgers I, McCombe K, McCombe A. A tongue-tie clinic and service. Br J Midwifery. 2009;17(4):230-3.

32. Sethi N, Smith D, Kortequee S, et al. Benefits of frenulotomy in infants with ankyloglossia. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2013 May;77(5):762-5. PMID: 23453795.

33. Geddes DT, Langton DB, Gollow I, et al. Frenulotomy for breastfeeding infants with ankyloglossia: effect on milk removal and sucking mechanism as imaged by ultrasound. Pediatrics. 2008 Jul;122(1):e188-94. PMID: 18573859.

34. Wallace H, Clarke S. Tongue tie division in infants with breast feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2006 Jul;70(7):1257-61. PMID: 16527363.

35. Amir LH, James JP, Beatty J. Review of tongue-tie release at a tertiary maternity hospital. J Paediatr Child Health. 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):243-5. PMID: 15953321.

36. Fiorotti RC, Bertolini MM, Nicola JH, et al. Early lingual frenectomy assisted by CO2 laser helps prevention and treatment of functional alterations caused by ankyloglossia. Int J Orofacial Myology. 2004 Nov;30:64-71. PMID: 15832863.

37. Ballard JL, Auer CE, Khoury JC. Ankyloglossia: assessment, incidence, and effect of frenuloplasty on the breastfeeding dyad. Pediatrics. 2002 Nov;110(5):e63. PMID: 12415069.

38. Masaitis NS, Kaempf JW. Developing a frenotomy policy at one medical center: a case study approach. J Hum Lact. 1996 Sep;12(3):229-32. PMID: 9025430.

39. Argiris K, Vasani S, Wong G, et al. Audit of tongue-tie division in neonates with breastfeeding difficulties: how we do it. Clin Otolaryngol. 2011 Jun;36(3):256-60. PMID: 21752209.

40. O'Callahan C, Macary S, Clemente S. The effects of office-based frenotomy for anterior and posterior ankyloglossia on breastfeeding. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2013 May;77(5):827-32. PMID: 23523198.

41. Hong P, Lago D, Seargeant J, et al. Defining ankyloglossia: a case series of anterior and posterior tongue ties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2010 Sep;74(9):1003-6. PMID: 20557951.

42. Mettias B, O'Brien R, Abo Khatwa MM, et al. Division of tongue tie as an outpatient procedure. Technique, efficacy and safety. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2013 Apr;77(4):550-2. PMID: 23411135.

Introduction

Background

Ankyloglossia

Ankyloglossia is a congenital condition in which a neonate is born with an abnormally short, thickened, or tight lingual frenulum that restricts mobility of the tongue. Ankyloglossia may be associated with other craniofacial abnormalities, but is also often an isolated anomaly.[1] It variably causes reduced anterior tongue mobility and has been associated with functional limitations in breastfeeding, swallowing, articulation, orthodontic problems including malocclusion, open bite, and separation of lower incisors, mechanical problems related to oral clearance, and psychological stress. Reported rates of ankyloglossia in one review including studies of infants, children, and adults ranged from 0.1 to 10.7 percent,[2] but definitive incidence and prevalence statistics are difficult to obtain because there criterion standard or clinically practical diagnostic criteria.

Anterior ankyloglossia is defined as tongue-tie with a prominent lingual frenulum and/or restricted tongue protrusion with tongue tip tethering. The diagnosis of posterior ankyloglossia is considered when the lingual frenulum is not very prominent on inspection but is thought to be tight on manual palpation or is found to be abnormally prominent, short, thick, or fibrous cord-like with the use of the grooved director. Although treatment is similar in anterior and posterior cases, posterior ankyloglossia is more subtle in presentation. Usually, clinicians recognize the anterior frenulum as the cause of ankyloglossia; however, an infant can have ankyloglossia even without obvious abnormalities of the anterior frenulum. Anterior ankyloglossia has been found more commonly in males and posterior ankyloglossia in females.[3] Posterior ankyloglossia is more likely to require revision surgery due to the relative difficulty of accurate diagnosis and treatment.

Estimates in the literature of the number of infants with ankyloglossia who have feeding difficulties are based on small case series without control groups. Mechanistically, infants with restrictive ankyloglossia cannot protrude their tongues over the gum line to contact their lips to form a proper latch and therefore use their jaws to keep the maternal nipple in the mouth for breastfeeding. Adequate tongue mobility is required, and infants with ankyloglossia often cannot overcome their deficiency with conservative measures such as positioning and latching techniques.[2] Ineffective latch associated with ankyloglossia is hypothesized to underlie breastfeeding problems in these infants including failure to thrive, maternal nipple damage, maternal breast pain, poor milk supply, maternal breast engorgement, and refusing the breast.[2]

Consensus on ankyloglossia's role in breastfeeding difficulties is lacking. A minority of surveyed pediatricians (10%) and otolaryngologists (30%) believe it commonly affects feeding, while 69 percent of lactation consultants feel that it frequently causes breastfeeding problems.[4] Therefore, depending on the audience, enthusiasm for its treatment varies. Currently, the U.K. National Health Service (NHS) and the Canadian Paediatric Society (CPS) recommend treatment only if it interferes with breastfeeding.[5] Unfortunately, a standard definition of "interference" with breastfeeding is not provided, leaving room for interpretation and variation in treatment thresholds. The absence of data on the natural history of untreated ankyloglossia creates even more uncertainty. Some propose that a short frenulum elongates spontaneously due to progressive stretching and thinning of the frenulum with age and use.[1] However, there are no

prospective longitudinal data on the fate of the congenitally short lingual frenulum. Without this information it is difficult to inform parents fully about the long-term implications of ankyloglossia, which complicates the decision making process.

Although most ankyloglossia research is focused on the infant and breastfeeding issues, concerns beyond infancy include speech-related issues, such as difficulty with articulation, and social concerns related to limited tongue mobility. Individuals with untreated ankyloglossia may experience difficulty with licking foods such as ice cream, kissing, drooling, playing wind instruments, and licking the lips. Self- esteem or psychological issues may also be a concern for affected older patients.

Treatment Strategies

Surgical Approaches

Surgical modalities include frenotomy, frenulectomy, and tongue tie release surgery. These interventions are often used interchangeably in the literature. In general, a lingual frenotomy involve clipping or cutting of the lingual frenulum using the proceduralist's fingers, a grooved tongue director, or other instrument to lift the tongue, which puts the tension on the frenulum and using straight scissors to divide the frenulum, generally without sedation. The ensuing wound does not typically require repair. Laser frenotomy or frenulotomy has also been described,[6] and proponents argue that its use is more exact and provides better hemostasis than standard frenotomy or frenulotomy.

Frenuloplasty is more technically involved than frenotomy or frenulotomy. It generally refers to rearranging tissue or adding grafts after making incisions and closing the resultant wound in a specific pattern to lengthen the anterior tongue. Specific types of frenuloplasty include Z-frenuloplasty, which involves making a longitudinal incision along the length of the lingual frenulum combined with perpendicular incisions at tongue tip and floor of the mouth. These cuts create a Z-type incision. Submucosal flaps are then elevated, and transposed flaps are sutured closed, resulting in increased tongue length and mobility. A second type of frenuloplasty involves a horizontal division at the base of the frenulum where a harvested buccal mucosal graft is inserted and affixed to fill the defect created by the incision. Horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty is a third type in which a horizontal incision is created at mid-frenulum to release the tethering fibrotic band. The incision is then converted to a vertical orientation and closed with sutures to effectively elongate the anterior tongue. Frenuloplasty is most commonly performed under a general anesthetic and used in older infants and children or in more complex frenulum repairs.

Nonsurgical Approaches

Nonsurgical approaches include speech therapy and lactation interventions and observation to determine if intervention is warranted (Table 1).

Table 1. Nonsurgical treatment approaches

Intervention	Description
Complementary and alternative procedures	Diverse group of therapies not conventionally practiced by physicians or allied health professionals (e.g., craniosacral therapy).
Lactation intervention	Counseling and recommendations from a lactation consultant for better, easier or more efficient breast-feeding. Focus on latching technique and infant and maternal positioning on breast.
Physical therapy/occupational therapy	Approaches to reduce tension in and stretch neck, back, and strap muscles to improve range of motion. This includes myofascial release and other manual techniques.
Speech therapy/oromotor therapy	Exercises and techniques intended to develop awareness, strength, coordination and mobility of the oral muscles including the tongue, lip, and palate. Evaluation and treatment of swallowing and speech disorders using specific exercises and procedures.
Observation	Supportive therapy for mother without any treatment approach and observation for improvement through natural history of the condition process.

Several measures have been developed to assess or describe ankyloglossia. Structured assessments can also be used to assess the effectiveness of breastfeeding. Table 2 outlines measures used in the studies reported in this review.

Table 2. Structured assessments and screening tools used in ankyloglossia literature

Measure	Description
Degree of Ankyloglossia	
Coryllos criteria	Scale for categorizing ankyloglossia based on proximity of frenulum attachment to tongue tip: Type 1=frenulum attached to tip of tongue. Type 2=frenulum attached 2-4 millimeters behind tongue tip on or behind alveolar ridge. Type 3=mid-tongue attachment. Type 4=attachment at base of tongue. Type 4 is associated with more difficulty with bolus swallowing and more significant symptoms.
Hazelbaker Assessment Tool for Lingual Frenulum Function (HATLFF)	Measure of ankyloglossia extent and severity that include items to assess the appearance and function of the tongue and frenulum. Lower scores indicate more severe ankyloglossia. HATLFF is scored: 0-14 with14=perfect; 11=acceptable if appearance item score is 10; <11=impaired function (frenotomy should be considered if management fails; frenotomy is necessary if appearance item score is <8). HATLFF score of 6-12=mild to moderate tongue-tie; <6=severe tongue-tie.[7, 8]
Breastfeeding Effectiveness	
Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale (BSES)	Measure of maternal breastfeeding confidence that uses a 5-point (1=not at all confident to 5=always confident) Likert scale to assess agreement with statements such as "I can always position my baby correctly at my breast." BSES scores range from 33-165 on the 33-item instrument [9] and 14-70 on the 14-item BSES-Short Form.[10] Higher overall scores indicate higher levels of breastfeeding self-efficacy.
Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool (IBFAT)	Measure of clinician or maternally rated perception of 4 items related to effectiveness of and satisfaction with a feeding (readiness to feed, rooting, latching on, sucking) rated on a 3-point scale (e.g., 3=rooted effectively at once, 0=did not root). Higher scores indicate greater perceived effectiveness. IBFAT scores range from 0-12; 12=vigorous and effective feeding.[11]

Table 2. Structured assessments used in ankyloglossia literature (continued)

Measure	Description
Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold (LATCH)	Measure of effectiveness of latch to the breast, feeding, comfort for mother, and maternal positioning rated on 3 levels with higher scores indicating greater effectiveness. LATCH score ≤8=breastfeeding difficulties.[12]

Scope and Key Questions

Scope of Review

This systematic review provides a comprehensive review of potential benefits of treatments (surgical and nonsurgical) as well as harms associated with those therapies in individuals with ankyloglossia and tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) concomitant with ankyloglossia. We assess outcomes related to breast and bottle-feeding and related to tongue tie in later life (e.g., orthodontic and dental issues, speech, self-esteem).

Key Questions

We have synthesized evidence in the published literature to address the following Key Questions (KQs):

KQ1. What are the benefits of various treatments in breastfeeding newborns and infants with ankyloglossia intended to improve breastfeeding outcomes? Surgical treatments include frenotomy (anterior and/or posterior), frenuloplasty (transverse to vertical frenuloplasty), laser frenulectomy/frenulotomy, and Z-plasty repair. Nonsurgical treatments include complementary and alternative medicine therapies (e.g. craniosacral therapy), lactation intervention, physical/occupational therapy, oral motor therapy, and stretching exercises/therapy.

KQ2a. What are the benefits of various treatments in newborns, infants, and children with ankyloglossia intended to prevent, mitigate, or remedy attributable medium and long-term *feeding* sequelae including trouble bottle feeding, spilling and dribbling, difficulty moving food boluses in the mouth and deglutition?

KQ2b. What are the benefits of various treatments in infants and children with ankyloglossia intended to prevent, mitigate, or remedy attributable medium and long term *other* sequelae including articulation disorders, poor oral hygiene, oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia, sleep disordered breathing, orthodontic issues including malocclusion, open bite due to reverse swallowing, lingual tipping of the lower central incisors, separation of upper central incisors, crowding, narrow palatal arch, and dental caries?

KQ3. What are the benefits of various treatments for ankyloglossia in children through 18 years of age intended to prevent or address social concerns related to tongue mobility (i.e., speech, oral hygiene, excessive salivation, kissing, spitting while talking, and self-esteem)?

KQ4. What are the benefits of simultaneously treating ankyloglossia and concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) in infants and children through age 18 intended to improve or remedy breastfeeding, articulation, orthodontic and dental, and other feeding outcomes? What are the relative benefits of treating only ankyloglossia when tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) is also diagnosed?

KQ5. What are the harms of treatments for ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia with concomitant lip-tie in neonates, infants, and children through age 18?

Table 3 outlines the population, intervention, comparator, outcomes, timing, and setting characteristics for each KQ.

Table 3. PICOTS

PICOTS	Criteria
Population	• KQ1: Breastfeeding newborns with ankyloglossia • KQ2 and KQ3: Infants and children with ankyloglossia • KQ4: Infants and children (newborns through18 years of age) with ankyloglossia and concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) KQ5: Children through age 18 treated for ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia and concomitant lip-tie.
Intervention(s)	• Surgical interventions, including frenotomy (anterior or posterior), frenuloplasty, laser frenulectomy and Z-plasty repair • Nonsurgical treatments include complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) therapies (e.g., craniosacral therapy), lactation intervention, and speech therapy (for children ages 2 to 18 years), physical/occupational therapy, oral motor therapy, and stretching exercises/therapy
Comparator	• Other surgical approach • Non-surgical interventions including lactation intervention, speech therapy, physical/occupational therapy oral motor therapy, and stretching exercises/therapy • Observation • Complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) therapies (e.g. craniosacral therapy) • Placebo (sham therapy)
Outcomes	• Breastfeeding, including latch, nipple pain, nipple excoriations, nipple infections (mastitis), weight gain, aerophagia, swallowing function, failure to thrive, milk transfer, low milk supply, breastfeeding cessation/duration of breastfeeding • Other feeding issues, including difficulty bottle feeding, moving food boluses in the mouth, deglutition, spilling and dribbling, reflux, dysphagia • Articulation • Speech (e.g., speech fluency, effort with speech, speech intelligibility) • Sleep disordered breathing (sleep apnea) • Oral hygiene • Excessive salivation • Orthodontic problems, including malocclusion, open bite due to reverse swallowing, lingual tipping of lower central incisors, separation of upper central incisors, crowding, and narrow palatal arch, dental caries • Psychological (e.g., self-esteem) • Harms, including excessive bleeding, airway obstruction, pain, transient poor feeding secondary to discomfort, dysphagia, complications related to dysphagia such as aspiration pneumonia, surgical site infection, nerve damage, salivary gland damage, ranulae, scarring, soft tissue damage, oral aversion, readherence, and need for further surgery/revision
Timing	• Short-term (breastfeeding) • Long-term (feeding) speech, psychological, oral hygiene
Setting	• Inpatient or outpatient pediatric care, operating room, newborn nursery or NICU, ENT clinic, primary care outpatient, dental office, breastfeeding medicine clinic

CAM = Complementary and alternative medicine; ENT = ear, nose and throat; KQ = Key Question; NICU = neonatal intensive care unit; PICOTS = population, intervention, comparator, outcomes, timing, setting

Analytic Framework

Figure 1 depicts KQs 1, 4, and 5 within the context of the PICOTS (Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcomes, Timing, Setting) described in the document. The figure examines surgical and nonsurgical treatments in newborns and infants to improve breastfeeding outcomes. Intermediate outcomes include maternal nipple pain, ability to latch and maintain latch, tongue mobility, and aerophagia. Final outcomes include duration of breastfeeding, failure to thrive, infant weight gain and oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia. Harms (KQ5) may occur at any point after the intervention is received.

Figure 1. Analytic framework for ankyloglossia in neonates and infants

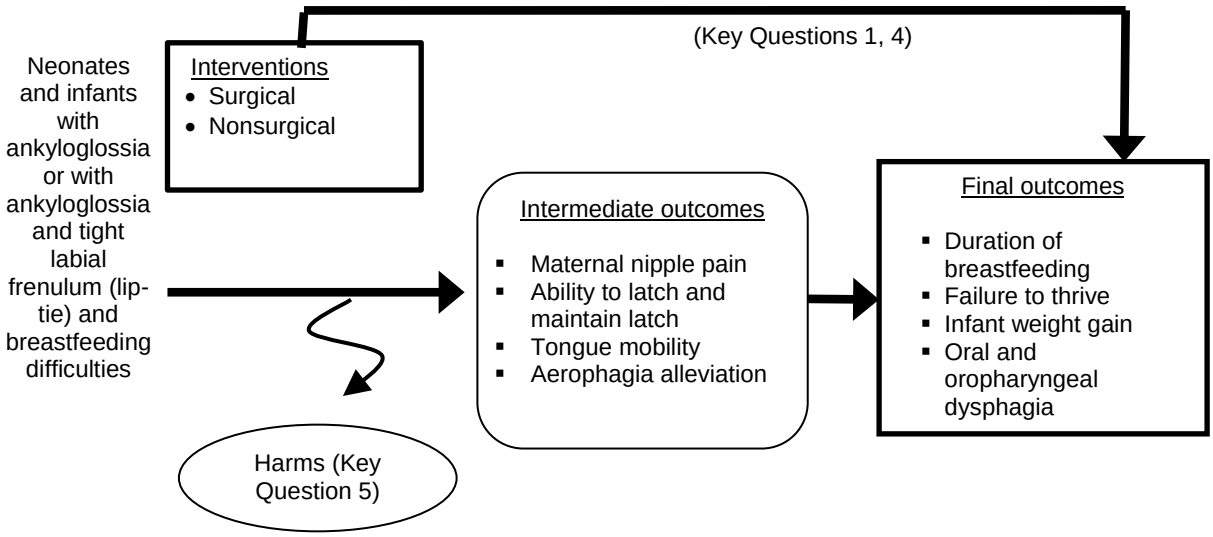
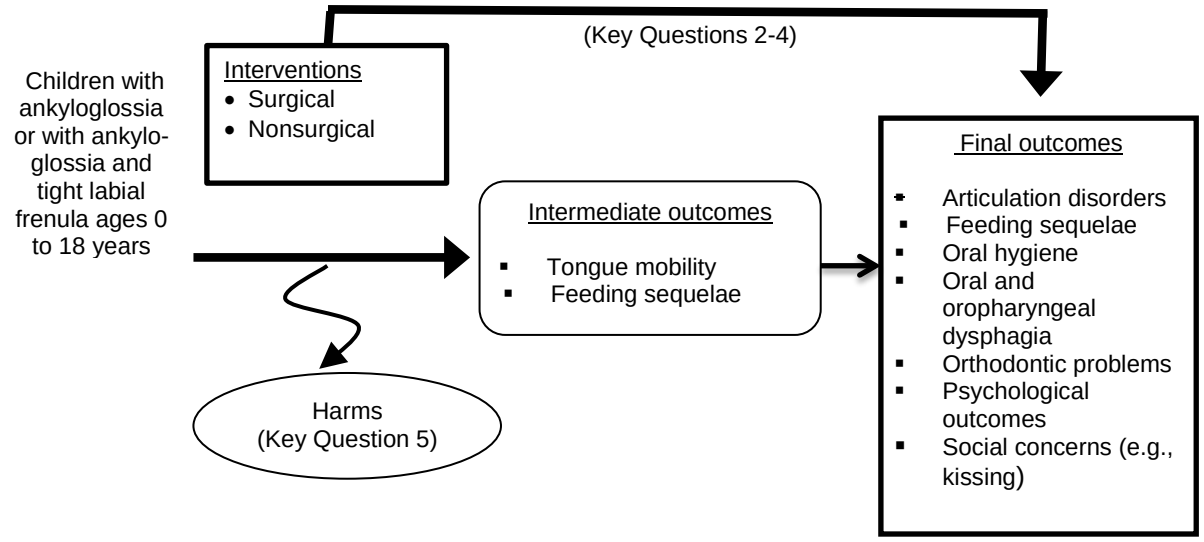


Figure 2 depicts KQs 2, 3, 4, and 5 within the context of the PICOTS described in the document. The figure examines surgical and nonsurgical treatments in infants and children with ankyloglossia (KQ2, KQ3) or ankyloglossia with concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie) (KQ4). The intermediate outcome is tongue mobility and final health outcomes include articulation disorder, oral hygiene, oral and oropharyngeal dysphagia, orthodontic problems, psychological outcomes and social concerns including kissing. Harms (KQ5) may occur at any point after the intervention is received.

Figure 2. Analytic framework for ankyloglossia in infants and children through 18 years of age



Organization of This Report

The Methods section describes our processes including our search strategy, inclusion and exclusion criteria, approach to review of abstracts and full publications, and methods for extraction of data into evidence tables, and compiling evidence. We also describe our approach to grading the quality of the literature and to describing the strength of the body of evidence.

The Results section presents the findings of the literature search and the review of the evidence by KQ, synthesizing the findings across strategies.

The Discussion section of the report discusses the results and expands on the methodologic considerations relevant to each KQ. We also outline the current state of the literature and challenges for future research in the field.

The report includes a number of appendices to provide further detail on our methods and the studies assessed. The appendixes are as follows:

- Appendix A. Search Strategies
- Appendix B. Abstract and Full-Text Screening Forms
- Appendix C. Excluded Studies
- Appendix D. Evidence Tables
- Appendix E. Quality Assessment Forms
- Appendix F. Quality Scoring Results
- Appendix G. Case Reports Harms
- Appendix H. Conference Abstracts
- Appendix I. Applicability Tables

We also include a list of abbreviations and acronyms at the end of the report.

Uses of This Evidence Report

We anticipate this report will be of primary value to organizations that develop guidelines for clinical practitioners and to health care providers who take care of infants and children through 18 years of age with ankyloglossia. Interested organizations would include the American Academy of Pediatrics, the Pediatric Academic Societies (PAS), the Academy of Breastfeeding

Medicine(ABM), the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD), the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery (AAO-HNS), the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), the International Lactation Consultant Association (ILCA), Lactation Consultants of Australia and New Zealand (LCANZ), the College of Lactation Consultants of Western Australia (CLCWA), the American Orthodontic Society (AOS) and the American Association of Orthodontists (AAO), the NHS and other organizations and societies for pediatric care. Ankyloglossia is diagnosed and treated by an array of physicians and allied health professionals, but this most commonly includes pediatricians, otolaryngologists, dentists, and lactation consultants. This report supplies practitioners and researchers up-to-date information about the current state of evidence, and assesses the quality of studies that aim to determine the outcomes of treatments for ankyloglossia. It will be of interest to parents concerned about the health of their infants and facing treatment choices around care for their children with ankyloglossia.

Researchers can obtain a concise analysis of the current state of knowledge in this field. They will be poised to pursue further investigations that are needed to advance research methods, develop new treatment strategies, and optimize the effectiveness and safety of clinical care infants and children through 18 years of age with ankyloglossia.

Methods

In this chapter, we document the procedures that the Vanderbilt Evidence-based Practice Center used to produce a Comparative Effectiveness Review on the approaches to treatment for ankyloglossia. These procedures follow the methods suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews."[13]

Topic Refinement and Review Protocol

The topic for this report was nominated by the American Academy of Pediatrics in a public process using the Effective Health Care Web site. Working from the nomination, we drafted the initial Key Questions (KQs) and analytic framework and refined them with input from key informants representing the fields of pediatric care, pediatric otolaryngology, breastfeeding and lactation, dentistry, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. All members of the research team were required to submit information about potential conflicts of interest before initiation of the work. No members of the review team had any conflicts.

After review from AHRQ, the questions and framework were posted online for public comment. No changes to the questions or framework were recommended. We also developed population, interventions, outcomes, timing, and settings (PICOTS) criteria for intervention KQs.

We identified technical experts on the topic to provide assistance during the project. The Technical Expert Panel (TEP), representing the fields of pediatric care, pediatric otolaryngology, breastfeeding and lactation, dentistry, and speech-language pathology, contributed to the AHRQ's broader goals of (1) creating and maintaining science partnerships as well as public-private partnerships and (2) meeting the needs of an array of potential customers and users of its products. Thus, the TEP was both an additional resource and a sounding board during the project. The TEP included nine members serving as technical or clinical experts. To ensure robust, scientifically relevant work, we called on the TEP to review and provide comments as our work progressed. TEP members participated in conference calls and discussions through e-mail to:

- Help to refine the analytic framework and KQs at the beginning of the project;
- Discuss the preliminary assessment of the literature, including inclusion/exclusion criteria; and
- Provide input on the information and domains included in evidence tables.

The final protocol was posted to the AHRQ Effective Health Care Web site.[14]

Literature Search Strategy

Search Strategy

To ensure comprehensive retrieval of relevant studies of therapies for children with ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia with concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie), we used four key databases: the MEDLINE® medical literature database via the PubMed® interface, the PsycINFO® psychology and psychiatry database, the Cumulative Index of Nursing and Allied Health Literature (CINAHL®) and EMBASE (Excerpta Medica Database), an international biomedical and pharmacological literature database via the Ovid® interface. Search strategies applied a combination of controlled vocabulary (Medical Subject Headings (MeSH), PsycINFO headings, CINAHL medical headings, and Emtree headings, respectively) to focus specifically

on concepts related to ankyloglossia and its treatment as well as treatment harms. Literature searches were not restricted to a year range (i.e., searches were from inception of the database to the present) given the need to capture variations in practice patterns and trends in breastfeeding over time.

We included studies published in English only as a review of non-English citations retrieved by our MEDLINE search identified few studies of relevance. Appendix A lists our search terms and strategies and the yield from each database. Searches were executed between September 2013 and August 2014**.**

We carried out hand searches of the reference lists of recent systematic reviews or meta-analyses of therapies for ankyloglossia; the investigative team scanned the reference lists of articles included after the full-text review phase for studies that potentially could meet our inclusion criteria.

As we did not review medications or devices, we did not request Scientific Information Packets or regulatory information. We reviewed abstracts presented at annual meetings of key scientific societies including the American Association of Pediatrics (AAP), the Pediatric Academic Societies (PAS), the Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine (ABM), the American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD), the American Academy of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery (AAO-HNS), the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), the International Lactation Consultant Association (ILCA), Lactation Consultants of Australia and New Zealand (LCANZ), the College of Lactation Consultants of Western Australia (CLCWA), the American Orthodontic Society (AOS) and the American Association of Orthodontists (AAO). We identified relevant theses and dissertations through ProQuest Dissertations and Theses (PQDT).

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Table 4 lists the inclusion/exclusion criteria we used based on our understanding of the literature, key informant and public comment during the topic-refinement phase, input from the TEP, and established principles of systematic review methods.

Table 4. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Category	Criteria
Study population	Inclusion: Children ages 0-18 with ankyloglossia or ankyloglossia with concomitant tight labial frenulum (lip-tie); Exclusion: Studies with participants with Van der Woude syndrome, Pierre Robin syndrome, Down syndrome, or craniofacial abnormalities were excluded as were studies of premature babies (<37 weeks of gestation[15])
Publication languages	Inclusion: English Exclusion: Non-English
Admissible evidence (study design and other criteria)	Included study designs RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective case series, and cross over studies Case reports to assess harms Other criteria Original research studies providing sufficient detail regarding methods and results to enable use and aggregation of the data and results Studies must address one or more of the following: • Surgical interventions (simple anterior frenotomy, frenulotomy, or frenectomy, laser frenotomy, frenulotomy, or frenulectomy, posterior frenulectomy, Z-plasty repair) • Nonsurgical treatments include complementary and alternative medicine therapies (e.g. craniosacral therapy, myofascial release, and other chiropractic therapies), lactation intervention , speech therapy, physical therapy, oral motor therapy and stretching exercises/therapy • Baseline and outcome data (including harms) related to interventions for ankyloglossia Relevant outcomes must be able to be extracted from data in the papers Data must be presented in the aggregate (vs. individual participant data)

RCT = randomized controlled trial.

Study Selection

Once we identified articles through the electronic database searches and hand-searching, we examined abstracts of articles to determine whether studies met our criteria. Two reviewers separately evaluated the abstracts for inclusion or exclusion, using an Abstract Review Form (Appendix B). If one reviewer concluded that the article could be eligible for the review based on the abstract, we retained it. Following abstract review, two reviewers independently assessed the full text of each included study using a standardized form (Appendix B) that included questions stemming from our inclusion/exclusion criteria. Disagreements between reviewers were resolved by a senior reviewer. All abstract and full text reviews were conducted using the DistillerSR online screening application (Evidence Partners Incorporated, Ottawa, Ontario). Excluded studies, and the reasons for exclusion, are presented in Appendix C. Reviewers included three clinicians with expertise in pediatrics and/or otolaryngology and two expert systematic reviewers.

Data Extraction

The staff members and clinical experts who conducted this review jointly developed the evidence tables. We designed the tables to provide sufficient information to enable readers to

understand the studies and to determine their quality; we gave particular emphasis to essential information related to our key questions. Two evidence table templates were employed to facilitate the extraction of data based on study type; one form was designed for case series and one to accommodate all types of comparative studies. We based the format of our evidence tables on successful designs used for prior systematic reviews.

The team was trained to extract data by extracting several articles into evidence tables and then reconvening as a group to discuss the utility of the table design. We repeated this process through several iterations until we decided that the tables included the appropriate categories for gathering the information contained in the articles. All team members shared the task of initially entering information into the evidence tables. A second team member also reviewed the articles and edited all initial table entries for accuracy, completeness, and consistency. The two data extractors reconciled disagreements concerning the information reported in the evidence tables. The full research team met regularly during the article extraction period and discussed global issues related to the data extraction process. In addition to outcomes related to intervention effectiveness, we extracted all data available on harms. Harms encompass the full range of specific negative effects, including the narrower definition of adverse events.

The final evidence tables are presented in their entirety in Appendix D. Studies are presented in the evidence tables alphabetically by the last name of the first author. A list of abbreviations and acronyms used in the tables appears at the beginning of that appendix.

Data Synthesis

We considered the possibility of conducting a meta-analysis, but the small number of the studies, the study designs and the heterogeneity of interventions and outcomes made a meta-analysis inappropriate. We completed evidence tables for all included studies, and data are presented in summary tables and analyzed qualitatively in the text.

Quality (Risk of Bias) Assessment of Individual Studies

We used four tools to assess quality of individual studies: the Cochrane Risk of Bias Tool for Randomized Controlled Trials,[16] a cohort study assessment instrument and a tool for case series, both adapted from RTI Item Bank questions,[17] and a four-item harms assessment instrument for cohort studies derived from the McMaster Quality Assessment Scale of Harms (McHarm) for Harms Outcomes[18] and the RTI Item Bank.[17]

The Cochrane Risk of Bias tool is designed for the assessment of studies with experimental designs and randomized participants. Fundamental domains include sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, completeness of outcome data, and selective reporting bias. The RTI Item Bank-based cohort instrument was used to assess the quality of nonrandomized studies (e.g., cohort and case-control studies). Questions assess selection and follow up of study groups, the comparability of study groups, and the ascertainment of outcomes of interest for cohort studies. The case series tool assesses attrition, blinding, appropriateness of outcome measures, and reporting bias. The harms assessment tool documents whether harms were predefined and pre-specified and if standard scales were applied. We did not assess the quality of case reports, which we used solely for harms data. All four tools are presented in Appendix E.

Quality assessment of each study was conducted by two team members independently using the forms presented in Appendix E. Any discrepancies were adjudicated through discussion between the assessors to reach consensus or via a senior reviewer. Investigators did not rely on the study design as described by authors of individual papers; rather, the methods section of each

paper was reviewed to determine which rating tool to employ. The results of these tools were then translated to the AHRQ standard of "good," "fair," and "poor" quality designations as described below.

Determining Quality Ratings

- We required that randomized controlled trials (RCTs) receive a positive score (i.e., low risk of bias for RCTs) on all questions used to assess quality to receive a rating of good (equivalent to low risk of bias). RCTs had to receive at least five positive scores to receive a rating of fair (moderate risk of bias), and studies with less than or equal to four positive ratings were considered poor quality (high risk of bias). We designated an "unclear" rating on an individual question as a positive rating as long as the consensus of the investigators assessing quality was that study outcomes were not likely to be biased by the factor.
- We required that cohort studies receive positive scores on all elements to receive a rating of good, less than or equal to two negative ratings for fair, and greater than two negative scores for a rating of poor quality.
- Case series, or pre-post studies, have inherently high risk of bias. Nonetheless, prospective case series that enroll participants consecutively and control for potentially confounding factors may provide more evidence to support comparative studies. We assessed case series using questions identified in the AHRQ Effective Health Care program's "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews"[13] but did not assign a quality level for these studies as it would be inappropriate to assess them on the same scale as prospective cohort and RCT designs. Rather, the elements on which they were scored and the results are presented in Appendix F.
- For harms assessment we required that studies receive a positive score (i.e., an affirmative response) on all four questions to receive a rating of good. Studies had to receive three positive scores to receive a rating of fair, and studies with less than three positive scores received a rating of poor.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We applied explicit criteria for rating the overall strength of the evidence for each key intervention-outcome pair for which the overall risk of bias is not overwhelmingly high. We established concepts of the quantity of evidence (e.g., numbers of studies, aggregate ending-sample sizes), the quality of evidence (from the quality ratings on individual articles), and the coherence or consistency of findings across similar and dissimilar studies and in comparison to known or theoretically sound ideas of clinical or behavioral knowledge.

The strength of evidence evaluation is that stipulated in the Effective Health Care Program's "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews"[13] and in the updated strength of evidence guide[19] which emphasizes the following five major domains: study limitations (low, medium, high level of limitation), consistency (inconsistency not present, inconsistency present, unknown or not applicable), directness (direct, indirect), and precision (precise, imprecise), and reporting bias. Study limitations are derived from the quality assessment of the individual studies that addressed the KQ and specific outcome under consideration. Each key outcome for each comparison of interest is given an overall evidence grade based on the ratings for the individual domains.

The overall strength of evidence was graded as outlined in Table 5. Two senior staff independently graded the body of evidence; disagreements were resolved as needed through discussion or third-party adjudication. We recorded strength of evidence assessments in tables, summarizing results for each outcome.

Table 5. Strength of evidence grades and definitions*

Grade	Definition
High	**We are very confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has few or no deficiencies. We believe that the findings are stable, i.e., another study would not change the conclusions.
Moderate	**We are moderately confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has some deficiencies. We believe that the findings are likely to be stable, but some doubt remains.
Low	**We have limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both). We believe that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect.
Insufficient	**We have no evidence, we are unable to estimate an effect, or we have no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome**. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding reaching a conclusion.

* Excerpted from Berkman et al., 2013.[19]

Applicability

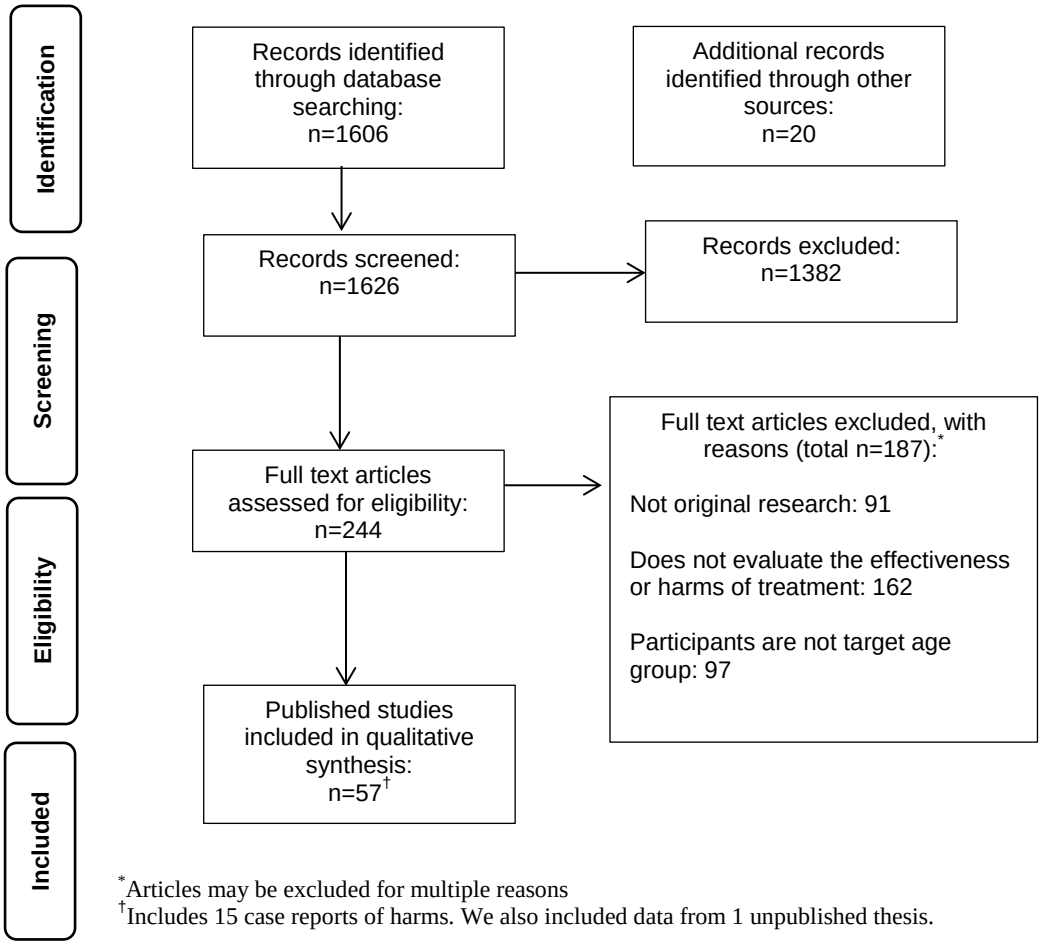
We assessed the applicability of findings reported in the included literature to the general population of children with ankyloglossia by determining the population, intervention, comparator, and setting in each study and developing an overview of these elements for each intervention category. We anticipated that areas in which applicability would be especially important to describe would include the severity of ankyloglossia in the study population, the age range of the participants, and the setting in which the intervention took place. We also attempted to capture information about the clinical provider including specialty and training. We describe any needs related to the setting, including anesthesia, surgical environment, materials for non-surgical interventions, etc.

Results

Results of Literature Searches

We identified 1,626 nonduplicative titles or abstracts with potential relevance, with 244 proceeding to full text review (Figure 3). We excluded 187 studies at full-text review, which yielded 57 published studies included in the review. We also included one unpublished thesis in our results, thus the report summarizes data from 58 unique publications.

Figure 3. Disposition of articles identified by the search strategy



*Articles may be excluded for multiple reasons
†Includes 15 case reports of harms. We also included data from 1 unpublished thesis.

Description of Included Studies

The 58 unique publications included in the review comprise six randomized controlled trials (RCTs), three assessed as good quality[7, 8, 20] for outcomes related to breastfeeding effectiveness and maternal pain related to breastfeeding. One RCT was rated as poor quality for breastfeeding effectiveness and pain outcomes.[21] One RCT was of poor quality for outcomes of tongue protrusion, frenulum length, and articulation/intelligibility,[22] and we rated one RCT as fair quality for measures of breast and bottle feeding.[23] The literature also includes three cohort studies (all poor quality[24-26]), 33 case series,[3, 6, 27-57] and 15 case reports (one of which reports

two cases and one of which reports five cases).[58-72] We also included one unpublished thesis (not quality rated). Table 6 outlines study characteristics.

Because case series do not include comparison groups, they do not provide comparative effectiveness data but were read to determine if they generally provided support for comparative data and as an additional source of harms. We used case reports to seek harms data only. We considered all comparative studies (RCTs and cohort studies) as poor quality for harms outcomes. We considered the quality for harms outcomes as good in four case series[49-52] and poor in 26.[3, 6, 27-48, 54, 56]

Table 6. Overview of comparative studies included

Characteristic	RCTs	Cohort Studies	Prospective Case Series	Retrospective Case Series	Total Literature
	(n=6)	(n=3)	(n=21)	(n=12)	(n=42)*
Intervention					
Frenotomy	3	3	3	5†	14†
Frenulotomy	0	0	6	1	7
Frenectomy	0	0	2	0	2
Frenuloplasty	0	0	3	2†	5†
Horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty	1††	0	1**	0	2††
Four-flap Z-frenuloplasty	1††	0	0	0	1††
Z-plasty with partial myotomy	0	0	0	1	1
Laser excision	0	0	2	0	2
Tongue-tie division (non-specified)	2	0	4	4	10
Length of last followup					
Immediately after intervention	1	1	2	1	5
≤1 month	0	0	7	1	8
>1 to ≤3 months	2	0	5	3	10
>3 to ≤6 months	1	0	1	2	4
>6 to ≤12 months	1	0	0	0	1
>12 months	1	2	2	1	6
Not reported/unclear	0	0	4	4	8
Provider					
Family practitioner	0	0	1	0	1
Pediatrician	0	0	1	1	2
Otolaryngologist	1	2	4‡	2	9
Otolaryngologist consultant or lactation consultant	0	0	1	0	1
Lactation consultant or pediatric surgeon	2	0	0	1	3
Neonatologist or pediatric dentist	1	1	1	0	3
General surgeon	0	0	4	2	6
Pediatric surgeon	0	0	3‡‡	1	4
Not reported/unclear	2	0	6	5	13

Table 6. Overview of comparative studies included (continued)

Characteristic	RCTs	Cohort Studies	Prospective Case Series	Retrospective Case Series	Total Literature
Study population					
United States/Canada	2	2	5	4	13
Europe	3	0	8	5	16
Asia	0	0	2	2	4
Other	1	1	6	1	9
Total N participants	324	473	1142	3846***	5785

N=number; RCT=randomized controlled trial.

* Literature also includes 15 case reports used for harms data and one unpublished thesis.

** Four children had horizontal to vertical frenuloplasty; one child had frenulotomy.

*** 2590 children in one study had tongue-tie division but the number responding to a follow-up survey was not clearly reported; therefore, these children are not included in the total participant count.

ǂ Providers included otolaryngologist in 54 cases and nurse in 51 cases.

ǂǂ Providers included pediatric surgeons, pediatricians, otolaryngologists, dentists, dermatologists, family practitioners, physician lactation consultants, and unspecified physicians

†One retrospective case series addressed frenotomy and frenuloplasty[48]

†† One RCT compared horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty to four-flap Z-frenuloplasty[22]

KQ (Key Question) 1. Benefits of Interventions To Improve Breastfeeding Outcomes

Key Points

- Results for reduction in nipple pain immediately after surgery were inconsistent, and potentially associated with how early after birth surgery occurred, with the one good quality study with positive results including the youngest infants.
- Frenotomy was associated with significantly improved maternally reported breastfeeding effectiveness immediately post-procedure compared with sham in two RCTs[7, 20], but inconsistent evidence that it improved infant's latch and breastfeeding effectiveness compared with no intervention. Results on whether frenotomy prolonged duration of breastfeeding were unclear and not consistent.
- No comparative study identified expressly evaluated the role of non-surgical interventions in improving breastfeeding effectiveness.

Overview of the Literature

Twenty-nine studies provided data on breastfeeding outcomes after surgical treatments for ankyloglossia. Only six included a comparison group and could provide information on comparative effectiveness. These studies included five randomized controlled trials conducted either in the United Kingdom (n=3),[8, 20, 23]United States (n=1),[7] or Israel (n=1)[21] and one retrospective cohort study conducted in the United States.[25] We rated three RCTs as good quality for outcomes related to breastfeeding effectiveness and pain related to breastfeeding.[7, 8, 20] One RCT was rated as fair[23] and one as poor quality for breastfeeding effectiveness and pain outcomes,[21] and we rated the cohort study as poor quality. The remainder of the studies were

case series and therefore used to identify harms (n=23). Case series were conducted in the United Kingdom (n=11),[28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 39, 41, 49, 50, 53, 57] United States (n=5),[3, 31, 44, 45, 56] Australia (n=3),[30, 38, 40] Finland (n=1),[48] Israel (n=2),[52, 55] and Canada (n=1).[27]

In the studies that provided breastfeeding outcomes, ankyloglossia was only identified in the presence of breastfeeding difficulties. It was diagnosed by clinician examination in all comparative studies but using different methods. In three studies, clinicians diagnosed it from exam without defining clear diagnostic criteria.[20, 23, 25] In others, ankyloglossia was defined as breastfeeding difficulties combined with either 1) Hazelbaker Assessment Tool of Lingual Frenulum Function (HATLFF) score between 6 and 12 and Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold (LATCH) score ≤ 8[8], or 2) abnormal HATLFF (cut-off not defined).[7]

Two RCTs compared frenotomy to sham surgery,[7, 20] one to usual care,[8] one to intensive lactation consultation,[23] and one used a crossover design to compare frenotomy followed by sham surgery to sham surgery followed by frenotomy with assessment of breastfeeding after each order of intervention (i.e., frenotomy and sham).[21] Similarly, the retrospective cohort study compared frenotomy to usual care.[25] The frenotomy procedure was explicitly described by three of five RCTs and the cohort study. In all descriptions, the frenulum was divided with straight scissors: straight iris (1),[25] blunt tipped (2),[20, 23] unspecified (1).[7] Two RCTs mentioned frenotomy without specifying how it was technically performed.[8, 21] The cohort study was the only comparative study that described systematic use of anesthetic (i.e., viscous lidocaine) prior to ankyloglossia division;[25] however, when case series were considered, a total of four of 25 studies reported use of some anesthetic before surgery.[3, 25, 31, 49] In the sham procedure, infants were removed from their parents to a separate room for the same amount of time as those receiving the procedure.

Detailed Analysis

Overview by Study Design for All Breastfeeding Outcomes

Randomized Controlled Studies

Five RCTs addressed the benefits of treating ankyloglossia with frenotomy on breastfeeding outcomes among neonates and infants who had breastfeeding difficulties (Table 7). The first good quality RCT was single-blinded and randomly assigned infants causing maternally reported nipple pain or difficulty breastfeeding with concomitant and significant ankyloglossia diagnosed by lactation consultant based on HATLFF criteria to frenotomy (n=30) or a sham procedure (n=28).[7] Infants in this study were young (mean 6.0 ± 6.9 days), and had a gender distribution of approximately 2:1 male: female in both treatment groups. Primary outcomes were 1) nipple pain assessed using the Montreal Pain Questionnaire (MPQ-SF); 2) objective breastfeeding effectiveness using Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool (IBFAT); and 3) lingual frenulum function via the HATLFF appearance and function scores. Mothers assessed pain outcomes and were blinded to their infant's treatment group.

Mothers whose infants had frenotomy reported significantly less nipple pain immediately following the procedure (mean MQP-SF: 4.9 ± 1.46 vs. 13.5 ± 1.5, $p<0.001$), which remained significantly less than the sham group until the 4-week assessment. Moreover, the mean IBFAT score was higher among frenotomized infants than those undergoing the sham procedure (11.6 ± 0.81 vs. 8.07 ± 0.86, $p=0.026$) immediately post-procedure, but was no different from the sham group at 2-week postoperative evaluation.

A second good quality RCT randomized infants less than 4 months of age with breastfeeding problems and ankyloglossia to either frenotomy (n=30) or sham procedure (n=30). There was nearly identical distribution of males and females (~2:1) and mean ages between groups (33 vs. 28 days).[20] The primary outcome was objectively observed improvement in breastfeeding effectiveness using a score adapted from LATCH and IBFAT, and the secondary outcome was maternally reported improvement in breastfeeding immediately after intervention. Treatment allocation was blinded to both the parents and independent outcome assessor.

No difference in breastfeeding improvement was reported by trained objective observers immediately following intervention (50% [13/26] vs. 40% [12/30]). In contrast, mothers whose infants had frenotomy reported significantly improved breastfeeding compared with those in the sham group (78% [21/27] vs. 47% [14/30] $p<0.02$). There was no immediate difference in the reduction in maternal reported pain scores between the frenotomy and sham groups (mean -2.5 ± 1.9 and -1.3 ± 1.5, p=0.13). Although the study reports that they re-assessed outcomes at 3 months, the data are not provided by treatment group.

A third good quality RCT randomized term infants with breastfeeding difficulties and ankyloglossia (HATLFF score between 6 – 12 and LATCH score ≤ 8) to either frenotomy (n=55) or no intervention (n=52).[8] All dyads consulted with a lactation consultant prior to randomization. Infants with severe ankyloglossia (defined as HATLFF < 6) were excluded and offered immediate frenotomy. At randomization, the median age was 11 days (IQR 8 – 14) and 11 days (IQR 8 – 16) in the frenotomy and control groups, respectively (p=0.94). This study did not report on gender of enrolled infants, but matched infants on age and birth order. Primary outcomes assessed 5-days and 8 weeks post-procedure included 1) change in maternal pain using VAS and 2) LATCH score. Secondary outcomes were method of feeding (i.e., bottle vs. breast), percent breastfeeding, and Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale-Short Form (BSES-SF) score. Independent researchers collecting outcomes, but not mothers, were blinded to infant group assignment and performed assessment at the 5-day follow-up visit. The 8-week assessment was limited since 35 of 52 in the comparison group requested frenotomy before that follow-up date due to continued breastfeeding problems. Therefore, the 8-week comparison was between 52 of 55 of the frenotomized infants, and 50 of 52 in the "no intervention" group of whom only eight of 50 (15%) had not had frenotomy at the time of this follow-up assessment.

Five days after the procedure, reductions in pain scores were not significantly greater among mothers whose infants had a frenotomy (median -2 [IQR -3 to 0.4] vs. -1 [-13.5 to 1]). Of note, 17 percent randomized to usual care did not wait 5 days before getting a frenotomy due to painful breastfeeding. Similarly, no significant improvement in median maternal pain was reported 8 weeks post-procedure (median -2 [IQR -3 to -1] vs. -2 [-3.5 to -0.6], p=0.83). Infant outcomes showed no differential median improvement between frenotomy and control group at 5-days for LATCH score (median 1 [IQR 0 – 2] vs. 1 [0 – 2], p=0.52) or IBFAT score (median 0 [IQR -1.8 to 1.0] vs. 0 [IQR 0 – 1]), p=0.36).

In contrast, compared with controls, there was improvement in both median BSES-SF score (median 9 [IQR 1.8 – 12.3] vs. 1 [-4 to 7.5] p=0.0002) and HATLFF score (4.5 [IQR 3.3 – 6] vs. 0 [0 – 2.3], $p<0.001$) 5-days post-intervention in the frenotomy group. Between 5-days and 8 weeks post-intervention, there was less improvement in the median BSES-SF score among frenotomy infants compared with those in the control group, but this difference was not statistically significant (3 [IQR 0 – 13] vs. 10 [2 – 18], p=0.082). The BSES-SF improvement occurred more rapidly after frenotomy in the surgery group than in the control group, but by 8-weeks both groups were nearly equivalent in overall improvement (5-day median + 8-week

median: frenotomy 9 + 3=12 vs. control 1 + 10=11). However, this comparison is difficult to interpret because so many control infants underwent frenotomy between the 5- and 8-week assessments. Crossover to frenotomy may also explain the equivalence of exclusive breastfeeding rates between groups at the 8-week assessment (intervention 82.7% vs. 80%, p=0.73).

A fair quality RCT randomized infants born with ankyloglossia diagnosed within the first 5 months with feeding problems to either frenotomy (n=28) or a control group who had intensive support, advice and help from lactation consultants (n=29).[23] The percentage of the tongue attached by the frenulum was gauged by clinician visualization to be between 0 percent (i.e., none) and 100 percent (i.e., to the tongue tip). This was judged to be 25 percent in six patients, 50 percent in 13, 75 percent in 15, and 100 percent in 23. Infants in both the frenotomy and control group had similar ages (20 vs. 18 days), but gender distribution was only recorded for the frenotomy group where there was a 1:1 ratio of males to females. The primary outcome was maternally reported improvement in breastfeeding. Most (96%) of frenotomized infants had improved feeding with 48 hours compared with 3 percent in the control group. The study was, however, entirely unblinded and all outcomes were by maternal report.

The final poor quality trial randomized full-term healthy for gestational age infants, ages 1 to 21 days, who were referred to a lactation clinic due to maternal nipple pain, and diagnosed with ankyloglossia by a neonatologist to either frenotomy followed by sham procedure (n=15) or vice versa (n=11) with assessment of breastfeeding after each intervention type in both arms.[21] Neither infant ages nor gender distribution was reported. The study's primary outcomes were maternal breastfeeding pain or nipple trauma measured by a standard Visual Analog Scale (VAS) and breastfeeding LATCH scores. Main outcome assessors were the mothers who were blinded to infant treatment group. Comparative group results were not reported, therefore preventing comparative analysis in this review.

Table 7. Breastfeeding effectiveness following surgical procedures

Outcome Measure	Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/ N Final Quality	Age in Days (IQR, Range, Mean, or Mean ± SD)	Baseline Measures	Outcomes at 5 Days	Outcomes at 8 Weeks
LATCH	Emond et al. 2013[8] RCT/Hospital clinic G1: Frenotomy, 55/52 G2: Usual care, 52/50 Quality: Good	Mean at 5 days followup (IQR) G1: 11 (8-14) G2: 11 (8-16)	G1+G2: ≤ 8	Median (IQR) G1: 9 (8-10) G2: 9 (8-10) G1 vs. G2: p= 1.0	Median (IQR) G1: 10 (10-10) G2: 10 (10-10) G1 vs. G2: p= 0.41
	Dollberg et al., 2006[21] RCT G1: Frenotomy, breastfeeding/ sham, breastfeeding, 15/14 G2: Sham, breastfeeding, frenotomy, breastfeeding, 11/11 Quality: Poor	Range of days G1+G2: 1-21	Mean ± SD G1+G2: 6.4±2.3	Mean ± SD G1+ G2: 6.8 ± 2.0 p=0.06 compared with baseline	NA
BSES-SF	Emond et al. 2013[8] RCT/Hospital clinic G1: Frenotomy, 55/52 G2: Usual care, 52/50 Quality: Fair	Mean at 5 days followup (IQR) G1: 11 (8-14) G2: 11 (8-16)	NR	Median (IQR) G1: 54 (43-62) G2: 53 (40.8-61) G1 vs. G2: p= 0.53	Median (IQR) G1: 63 (59-68) G2: 63 (57-69) G1 vs. G2: p= 0.62
IBFAT	Emond et al. 2013[8] RCT/Hospital clinic G1: Frenotomy, 55/52 G2: Usual care, 52/50 Quality: Good	Mean at 5 days follow=up (IQR) G1: 11 (8-14) G2: 11 (8-16)	NR	Median (IQR) G1: 12 (11-12) G2: 12 (11-12) G1 vs. G2: p= 0.76	Median (IQR) G1: 12 (12-12) G2: 12 (12-12) G1 vs. G2: p= 0.58
	Buryk et al. 2011[7] RCT/Newborn nursery or clinic, otolaryngology clinic G1: Frenotomy, 30 G2: Sham procedure, 28 Quality: Good	Mean days ± SD at enrollment G1: 6.2±6.9 G2: 6.0±7.0	IBFAT, mean ± SE G1: 9.3±0.69 G2: 8.5±0.73	Immediately after procedure, mean ± SE G1: 11.6±0.81 G2: 8.07±0.86 G1 vs. G2, p=0.029 Effect size: 0.31	NA

Note: Not all RCTs reported these measures. BSES-SF = Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale-Short Form; G = group; IBFAT = Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool; IQR = interquartile range; LATCH = Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold; N = number; NA = not applicable; SD = standard deviation; SE = standard error.

Cohort Studies

A single poor quality retrospective cohort study compared frenotomy to no intervention.[25] It included 367 infants with feeding or latching difficulties that caused maternal pain when breastfeeding, 302 of whom underwent frenotomy. In this cohort, 58.6 percent of infants were male, mean age at ankyloglossia diagnosis was 18 days, and the majority of patients were either Caucasian (70.3%) or African American (15.5%). Ankyloglossia grade was recorded using Coryllos et al. system.[73] Overall, 17.4 percent had type I, 45.5 percent type II, 25.3 percent type III, 18 percent type IV, and 5.8 percent indeterminate. Outcomes were only assessed in the 91 mothers (24.9%) who agreed to participate in a follow-up survey (82 had frenotomy, 9 no intervention), thus limiting its generalizability. Nonetheless, 80.4 percent of interviewed mothers whose infant had undergone frenotomy felt it had benefited their child's ability to feed. Breastfeeding was continued in 82.9 percent of 82 frenotomized infants for a mean 7.09 months total compared with 66.7 percent of nine infants not treated who breastfed a mean 6.28 months total. In all, 17.1 percent and 33.3 percent in the frenotomy and no intervention group stopped breastfeeding due to difficulty or pain due to ankyloglossia. Having a frenotomy in the first week of life versus later did not affect the total months of breastfeeding (mean: ≤7 days 7.11 vs. >7 days 7.06 months; p<0.9).

Case Series

We identified 23 case series that addressed treatments for ankyloglossia on effectiveness of breastfeeding. All studies focused on surgical treatments, which included frenotomy, frenulotomy, or frenuloplasty. None explicitly evaluated non-surgical interventions. By design, none included a comparison group, thereby eliminating the ability to assess comparative effectiveness of surgical approaches, although the studies typically reported improvements in breastfeeding effectiveness after surgery. Harms reported in case series are included in KQ5.

Analysis of Breastfeeding Effectiveness

Immediate Outcomes

Breastfeeding effectiveness was evaluated in four of five RCTs (Table 8).[7, 8, 20, 23] We rated two RCTs as good quality for these outcomes[7, 20] and two as fair quality.[8, 23] Among the three RCTs that used a blinded independent reviewer to assess effectiveness,[7, 8, 20] one reported objective improvement in breastfeeding effectiveness based on IBFAT score immediately post-frenotomy compared with sham treatment (mean 11.6 ± 0.81 vs. 8.07 ± 0.86; p=0.026).[7] In contrast, in two of the three RCTs, the independent blinded observers did not detect a difference in breastfeeding improvement. Outcomes that failed to show a difference in these two RCTs included percent improvement (50% vs. 40%) immediately after intervention[20]and LATCH and IBFAT change 5-days post-intervention (LATCH change: median 1 [IQR 0 – 2] vs. median 1 [IQR 0 – 2], p=0.52 and IBFAT change: 0 [IQR -1.8 to 1.0] vs. 0 [IQR 0 – 1], p=0.36).[8]

Three of four RCTs with usable data used maternally reported improvement in breastfeeding as an outcome,[8, 20, 23] and in one, it was the primary outcome measure of effectiveness.[23] Maternally reported outcomes differed from objective independent assessment reported above. For example, in one RCT, mothers self-reported improved breastfeeding among infants

immediately after frenotomy (78% in the treated group vs. 47% in the comparison group, p<0.02).[20] Similarly, another trial using non-blinded maternally assessed breastfeeding effectiveness reported that 96 percent of frenotomized infants had improved feeding with 48 hours compared with 3 percent in a control group who had intensive lactation consultant support.[23] Finally, one RCT used the BSES-SF as a secondary outcome and found that mothers whose infants had had frenotomy had significantly improved scores 5 days after intervention (median BSES-SF =9 [IQR 1.8 – 12.3] vs. 1 [IQR -4 to 7.5], p=0.0002).[8]

Longer Term Outcomes

Three RCTs[7, 8, 20]and the retrospective cohort study[25] followed up dyads during the first postoperative year. One RCT contacted mothers 3 months after frenotomy, but did not stratify results by treatment group.[20] Overall, 92 percent (54/59) of all patients reported improved feeding, with 56 percent reporting full resolution of breastfeeding difficulties. Moreover, 65 percent (38/59) of infants were being breastfed at 3 months of age, whereas 51 percent (30/59) were continuing to breastfeed at second outcome assessment (4.5 months). The second RCT evaluated results 2-weeks post-operatively and found no difference between those who underwent frenotomy or sham treatment.[7] A third RCT found no difference in breastfeeding effectiveness between groups as measured by LATCH score at an 8-week follow-up survey, but mothers did report nonsignificantly improved BSES-SF scores among frenotomized infants.[8] Of note, 35 of 52 children assigned to the control arm had undergone frenotomy after 5 days. Seventeen of 35 had not had surgery, and two additional infants were lost to followup at 8 weeks.

The retrospective cohort reported that breastfeeding was continued in 82.9 percent of frenotomized infants for a mean 7.09 months total compared with 66.7 percent of infants not treated who breastfed a mean 6.28 months total. In all, 17.1 percent in the frenotomy and 33.3 percent in the no intervention group stopped breastfeeding due to difficulty or pain due to ankyloglossia. Having had frenotomy in the first week of life versus later did not affect the total months of breastfeeding (mean: ≤7 days 7.11 vs. >7 days 7.06 months; p<0.90).

Maternal Pain Outcomes

Among comparative studies, three RCTs, rated as good[7, 8, 20] for pain outcomes, reported on maternal nipple pain outcomes. Of these, one reported significant and immediate improvement in maternally reported nipple pain among mothers of frenotomized infants compared with sham treatment.[7] Both remaining RCTs found nonsignificant reductions in maternally reported nipple pain between the frenotomy and sham groups at immediate[20] and 5-day[8] post-procedure assessments. Of note, 17 percent of infants randomized to no intervention in the study that followed patients out five days[8] requested and received early frenotomy before the data were collected.

Table 8. Breastfeeding-associated pain scores after surgical procedures

Outcome Measure	Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/ N Final Quality	Age in Days	Baseline Measures, Mean ±SD	Followup Measures
Visual Analog Scale	Emond et al. 2013[8] RCT/Hospital clinic G1: Frenotomy, 55/52 G2: Usual care, 52/50 Quality: Good	Mean at 5 days followup (IQR) G1: 11 (8-14) G2: 11 (8-16)	NR	5 days, median (IQR) G1**:** 3 (1-4.3**)** G2**:** 3 (2-6) G1 vs. G2: p=0.13 8 weeks, median (IQR) G1: 0 (0) G2: 0 (0-1) G1 vs. G2: p=0.41
	Berry et al. 2012[20] RCT/Hospital (not specified) G1: tongue-tie division, 30/27 G2: sham procedure, 30/3 Quality: Good	Mean (range) G1: 33 (6-115) G2: 28 (5-111)	G1: 4.1± NR G2: 4.2± NR	Mean immediately after procedure G1: 1.6 G2: 2.9 Mean change ± SD: G1: -2.5 ± 1.9 G2: -1.3 ± 1.5, p=0.13 (95% CI: -0.3 to 2.4)
Short-Form McGill Pain Questionnaire	Buryk et al. 2011[7] RCT/Newborn nursery or clinic, otolaryngology clinic G1: Frenotomy, 30 G2: Sham procedure, 28 Quality: Good	Mean ± SD at enrollment G1: 6.2±6.9 G2: 6.0±7.0	G1: 16.8±10.6 G2: 19.2±9.9	Mean ± SD immediately after procedure G1: 4.9±1.46 G2: 13.5±1.5 G1 vs. G2: p<0.001 Effect size: 0.38

G=group; IQR=interquartile range; N=number; NR=not reported; RCT=randomized controlled trial; SD=standard deviation.

KQ2a. Benefits of Treatments To Mitigate Feeding Sequelae

Key Points

- Existing data are insufficient to draw conclusions about the benefits of surgical interventions for infants and children with ankyloglossia on medium- and long-term feeding outcomes other than breastfeeding. The studies used different populations and measured different outcomes.

Overview of the Literature

We identified three studies examining medium- and long-term benefits related to feeding outcomes and sequelae of various interventions for infants and children with ankyloglossia (Table 9).[23, 24, 35] One was an RCT[23] (fair quality for feeding outcomes) and one was a poor

quality retrospective cohort study[24]; the remaining study was a case series.[35] All studies were single center or single surgeon studies. Two studies were conducted in the United Kingdom[23, 35] and one study in the United States.[24]

Detailed Analysis

Comparative data were included in two studies.[23, 24] A detailed description of the included fair quality RCT study design and population are reported in the detailed analysis for KQ1. In summary, the study[23] randomized infants born with ankyloglossia and diagnosed within the first 5 months with feeding problems to either frenotomy (n=28) or a control group who had intensive support, advice and help from lactation consultants (n=29). Outcomes were based solely on maternal-report within 48-hours of randomization. However, in the RCT the control group was offered – and the majority elected to receive –frenotomy within 48 hours of randomization to the comparison group, so the outcomes do not reflect "medium to long term" feeding outcomes. This study was included herein, because it includes data on bottle-feeding efficiency. Outcomes related directly to breastfeeding are presented in KQ1.

Among pre-treatment bottle fed infants, 76 percent had major problems with dribbling, and 71 percent had "excess wind" (gas). Mothers reported significant improvement in feeding in all eight who received the frenotomy and in none who did not. The interval to ascertainment of outcomes was not specifically reported, but outcomes were obtained within the first 4 weeks of life.

The retrospective cohort study compared parent-reported (typically maternal) outcomes at age 3 years for children born in 2010 who 1) received frenotomy for tongue-tie (n=71; frenotomy group), 2) were offered but declined frenotomy for tongue-tie (n=15; no frenotomy group), and 3) children without ankyloglossia (n=18; control group).[24] Three questions rated on a 5-point Likert scale were used to assess a child's difficulty (a) cleaning his or her teeth with the tongue, (b) licking the outside of his or her lips, and (c) eating ice cream. With respect to answers on each of the questions, the frenotomy group performed better than the no frenotomy group at age 3 years and did not differ significantly from the comparison group without ankyloglossia. P-values were presented without reporting the central tendency (e.g., median, mean) or variance (IQR, SD) from which they were calculated. Therefore, further comparative description or analysis was not possible.

In the case series of 62 infants, 51 had complete outcome data (11 lost to follow-up).[35] Of these, infant ages ranged from 12 to 35 days at time of referral for frenulotomy by plastic surgeon, and outcomes were assessed prospectively over an 8-month period, on the day of frenulotomy, and at 2-weeks post-procedure at outpatient appointment. Over this period, the number of breastfeeding sessions decreased from 10 ± 0.7 pre-frenulotomy to 7 ± 0.5 post-frenulotomy ($p<0.0001$) and bottle feeding supplementary sessions per day were reduced from nine to two at 2-week follow-up ($p<0.0001$). The authors suggest that this reflects longer-term improvement in feeding efficiency.

Table 9. Feeding sequelae

Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/N Final Quality	Age, Mean Days	Outcomes
Hogan et al. 2005[23] RCT/Outpatient (not specified) G1: Tongue-tie division, 28/28 G2: Usual care and advice from lactation consultants, 29/29 Quality: Fair	G1: 20 G2: 18 Range G1+G2: 3-70	• 96% of G1 infants improved in overall (breast and bottle) feeding (as rated by mothers) compared with 3% in G2 (p<0.001) • Feeding improved in 100% (n=8) of bottle fed infants in G1 vs. 0 in G2 (p<0.001) • Most G2 participants also received frenotomy shortly after randomization
Walls et al. 2014[24] Retrospective Cohort/Outpatient clinic, postpartum ward G1: Frenotomy, 71/71 G2: No surgery, 15/15 G3: No ankyloglossia, 18/18 Quality: Poor	3 years	• More children in G1 vs. G2 improved in oral motor activities including difficulty cleaning teeth with tongue (p=0.0006), difficulty licking outside of lips (p<0.0001), and difficulty eating ice cream (p=0.0003) • Outcomes did not differ significantly between participants in G1 and G3

G=group; N=number; NR=not reported; RCT=randomized controlled trial.

KQ2b. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Other Sequelae

Key Points

- Two studies reported better articulation among children who had received ankyloglossia treatment compared to those who had not, but results related to word, sentence, and fluent speech were inconsistent.
- Results in two studies comparing children with ankyloglossia who received treatment to children without a history of ankyloglossia were inconsistent.
- One small, poor quality RCT compared two surgical methods and reported that children in a four-flap Z-frenuloplasty group had greater articulation gains than those in the horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty group.
- Although a number of case series report positive outcomes related to speech after treating ankyloglossia, most discussed modalities, with safety, feasibility or utility as the main outcome, rather than speech itself.

Overview of the Literature

Ten studies addressed ankyloglossia treatment in children with speech and articulation concerns. One RCT[22] rated as poor quality comparing two different surgical techniques and one

poor quality cohort study[24] were conducted in the United States. An additional poor quality retrospective cohort study was conducted in Israel (Table 10).[26] Of seven case series addressing this question, two were conducted in the United States,[42, 43] one each from the United Kingdom,[51] China,[37] India,[47] Japan,[54] and Korea.[34] No study addressed the effect of ankyloglossia on sleep disordered breathing, dental/occlusal issues, or dysphagia.

Among the comparative studies identified, two of three had speech and articulation assessed by speech-language pathologists,[22, 26] while the third relied on parental report.[24] Professional assessment was performed by speech-language pathologists using the Articulation and Naming Test[26] in one of two studies in which they were the outcome assessors and with the other using consensus between speech-language pathologists.[22] The third study used a non-validated parental survey to determine parent perception of the severity of the child's speech misarticulations.[24]

Detailed Analysis

Cohort Studies

One poor quality retrospective cohort study[24] compared three treatment groups of children who were three years old in 2010 who had: (1) ankyloglossia and frenotomy within the first month of life (n=71), (2) ankyloglossia and whose parents declined frenotomy during the same period (n=21), and (3) a control group of randomly selected 3-year old patients with no history of ankyloglossia (n=18). Three-year old subjects were chosen because that is the age that speech and articulation abnormalities typically present. Pediatric otolaryngologists assessed ankyloglossia using Coryllos criteria in the postpartum ward or during outpatient clinical examination. Parents of all identified patients were then contacted for a telephone survey that consisted of nine questions related to the health care provider who identified restriction, recommendations for surgery, intelligibility of speech to parent(s), impaired speech sounds, deficiencies in oral motor activities, and perceived need for speech therapy. Speech intelligibility was graded on a 5-point Likert scale (1=poor to 5=well-developed).

Overall, 36 of 86 with treated or untreated ankyloglossia had parent-identified speech difficulties. Three-way comparison found statistically improved speech scores among treated versus untreated groups (mean 4.52 ± 0.61 vs. 3.60 ±0.63, $p<0.0001$) and between the control and untreated groups (mean 4.33 ± 0.77 vs. 3.60 ±0.63, $p=0.01$). No difference was found between the treatment and non-ankyloglossia control arms. The authors suggest that these results indicate that frenotomy can improve speech, and that speech outcomes for children after frenulum release are on par with those of children who never had ankyloglossia. However, little information is provided about why children in the untreated group did not receive frenotomy or why certain children were treated, nor were parents unaware of the treatment their child had received making recall bias a clear possibility.

A second poor quality retrospective cohort study recruited children who underwent frenotomy for ankyloglossia between ages of 2 days and 4 weeks and who were 4 to 8 years of age at the time of the study.[26] These children were age-matched to children with untreated ankyloglossia whose parents reported a history of breastfeeding difficulties (nipple pain and/or latching difficulties) and to children with no history of ankyloglossia. All patients were administered the Articulation and Naming Test[74] by two speech-language pathologists who were blinded to the group assignment. Each child's oral anatomy was systematically assessed from a standard oral motor evaluation test and scored.

In all, 23 children (17 males, 6 females) were divided into age-matched groups based on treatment status: treated (n=8; mean age 6.2 ± 1.8), untreated (n=7; mean age 6.2 ± 1.9), and controls (n=8; mean age 5.8 ± 1.9). All were found to have normal oral anatomy on examination. No significant differences were detected between treated and control patients in word, sentence, and fluent speech intelligibility. In contrast, children with untreated ankyloglossia had more articulatory errors than those who had been treated (14.5 ± 10 errors vs. 6.0 ± 4.2 errors).

Relevant case series examined different treatment methods including simple division with scalpel, scissors, and CO2 laser,[51] frenuloplasty,[42, 43, 54] and the addition of genioglossus myotomy.[34] All studies reported positive outcomes and none reported significant harms, but as noted, these studies provide no comparative effectiveness data.

Table 10. Comparative studies with speech outcomes

Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/ N Final Quality	Age in Years	Key Outcomes
Walls et al. 2014[24] Retrospective cohort/Outpatient clinic, postpartum ward G1: Frenotomy, 71/71 G2: Untreated, 15/15 G3: No ankyloglossia, 18/18 Quality: Poor	3 years	• 36 of 86 patients in G1 and G2 were reported by parents to have speech difficulties at age 3 • Using a Likert scale of 1 (poor outcome), 3 (intelligible), 5 (well developed), parents reported (mean ± SD): G1: 4.52 ± 0.61 G2:3.60 ± 0.63 G3: 4.33 ± 0.77 • Parental measures of speech were significantly higher in G1 compared with G2 (p<0.0001) and G2 compared with G3 (p=0.01), but not in G1 compared with G3 (p=0.38)

Table 10. Comparative studies with speech outcomes (continued)

Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/ N Final Quality	Age in Years	Key Outcomes
Dollberg et al. 2011[26] Retrospective cohort/NR G1: Frenotomy, 8/8 G2: Untreated tongue-tie, 7/7 G3: No ankyloglossia, 8/8 Quality: Poor	G1: 6.2 ± 1.8 G2: 6.2 ± 1.9 G3: 5.8 ± 1.9	• Investigators assessed consonant articulation errors, word production accuracy, word intelligibility, sentence intelligibility and fluent-speech intelligibility. • Although differences were observed, including with treated children consistently having fewer problems across measures than untreated children, none of the differences was statistically significant, possibly due to small sample size. There were minimal, nonsignificant differences in the mean number of errors between treated children and those without ankyloglossia: Consonant articulation errors mean ± SD (SEM): G1: 6.0 ± 7.5 (2.7) G2: 7.1 ± 6.9 (2.6) G3: 1.0 ± 2.9 (1.0) G1 vs. G2: p=0.76 (95% CI: -6.96 to 9.19) G1 vs. G3: p=0.11 (95% CI: -1.43 to 11.39) Word production accuracy mean ± SD (SEM): G1: 6.0 ± 4.2 (1.5) G2: 14.5 ± 10.0 (3.7) G1 vs. G2: p=0.076 (95% CI: -1.15 to 18.09) G3: 8.8 ± 11.6 (3.1) G1 v. G3: p=0.53 (95% CI: -12.54 to 7.28) Word intelligibility mean ± SD (SEM): G1: 1.3 ± 0.1 (0.1) G2: 1.7 ± 0.36 (0.1) G1 vs. G2: p=0.33 (95% CI: 0.04 to 0.714) G3: 1.4 ± 0.4 (0.1) G1 vs. G3: 0.50 (95% CI: -0.46 to 0.25) Sentence intelligibility mean ± SD (SEM): G1: 1.3 ± 0.2 (0.1) G2: 1.6 ± 0.46 (0.2) G1 vs. G2: p=0.16 (95% CI: -0.147 to 0.749) G3: 1.4 ± 0.4 (0.1) G1 vs. G3: p=0.46 (95% CI: -0.49 to 0.24) Fluent-speech intelligibility mean ± SD (SEM): G1: 1.5 ± 0.4 (0.1) G2: 1.6 ± 0.5 (0.2) G1 vs. G2: p=0.6 (95%CI: -0.416 to 0.689) G3: 1.2 ± 0.3 (0.1) G1 vs. G3: p=0.229 (95%CI: -0.18 to 0.68)

CI = confidence interval; G = group; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; SEM = standard error of the mean

Comparison of Surgical Approaches

One RCT randomized children presenting to a cleft lip and palate-craniofacial clinic between 1999 and 2003 with a tight frenulum (<15 mm), an articulation or speech problem related to tongue tie, and/or age greater than 3 years to four-flap Z-frenuloplasty or horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[22] Technical aspects of both surgical procedures were well described. Primary outcomes were changes from pre-operative to follow-up (>10 months) in frenulum length, tongue-protrusion measurements, and speech assessment. Both frenulum length and tongue protrusion were measured pre- and post-operatively by trained independent raters. Each patient had speech evaluations performed by two independent speech-language pathologists.

The study included 16 children with articulation problems, of whom 11 underwent four-flap Z-frenuloplasty (7 male, 4 female) and the remainder (2 male, 3 females) horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty. Ages were similar between treatment groups (Z-frenuloplasty: mean 5.7 ± 2.14 vs. horizontal-to-vertical: mean 5.56 ± 1.52). Pre-operatively, children in the Z-frenuloplasty arm had articulation difficulties rated as severe in six (55%) and moderate in five by the speech-language pathologists. Of the five patients in the horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty group, three (60%) were rated as severe and two (40%) as moderate. Ten of eleven children in the Z-plasty arm had two orders of magnitude improvement (i.e., severe to mild) and seven had complete resolution of articulation problems. In contrast, no patients in the horizontal-to-vertical group had two order of magnitude improvement or complete resolution. Two had one level improvement in articulation and three had none. Table 11 reports key outcomes in comparative studies.

Table 11. Comparison of surgical approaches

Study Study Design/Setting Groups, N Enrollment/ N Final Quality	Age in Years	Key Outcomes
Heller et al. 2005[22] RCT/Craniofacial clinic G1: Four flap Z-frenuloplasty, 11/11 G2: Horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty, 5/5 Quality: Poor	G1: 5.7 ± 2.14 G2: 5.56 ± 1.52	• In the four-flap Z-frenuloplasty group, 6 (55%) participants were rated by a speech-language pathologist as having severe articulation difficulties at baseline; 4 (45%) were rated as having moderate difficulties. • After treatment, 10/11 had 2 orders magnitude improvement; 7 had complete resolution. • In the horizontal-to-vertical group, 3 (60%) participants were rated by a speech-language pathologist as having severe articulation difficulties at baseline; 2 (40%) were rated as having moderate difficulties. • After treatment, 2/5 had 1 order magnitude of improvement; 0 had complete resolution; 3 had no improvement

G = group; N = number; RCT = randomized controlled trial

KQ3. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Social Concerns Related to Tongue Mobility

Key Points

- Evidence is insufficient to assess the effects of intervention on social concerns related to tongue mobility.
- Studies assessed different surgical interventions and different patient populations with widely varying age ranges.

Overview of the Literature

We identified nine studies that addressed either social concerns[24, 33, 42, 51] and/or tongue mobility.[6, 22, 26, 42, 43, 46, 51] Studies related to the effect of ankyloglossia on social concerns included one poor quality retrospective cohort[24] and three case series[33, 42, 51] that included outcome data for social concerns (e.g., drooling, embarrassment, kissing). The retrospective cohort was conducted in the United States[24] and case series in the United Kingdom,[51]United States,[42] and Brazil.[33] None reported objective measurements of social concerns; instead each used parent- or patient-report to measure improvement. Subject age ranges varied significantly with the cohort study concentrating on 3 year old children[24]and case series including wider age ranges.[33, 42, 51] The studies employed different surgical techniques and used different terminology without technical explanation: laser excision,[6, 51] frenotomy,[24, 33, 34] frenectomy,[6, 33] and horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[42, 43] Two studies described novel approaches to ankyloglossia repair, frenuloplasty with buccal mucosal graft,[46] and four flap Z-frenuloplasty.[22]

Studies assessing the effect of ankyloglossia treatment on tongue mobility included a single RCT from the United States (rated as poor quality for outcomes related to tongue mobility),[22]a poor quality retrospective cohort study[26] from Israel, and five case series: three from the United States[42, 43, 46] and one each from the United Kingdom,[51] and Brazil.[6] One of two comparative studies objectively measured frenulum length and tongue protrusion,[22] while the other used speech-language pathologists to rate children's tongue movement.[26]

Detailed Analysis

Social Concerns

One comparative study addressed the effect of ankyloglossia treatment on social concerns unrelated to speech.[24] This retrospective cohort study enrolled 3-year old patients who received a frenotomy in infancy (n =71) and age- matched children with untreated ankyloglossia (n=15) and a control group of children without ankyloglossia (n=18). This study design and patient population is described in detail in KQ2 as it relates to feeding outcomes and in KQ2b with respect to speech outcomes. In short, parents were contacted in a telephone survey developed by a speech-language pathologist using a Likert scale to detect improvement in 1) difficult cleaning teeth with tongue, 2) difficulty licking outside of lips, and 3) difficulty eating ice cream.

Compared with individuals with non-treated ankyloglossia, those that were treated had significantly less difficulty cleaning the teeth with the tongue ($p = 0.0006$), licking the outside of their lips ($p < 0.0001$) and eating ice cream ($p = 0.0003$). Similarly, control patients had significantly less difficulties with these tasks compared with untreated children ($p<0.05$). Unfortunately, the central tendency and variance from which these p-values were derived were

not presented in the manuscript. Because this study was retrospective and included only parent report, both recall bias and confounding by indication are likely.

In one case series of older patients (mean age 29.8 ± 10.0 years), pre- and post-procedure patient survey was used to determine improvement.[42] Seven of 15 participants reported embarrassment due to their ankyloglossia. In the six patients who elected to undergo frenuloplasty (mean age 17.3 ± 3.2 years), all reported improvement in tongue function in at least three of six areas which included: licking ice cream, licking lips, cleaning teeth, kissing, and playing a wind instrument. Another case series reported subjective improvement in oral hygiene (n=18/21) after laser frenectomy.[51] Limiting these findings was the absence of pre-procedure status of these patients in these domains and how each was assessed. In addition to not including a comparison group of any type, case series are strongly affected by selection bias and are, by nature, not comparative studies.

Tongue Mobility

We identified two comparative studies that provided data on tongue mobility (Table 12).[22, 26] One RCT enrolled 16 children (mean age 5.7±2.14) randomized to either four-flap Z-frenuloplasty or horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[22] A thorough review of its study design is described in KQ2b in relation to speech outcomes. Authors measured frenulum length and tongue protrusion using a string to record the distance from the lower dentition to tongue tip during maximum protrusion of the tongue. The string was then transferred to a ruler for measurement in millimeters (mm). Three trained raters measured each patient's tongue protrusion.

The study reported improved tongue tip mobility in all 11 patients who underwent Z-frenuloplasty. The mean frenulum length in this group was 49.4 ± 16.6mm, which was significantly longer than pre-operatively (11.9 ± 6.1 mm, $p<0.001$). Thus, the mean gain in length was 37.5 ± 13.5 mm. In contrast, mean frenulum length for horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty was 22.6 ± 7.02 from 11.4 ± 3.36 mm, which was significantly longer, but less so than in the comparison group. Both groups were able to protrude the tongue past the inferior dentition. Mean gains in tongue protrusion for Z-frenuloplasty and horizontal-to-vertical frenoplasty were 36.2 ± 7.6 mm and 13.2 ± 2.6 mm, respectively. Measurements in both groups were significantly improved from baseline (p values <0.01).

The retrospective cohort study compared outcomes among children with ankyloglossia that was treated with frenotomy (n=8), untreated children with ankyloglossia (n=7) and a control group without a history of ankyloglossia (n=8). Design of this cohort is summarized as part of KQ2b in relation to speech outcomes. In terms of tongue mobility, speech-language pathologists examined each child's oral anatomy and tongue movements by performing 10 different exercises as part of a standardized oral motor evaluation test: protrusion, elevation, left and right movements, licking of lower and upper lips, clicking, touching hard palate, elevation of mid-tongue toward the hard palate). Each task was scored from 0 (normal) to 1 (for distorted movement or inability to perform task). Untreated individuals had more difficulties in tasks of tongue movement (11.4 ± 7.6 uncompleted tasks) compared with treated children (3.7 ± 4.2). Children with no history of tongue-tie had the lowest rate of uncompleted tasks (1.2 ± 1.6).

Five case series reported improvements in mobility and elevation.[6, 42, 43, 46, 51] Two case series assessing the safety of CO2 laser (total n=36) concluded that it was safe and effective alternative to conventional release.[6, 51] Both studies reported improvement in tongue mobility after repair but one[6] described greater improvement if the patient received speech therapy prior to release. A

third case series in participants (mean age 8 at surgery, 15 with ankyloglossia and two with short labial frenulums) reported improvements in tongue mobility in the 3-4 months following surgery in an unspecified number of participants.[46] For most of these studies there was minimal explanation of expectations for normal tongue mobility. For the few studies with objective measurements, the total sample size (n= 52) was too small and the ages too varied to establish normative data.

Table 12. Outcomes of interventions for social concerns related to tongue mobility

Author, Year Study Design/Setting Groups, N at Enrollment/Followup Quality	Age, Years, Mean ± SD	Key Outcomes
Social Concerns		
Walls et al. 2014[24] Retrospective cohort/Outpatient clinic, postpartum ward G1: Frenotomy, 71/71 G2: Untreated, 15/15 G3: No ankyloglossia, 18/18 Quality: Poor	3	• More parents in G1 vs. G2 reported improvements in difficulty in cleaning teeth with tongue (p=0.0006), difficulty licking outside of lips (p<0.0001), and difficulty eating ice cream (p=0.0003) • No significant differences between G1 and G3
Tongue Mobility		
Heller et al. 2005[22] RCT/Craniofacial clinic G1: Four flap Z-frenuloplasty, 11/11 G2: Horizontal –to-vertical frenuloplasty, 5/5 Quality: Poor	G1: 5.7 ± 2.14 G2: 5.56 ± 1.52	• Mean frenulum length increased from mean 11.9 ± 6.1 mm to 49.4 ± 16.6 mm (p<.0001) in G1 and from 11.4 ± 3.36 mm to 22.6 ± 7.02 (p=0.02) in G2 • Mean gain in tongue protrusion of 36.2 ± 7.6 mm (range 23-45 mm) in G1 (p<.0001); mean gain for G2 was 13.2 ± 2.6 (range 9-16) mm (p=0.0003) • Study did not define optimal ranges for tongue mobility
Dollberg et al. 2011[26] Retrospective cohort/NR G1: Frenotomy, 8/8 G2: Untreated tongue-tie, 7/7 G3: No ankyloglossia, 8/8 Quality: Poor	G1: 6.2 ± 1.8 G2: 6.2 ± 1.9 G3: 5.8 ± 1.9	• Children in G2 had more difficulties in tasks of tongue movement compared with G1 (11.4 ± 7.6 uncompleted tasks in G2 vs. 3.7 ± 4.3 in G1, p=0.12, 95% CI: -0.26 to 0.18) • Differences between G1 and G3 were not significant

G=group; mm=millimeters; N=number; RCT=randomized controlled trial; SD=standard deviation.

KQ4. Benefits of Simultaneously Treating Ankyloglossia and Concomitant Lip-Tie

We identified no studies that presented outcomes specifically for infants or children treated simultaneously for ankyloglossia and lip tie. One study reported that some of the participants also had lip-tie, but the outcomes were not presented separately for this subset.[31]

KQ5. Harms of Treatments for Ankyloglossia or Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie in Neonates, Infants, and Children Through Age 18

Key Points

- Most studies that reported harms information explicitly noted that no significant harms were observed (n=17) or reported minimal harms, most commonly self-limited bleeding, which would be expected with oral surgery.

Overview of the Literature

We identified 46 studies addressing harms (31 RCTs, cohort studies, or case series and 15 case reports). One RCT conducted in the United Kingdom reported minor harms of surgery and need for reoperation.[8] A single retrospective cohort study conducted in the United States reported harms (scarring).[25]. Twelve of 33 case series reported minor harms: four from the United States,[3, 31, 42, 46] four from the United Kingdom,[29, 49-51] one from Brazil,[6] one from Finland,[48] one from Israel,[52]and one from China[37] Seventeen studies (13 case series, four RCTs) specifically noted that no harms were observed. We included case reports specifically to address harms; details of the 15 case reports yielding harms data are in Appendix G.

Detailed Analysis

Data on harms were only available for studies of surgical interventions. Given the paucity of comparative data on this topic, we also sought case series and case reports to ensure that we captured possible evidence of harms associated with treatment. Of six RCTs, four reported that there were no harms, one was silent on the subject, and one study reported that 64 percent of participants had a small white patch at the base of the frenulum (likely healing slough) that took approximately 7 days to heal and four of 99 (4%) required a reoperation.[8] Among the three cohort studies, two did not address harms. In the one cohort study that reported harms, eight of 302 (2.6%) participants had a recurrence due to scarring or incomplete clipping that required reoperation.[25] Harms were described in 11 of 33 case series. Minor bleeding occurred in six and infant distress/pain was described as affecting 2 of 36 infants (5.6%) in another.[49] Rates of reoperation ranged from 0.1 percent[37] to 27 percent[31], with a need for reoperation occurring in a total of five case series. One case series reported mild wound cicatrization following frenuloplasty involving use of buccal mucosa grafts.[46] Another case series reported no complications after CO2 laser excision, but in patient surveys two of 21 disagreed with the statement "no pain" and one of 21 disagreed with the statement "no blood."[51]

To ensure that we did not miss potential harms of surgical intervention, we searched for case reports of harms and identified 15,[58-72] details of which are presented in Appendix G. Among 15 case reports (two of which reported multiple cases[58, 72]), there were two cases of surgical site infection, three cases of reoperation and four reports of swelling and pain. One case reported post-surgical mucocele in a 12-year-old patient.[59] Only two cases, in Nigeria, sustained harms to the degree that they were hospitalized for bleeding; in these cases, the authors indicated that the procedure was done by inexperienced clinicians and that this likely accounted for the excessive bleeding.[60]

Gray Literature

Conference Abstracts

We searched for conference paper and poster abstracts from recent national and international societies and associations related to pediatrics, nursing, breastfeeding medicine, lactation, otolaryngology, dentistry, orthodontics, speech and hearing. Conference abstracts predominantly addressed prevalence of ankyloglossia, investigation into incidence of anterior versus posterior rates of tongue-tie, rates of surgical treatment interventions, and case reports of successful surgical interventions to address breastfeeding issues. Results reported in abstracts generally aligned with our findings, with abstracts noting maternally reported improvements in breastfeeding effectiveness and nipple pain (Appendix H).

Dissertations and Theses

Although we did not identify any relevant dissertations in our search, one TEP member who recently completed a master's degree at the University of Liverpool allowed us to use findings from her unpublished thesis. She conducted a retrospective survey of parents in the United States of children who had had frenotomy for ankyloglossia either before or after age 12 weeks (Table 13).[75] The survey included questions related to breastfeeding effectiveness and pain, supplemental bottle feeding, feeding with solid food, knowing and pronouncing words, and oral hygiene and was sent to parents of children treated between 2006 and 2011 at a single institution. Findings supported the published literature in reporting improvements after frenotomy in maternally reported outcomes. This study adds to the published literature in assessing early versus late outcomes, finding improved outcomes associated with early treatment. Because it is not a published study, we did not include it in our strength of evidence assessment but provide the results here.

Findings included data from 125 children with ankyloglossia who received frenotomy, 51 of whom were treated before 12 weeks of age (early treatment) and 74 who were treated after (late treatment). All children in the early treatment group were diagnosed within 90 days of birth, while 43 of the late treatment arm were diagnosed by 90 days, eight by 180 to 365 days, and 15 at >365 days of age.

Breastfeeding Outcomes

Children in the early treatment group had a longer duration of breastfeeding compared with the later treatment group. Within the early treatment group, about a third either did not have a latch issue or it was resolved prior to frenotomy, while in 45 percent of the cases the issue was resolved with frenotomy. Nonetheless, in almost a quarter (23.5%), latch issues led to abandonment of breastfeeding. In the late treatment group, however, most (82%) either never had a latch issue or it resolved before the frenotomy, with only 1.4 percent having latch resolved via frenotomy. Pain was resolved after frenotomy in about a third (33.3%) of the early treatment group, whereas about half either did not have pain or it had resolved prior to frenotomy in this group. Among infants diagnosed and treated late, mothers reported that most (89%) did not have pain or that it resolved prior to frenotomy.

Other Feeding Outcomes

In terms of latching to a bottle, in the early treatment group, 75.5 percent either had no issue or had it resolve prior to treatment. Twenty-four percent had problems with latch to a bottle resolved with frenotomy.

Speech Outcomes

Speech issues were unique (as expected) to children with a later treatment. Among these children, pronunciation issues were resolved in in 43.1 percent (n=31/72) of the cases.

Other Outcomes

In this study, no children in the early frenotomy group had oral hygiene issues, compared to 15 in late treatment arm. Issues resolved with frenotomy in 18.1 percent (n=13/122) of children in this group.

Table 13. Outcomes reported in unpublished thesis*

Outcome	Issues With:	Not Breastfed or Not an Issue or Issue Resolved Without Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Resolved With Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Did Not Resolve With Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Resulted in Abandoning Breastfeeding N (% of Group)
Breast-feeding	**Latch to mother's nipple**				
	Early group	16/51 (31.4)	23/51 (45.1)		12/51 (23.5)
	Late group	61/74 (82.4)	1/74 (1.4)		12/74 (16.2)
	All	77/125 (61.6)	24/125 (19.2)		24/125 (19.2)
	Issues with maternal pain				
	Early group	27/51 (52.9)	17/51 (33.3)		7/51 (13.7)
	Late group	65/73 (89.0)	1/73 (1.4)		7/73 (9.6)
	All	92/124 (74.2)	18/124 (14.5)		14/124 (11.3)
	Breastfeeding in reasonable amount of time				
	Early group	22/49 (44.9)	17/49 (34.7)		10/49 (20.4)
	Late group	60/73 (82.2)	0/73 (0)		13/73 (17.8)
	All	82/122 (67.2)	17/122 (13.9)		23/122 (18.9)
	Supplemental bottle feeds				
	Early group	46/51 (90.2)	4/51 (7.8)		1/51 (2.0)
	Late group	69/74 (93.2)	0/74 (0)		5/74 (6.8)
	All	115/125 (92)	4/125 (3.2)		6/125(4.8)

Table 13. Outcomes reported in unpublished thesis* (continued)

Outcome	Issues with:	Not Breastfed or not an Issue or Issue Resolved Without Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Resolved With Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Did Not Resolve With Frenotomy N (% of Group)	Issue Resulted in Abandoning Breastfeeding N (% of Group)
Other Feeding Outcomes	**Latch to bottle**				
	Early group	37/49 (75.5)	12/49 (24.4)	0/49 (0)	
	Late group	64/73 (87.7)	7/73 (9.6)	2/73 (2.7)	
	All	101/122 (82.8)	19/122 (15.6)	2/122 (1.6)	
	Spoon feeding				
	Early group	50/51 (98)	0/51 (0)	1/51 (2)	
	Late group	69/73 (94.5)	4/73 (5.5)	0/73 (0)	
	All	119/124 (96)	4/124 (3.2)	1/124 (0.8)	
	Solid feeding				
	Early group	49/50 (98)	0/50 (0)	1/50 (2)	
	Late group	68/74 (91.9)	6/74 (8.1)	0/74 (0)	
	All	117/124 (94.4)	6/124 (4.8)	1/124 (0.8)	
Speech and Other Outcomes	**Pronunciation**				
	Early group	48/48 (100)	0/48 (0)	0/48 (0)	
	Late group	32/72 (44.4)	31/72 (43.1)	9/72 (12.5)	
	All	80/120 (66.7)	31/120 (25.8)	9 /120 (7.5)	
	Oral hygiene				
	Early group	50/50 (100)	0/50 (0)	0/50 (0)	
	Late group	57/72 (79.2)	13/72 (18.1)	2/72 (2.8)	
	All	107/122 (87.7)	13/122 (10.7)	2/122 (1.6)	

*Data reproduced with permission of Amanda Dale Tylor, M.D., M.P.H.
G = group; N = number.

Discussion

We identified 57 published studies for this review, six of which were randomized controlled trials (RCTs), three were cohort studies, and the remainder case series (n=33) and case reports (n=15). The analysis and discussion concentrate on comparative studies (RCTs and cohorts), as these studies were used for strength of evidence assessment. Case series were included in the results only to ensure that the full range of available literature is made available to the end users of this report. Harms were reported from all included studies as well as a specific search for case reports.

Three RCTs were assessed as good[7, 8, 20] and one as fair[23] quality for outcomes related to breastfeeding effectiveness and associated maternal pain. One RCT was rated as poor quality for breastfeeding effectiveness and pain outcomes.[21] One RCT addressing tongue protrusion, frenulum length, and speech outcomes was rated as poor quality for those outcomes,[22] and we rated one RCT as fair quality for measures of bottle feeding.[23] We rated all three cohort studies as poor quality.[24-26]

We assessed the quality of harms reporting in RCTs and cohort studies as poor and as good in four case series[49-52] and poor in 23.[3, 6, 27-29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37-40, 42-45, 48-51, 54, 56] We also included data from one unpublished thesis (not quality scored).

Key Findings and Strength of Evidence

KQ (Key Question) 1. Benefits of Interventions Intended To Improve Breastfeeding Outcomes

Key Findings

Overall, three good[7, 8, 20] and one fair[23] quality RCTs assessed whether treatment of ankyloglossia improved breastfeeding effectiveness. While only one of three RCTs that used blinded independent observers found significantly improved breastfeeding effectiveness among frenotomized infants immediately post-procedure,[7] maternally reported breastfeeding effectiveness was significantly improved in the treated group compared with untreated in two of two RCTs that evaluated it either as a primary[23] or secondary[20] outcome. A third RCT evaluated the mother's breastfeeding self-efficacy and found a significant improvement from baseline in the frenotomy group 5-days post-procedure.[8] In all, there is some evidence that maternally reported breastfeeding outcomes improve. Comparative data are lacking to assess the durability of effects.

These same studies had disparate findings about whether frenotomy decreased maternal nipple pain during breastfeeding. Only the RCT performed on infants at 6 days of age showed a significant reduction in maternal pain.[7] Those performed on infants a few weeks older did not report either an immediate[20] or 5-day[8] reduction in pain. The difference between earlier frenotomy and later frenotomy on nipple pain may relate to cumulative trauma on the breast from several additional weeks with inefficient latch from tongue-tied infants.

Strength of the Evidence

Few comparative studies have addressed the effectiveness of surgical interventions to improve breastfeeding outcomes. Mothers consistently reported improved breastfeeding effectiveness, but outcome measures were heterogeneous and most were short term. Future

studies could provide additional data to confirm or change the measure of effectiveness; thus we consider the strength of the evidence (confidence in the estimate of effect) to be low at this time.

We also considered the strength of the evidence to be low for an immediate reduction in nipple pain. Improvements were reported in the current studies, but additional studies are needed to confirm and support these results. Only one poor quality cohort study addressed effects on the length of breastfeeding; thus, we considered the strength of the evidence to be insufficient (Table 14).

Table 14. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches for ankyloglossia and breastfeeding outcomes

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/Strength of the Evidence
Nipple pain RCT: 3 good, [7, 8, 20] 1 poor[21] (251) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[25] (367)	Low	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Low SOE for an immediate reduction in nipple pain post-procedure due to inconsistent results across small studies.
Breastfeeding effectiveness RCTs-LATCH: 2 good,[8, 20] 1 poor [21] (193) IBFAT: 1 good[7] (58) BSES: 1 fair[8] (107) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[25] (367)	Low	Inconsistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Low SOE for improved breastfeeding. Mothers consistently reported improved breastfeeding effectiveness, but outcome measures were heterogeneous and most were short term. Observer-rated measures did not show effectiveness. Future studies could provide additional data to confirm or change the measure of effectiveness.
Length of breastfeeding Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[25] (367)	High	NA	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE due to the high risk of bias of the one retrospective study

BSES = Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Score; IBFAT = Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool; LATCH = Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold; NA = not applicable; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOE = strength of the evidence.

KQ2a. Benefits of Treatments To Mitigate Feeding Sequelae

Key Findings

We identified three studies examining feeding outcomes other than breastfeeding: one RCT,[23] one poor quality retrospective cohort study,[24] and one case series.[35] All three studies were single center or single surgeon studies. Bottle feeding and ability to use the tongue to eat ice cream and clean the mouth improved more in treatment groups in comparative studies. Supplementary bottle feedings decreased over time in the case series.

Strength of the Evidence

With only two comparative studies, both with significant study limitations, existing data are insufficient to draw conclusions about the benefits of surgical interventions for infants and children with ankyloglossia on medium- and long-term feeding outcomes. The studies used different populations and measured different outcomes (Table 15).

Table 15. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches and feeding outcomes

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/Strength of the Evidence
Feeding outcomes RCT: 1 poor[23](57) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor [24](104)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE for all feeding outcomes given small number of participants, lack of standard outcome measures, and poor quality of studies.

RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOE = strength of the evidence.

KQ2b. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Other Sequelae

Key Findings

Speech concerns were the second most prevalent topic in the ankyloglossia literature, after breastfeeding. A speech-language pathologist measured speech outcomes in two studies[22, 26] with the third using parent report.[24] No studies included data related to sleep disordered breathing, occlusal issues and dysphagia in the non-breastfeeding child. Two cohort studies attempted to assess the effectiveness of frenotomy, [24, 26] and one compared two surgical approaches to frenotomy. [22]

Two poor quality cohort studies[24, 26] reported an improvement in articulation and intelligibility with ankyloglossia treatment, but benefits in word, sentence and fluent speech were unclear. The one poor quality RCT reported improved articulation in patients treated with Z-frenuloplasty compared to horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty.[22] Numerous non-comparative studies reported a speech benefit after treating ankyloglossia; however these studies primarily discussed modalities, with safety, feasibility or utility as the main outcome, rather than speech itself.[33, 34, 37, 42, 43, 47, 48, 51]

Strength of the Evidence

Given the lack of good quality studies and limitations in the measurement of outcomes, we considered the strength of the evidence for the effect of surgical interventions to improve speech and articulation to be insufficient (Table 16).

Table 16. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches and other outcomes

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/SOE
Speech and articulation Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[24] (104) Prospective cohort: 1 poor[26] (23)	High	Inconsistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 poor quality cohort studies
Oral motor skills Retrospective cohort: 1 poor [24](104) Prospective cohort: 1 poor[26] (23)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 poor quality cohort studies

SOE = strength of the evidence.

KQ3. Benefits of Treatments To Prevent Social Concerns Related to Tongue Mobility

Key Findings

Only one poor quality comparative, retrospective cohort study assessed outcomes related to social concerns other than speech.[24] It reported significantly improved ability to clean teeth with tongue, licking outside of lips, and eating ice cream in the treatment group compared with untreated participants. The intermediate outcome of improved tongue movement or mobility after ankyloglossia repair was assessed in two comparative studies—one poor quality RCT[22] and one poor quality cohort study.[26] The RCT assessed tongue mobility using two different surgical techniques for treating ankyloglossia and found that both approaches significantly improved tongue mobility, but that Z-frenuloplasty was superior.[22] In the cohort study, individuals with untreated ankyloglossia had the worst tongue mobility followed in order by children with treated ankyloglossia, and those with no history of ankyloglossia.[26]

Strength of the Evidence

With only one poor quality comparative study, strength of the evidence related to the ability of treatment for ankyloglossia to alleviate social concerns is currently insufficient. Also, with only three comparative studies with small sizes and limitations in the measurement of outcomes related to tongue mobility, we considered the strength of the evidence for the effect of surgical interventions to improve the short-term outcome of mobility to be insufficient (Table 17).

Table 17. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing surgical approaches and social concerns related to tongue mobility

Outcome Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)	Study Limitations	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Reporting Bias	Finding/SOE
Social concerns Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[24] (104)	High	NA	Indirect	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 1 poor quality cohort study
Tongue mobility RCT: 1 poor[22] (16) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[26] (15)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Undetected	Insufficient SOE based on 2 small, poor quality studies

RCT = randomized controlled trial; NA = not applicable; SOE = strength of the evidence.

KQ4. Benefits of Simultaneously Treating Ankyloglossia and Lip-Tie

We did not identify any studies addressing this question.

KQ5. Harms of Treatments for Ankyloglossia or Ankyloglossia With Concomitant Lip-Tie in Neonates, Infants, and Children Through Age 18

Key Findings

We identified all possible harms reported within comparative studies and case series that potentially provided effectiveness data. We also sought case reports of harms. With this approach, we reported harms from 51 studies that reported that they had looked for harms, either reporting actual harms or specifically indicating that they found none. These included five RCTs, one cohort study, 28 case series, and 15 case reports. We considered all comparative studies (RCTs and cohort studies) as poor quality for harms outcomes. We considered the quality for harms outcomes as good in four case series[49-52] and poor in 24.[3, 6, 27-48]Most studies that reported harms information explicitly noted that no significant harms were observed (n=18) or reported minimal harms. Among studies reporting harms, bleeding and the need for reoperation were

most frequently reported. Bleeding was typically described as minor and limited. Few studies described what specific methods they used to collect harms data.

Strength of the Evidence

We considered the strength of the evidence for minimal and short-lived bleeding as a harm of surgical interventions as moderate based on an expanded search for harms reports in addition to the comparative data. We considered the strength of the evidence for reoperation and pain as harms to be insufficient given the small number of studies that included these outcomes (Table 18).

Table 18. Strength of the evidence for studies addressing harms of surgical approaches

Outcome ***Number of Studies and Quality (Total Participants)***	**Study Limitations**	**Consistency**	**Directness**	**Precision**	**Reporting Bias**	**Finding/SOE**
Bleeding RCT: 1 poor[20] (60) Case series: 14 poor[6, 27-29, 32, 34, 35, 38-40, 42-45], 2 good [50, 51] (963)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Suspected	Moderate SOE for minimal and short-lived bleeding based on an extensive search for harms reports in addition to the comparative data. Studies consistently reported minimal to no bleeding.
Reoperation RCT: 1 poor[8] (107) Retrospective cohort: 1 poor[25] (367) Case series:1 good,[50] 4 poor[3, 31, 37, 48] (3577)	High	Consistent	Direct	Imprecise	Suspected	Insufficient SOE due to very small numbers of the outcome reported at all in studies.
Pain Case series: 2 good[49, 51] (84)	High	Consistent	Indirect	Imprecise	Suspected	Insufficient SOE for minimal, short-lived pain in infants. No studies reported excessive crying or an inability to feed soon after the intervention, but pain is arguably difficult to assess in infants, so outcomes were indirect and from poor quality or noncomparative studies.

RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOE = strength of the evidence.

Findings in Relationship to What Is Already Known

Few recent reviews assessed outcomes of ankyloglossia treatment,[2, 5, 76, 77] and our findings generally align with those prior reviews, concluding that current evidence is drawn from a small literature base with inconsistent findings related to the benefits of ankyloglossia treatments for increasing breastfeeding effectiveness or reducing maternally reported nipple pain. In a review focused solely on frenotomy and breastfeeding, the authors rated most of the seven studies evaluating frenotomy as poor quality (mean score of 24.4, range 9-40 on a 47-point scale).[76] Studies included one RCT, and all used different outcome-measures to assess effects of frenotomy. Outcomes (breastfeeding mechanics, nipple pain, rate of breastfeeding, sucking, weight gain) all improved post-procedure, and no studies reported significant adverse effects. Another review and meta-analysis addressing frenotomy and breastfeeding included four RCTs and 12 observational studies and concluded that moderate quality evidence supports the effectiveness of frenotomy for improving latching and nipple pain.[77] The risk ratio for overall improvement in latching was 2.88 (95% confidence interval [CI]: 1.82 to 4.57) in meta-analysis of four RCTs, and the mean difference in pain scores was -5.10 (95% CI: -5.60 to -4.59) in meta-analysis of three RCTs. The review noted that no major complications were reported in the studies analyzed.

In a review addressing diagnosis and treatment and including 10 studies assessing effects of treatment on breastfeeding outcomes, breastfeeding mechanics and related outcomes typically improved.[2] Four studies of tongue mobility and three of speech problems also reported improvement. The review notes insufficient evidence related to choice of procedure, timing of procedure, or surgical versus conservative management; however, the investigators did not include any quality metrics for included studies.

A fourth recent review assessed outcomes related to breastfeeding and speech.[5] The 20 studies included ranged from level 4 case series to randomized controlled trials, and concluded that there is both objective and subjective evidence that frenotomy benefits breastfeeding (facilitated breastfeeding, enhanced milk transfer to the infant, and contributed to protecting maternal nipple and breast health), but tempered this by recognizing that there were a limited number of studies available with high quality evidence. Outcomes in four studies addressing speech articulation reported few definitive improvements following treatment. This review did not evaluate non-surgical management or broader outcomes.

Applicability

We set inclusion criteria intended to identify studies with applicability to newborns, infants, and children with ankyloglossia. Studies differed in terms of study population and outcome measures. Most studies were non-comparative, and lack of direct comparisons of treatment options further hinders the ability to understand what findings will best extrapolate to a specific newborn or infant or decisions about care protocols. Overall the data on breastfeeding and maternal breast pain that are available may be applicable to newborns with ankyloglossia with concomitant feeding problems. There is no evidence to suggest that the data would be applicable to infants with ankyloglossia who do not present with feeding problems. Appendix I contains applicability tables for individual KQs.

Applicability of Studies With Breastfeeding Outcomes

Newborns referred for treatment of ankyloglossia were born primarily at tertiary care centers and recognized as having difficulty with breastfeeding concomitant with ankyloglossia. The frenotomy procedure itself is not technically difficult and is likely performed similarly across birthing sites; what is less clear is whether the diagnostic criteria by which the decision is made to perform the procedure are similar across practice settings. Moreover, newborns of mothers not choosing to breastfeed may not be recognized as having and/or diagnosed with ankyloglosssia as breastfeeding difficulties were used as an indicator to evaluate for ankyloglossia. Interestingly, two studies[7, 8] reported that all patients had lactation consultation prior to enrollment without significant improvement in feeding. Arguably, this limits the applicability of their results to newborns that had failed to improve adequately with such consultation.

In these studies, various clinicians were involved in making the ankyloglossia diagnoses; however, assessment of breastfeeding difficulty and diagnostic criteria for ankyloglossia were not universally described. Lack of a consistent objective measure to define and classify this condition may limit the reproducibility of findings. Furthermore, patients in these studies were between a median 6 days of age[7] and up to a mean 33 days of age (range 6 to 115) in another study.[20] Applicability to findings in older infants cannot be gleaned from these data; nor can durability of results.

Frenotomy was the only intervention employed in the good quality RCTs.[7, 8, 20] However, the specifics of the procedure were variably reported. As such the degree of posterior extension of the frenulum incision was not clearly defined and appears to be at the discretion and clinical expertise of the clinician. Also, the severity of the ankyloglossia was inconsistently reported, making inter-study generalizations difficult and, more importantly, limiting the broader applicability of findings.

The comparators used were sham surgery[7, 20] and usual care.[8] These outcomes are identical except in regards to blinding and outcome assessment. Both no intervention and sham surgery are perhaps misnomers, however, since these infant-mother dyads underwent usual care, which could include, but is not limited to, lactation consultation, supportive care, and bottle-feeding advice. Finally, there is insufficient evidence from available literature to assess the applicability of frenotomy on durability of breastfeeding.

Applicability of Studies With Other Feeding Outcomes

Only one study with comparative poor quality retrospective cohort data addressed other feeding outcomes.[24] The study's intervention group received frenotomy for ankyloglossia, which was identified within the first month of life, and was compared to dyads who were also offered, but declined, frenotomy for the same indication in the same time period. Although this is a common decisional dilemma for parents of infants with congenital ankyloglossia, in usual clinical care, surgical intervention is not considered unless congenital ankyloglossia co-occurs with breast- or other feeding problems. Furthermore, there are several biases inherent in this treatment decision. First, those with "worse" ankyloglossia are more likely to get treated. Second, mothers who more strongly want to breastfeed may opt for division. Mothers who would rather pump or bottle feed with formula would more likely chose observation. Third, practitioners' presentation of the evidence may sway the decision, thus perpetuating their personal bias about effectiveness of frenotomy on improving breastfeeding and reducing

maternal pain. Additionally, the study was conducted in an academic medical center in large, urban area with ankyloglossia severity graded by pediatric otolaryngologists. Therefore, applicability of its findings and observations may not translate to other care environments (i.e. community hospital, rural) and many usual clinical care settings may not include practitioners from this sub-specialty, instead relying more on pediatricians, lactation consultants, family practitioners, or dentists.

Applicability of Studies With Speech Outcomes

Comparative studies providing data on speech outcomes were all rated as poor quality and included a randomized controlled trial[22] and two retrospective cohort studies.[24, 26] The RCT compared two different frenuloplasty approaches for treatment of children of a mean age of approximately 6 years with a tight frenulum effecting articulation or intelligibility[22] and found that children treated with either four-flap Z-frenuloplasty and horizontal-to-vertical frenuloplasty had significant improvement in articulation as judged by trained speech-language pathologists. Applicability of these findings is limited due to the small sample size, inadequate characterization of candidate children, and that specialist pediatric craniofacial surgeons performed these surgeries at an urban tertiary care center. "Usual sites" where ankyloglossia is diagnosed and treated would have a difficult time extrapolating these findings considering the limitations.

Similarly, the cohort studies were performed solely in urban tertiary care centers. One assessed outcomes on 3-year old children treated for ankyloglossia as neonates compared to those who had untreated ankyloglossia, and a control group without a history of ankyloglossia.[24] Pediatric otolaryngologists made the diagnosis using standardized diagnostic criteria. The reason that infants presented for treatment of ankyloglossia was not identified. Further limiting the applicability is that these patients were all cared for at a tertiary care facility and outcomes were assessed using a non-validated parent reported telephone survey. Thus, there was no objective evaluation of speech. Parents of children with ankyloglossia would have a higher index of concern for speech issues than those whose children never had been diagnosed with tongue mobility restriction. The second poor quality retrospective cohort with a relatively small sample size (n=23) of children a mean of roughly 6 years of age that were similarly divided into those with treated ankyloglossia, untreated ankyloglossia, and a control group.[26] It was performed at a tertiary care facility in an Israeli urban center. Unfortunately, its applicability is limited similarly to that previously described except that speech-language pathologists objectively assessed speech using a standardized assessment tool. Both retrospective studies lacked explanations about the rationale for initial surgical intervention or reason parent chose not to intervene.

Applicability of Studies With Social Outcomes

The population studied in the question of benefit of ankyloglossia repair for social concerns included children and adults with wide variation in ages. Studies were rated as poor quality, were retrospective, and few in number. Outcomes in one were assessed by parental report and subject to recall bias[24] and social outcomes assessed were limited to licking lips, cleaning teeth with tongue and eating ice cream. Thus, the social concerns or implications of these issues are unclear. No other comparative study considered social concerns. In addition, at least two case series did consider the impact of ankyloglossia on kissing and playing a wind instrument[42] and drooling and oral hygiene.[33] Limiting these findings was the absence of preprocedure status of these patients in these domains and how each was assessed. In addition to not including a

comparison group of any type, case series are strongly affected by selection bias and are, by nature, not comparative studies. Moreover, patients were selected either by retrospective chart review or as they presented to otolaryngology clinics. Only surgical interventions were studied and no two studies measured the same outcomes. Typically, social concerns were measured as a secondary outcome. The setting was typically the outpatient setting, within academic medical centers.

Implications for Clinical and Policy Decision Making

A small body of evidence suggests that frenotomy may be associated with mother-reported improvements in breastfeeding and possibly reduction in nipple pain, when feeding difficulties are present. At this point, the evidence is fairly inconclusive on effectiveness for most outcomes. However, there does seem to be stronger evidence that harms are minimal to none, Thus, given the mixed evidence, clinicians and families will likely need to make individual decisions about pursuing intervention for ankyloglossia-related feeding and speech production difficulties. Importantly, no research evidence exists to assess any non-surgical interventions, so clinical and policy decision making will necessarily occur in the absence of evidence for nonsurgical interventions.

Limitations of the Comparative Effectiveness Review Process

This review included only studies published in English. However, our scan and review of non-English references revealed that high percentage of non-eligible items. Specifically, we determined that 502 of the 520 foreign language references identified in MEDLINE (search conducted in February 2014) would be excluded based on our criteria. Of the 18 potential includes, six appeared, from the information in the abstract and/or title to be eligible for inclusion; 12 did not include abstracts or sufficient information from the title to make an inclusion decision. Two of these appeared to be case reports and neither gave clear indications on whether harms of interventions were addressed. Given the high percentage of non-eligible items in this scan (97%), we feel that excluding non-English studies did not introduce significant bias into the review.

While we focused the review on comparative studies (studies including an intervention and a comparison group), we provide summaries of case series data to supplement the comparative findings given the small number of studies addressing ankyloglossia interventions. We further specifically sought case reports of any harms associated with ankyloglossia intervention. This approach may provide particularly useful information about harms as we found little evidence of serious harm of surgical interventions, though harms reporting was limited.

Limitations of the Evidence Base

The evidence base for the benefits of treatment in ankyloglossia is very limited. Overall, the evidence base consists of a few small studies that use varied outcomes and provide little information to adequately characterize participants. Infants vary in age at treatment from 6 to 33 days and in reasons for presentation. Studies are focused on neonates and infants who present because of breastfeeding difficulties, and while improving breastfeeding success is an important goal, by definition, this means data are unavailable on infants with ankyloglossia but without feeding difficulties in infancy. The degree to which these infants are likely to go on to develop

either feeding, speech or social impediments is inadequately understood. No study effectively assessed mid- and long-term comparative outcomes of frenotomy making it difficult to predict whether mother-reported improvements early in infancy led to longer term breastfeeding. In particular, there is a lack of evidence on significant long-term outcomes such as exclusive breast-feeding at six month of age or at one year of age, growth and other measures of health outcomes. Furthermore, studies are entirely lacking that compare surgical intervention to well-described skilled lactation consultation and other breastfeeding report. Although complementary and alternative methods of care are used in some practices, no studies are available. In addition, the literature base may be subject to publication bias. Most controlled studies reported only positive outcomes, and we identified no negative trials.

Finally, we found no comparative effectiveness data on nonsurgical interventions, although they are in use in clinical care, and in surgical studies, case series predominated, providing little comparative data.

Research Gaps

Breastfeeding Outcomes

Future studies should consider direct comparisons of alternative treatments as currently available literature only addressed the comparison of frenotomy to sham. In order to conduct these studies, it would be helpful if the field could agree upon on standardized approach to identifying and classifying ankyloglossia; this would also improve our ability to synthesize the data across studies.

A critical unknown at this point is a good description of the natural history of ankyloglossia by severity, including long term risk of feeding, social and speech production difficulties. Studies should also consistently report measures of severity.

Given variation in outcomes that may be associated with earlier versus later frenotomy, future studies should assess timing of frenotomy to determine whether more significant reduction in maternal pain is achievable by earlier treatment and whether mothers are more apt to breastfeed longer if done earlier.

A final gap in research is in understanding the durability of outcomes. Good quality comparative studies evaluated breastfeeding effectiveness immediately[7, 20] or within 5 days of frenotomy.[8] However, none adequately assessed whether effectiveness and other outcomes (e.g., changes in maternal nipple pain) were maintained months or, if appropriate, years later. Longer term follow up of both treated infants and controls is needed.

Other Feeding Outcomes

Because there is such a paucity of available data on other feeding outcomes, this entire research question represents a gap and a potential area for future research.

Speech and Other Outcomes

Similarly, substantially more research is needed to consider whether treatment of ankyloglossia in infancy prevents future speech production difficulties as well as whether treatment later in life with frenotomy leads to improvement when speech problems arise. To conduct this research effectively, methods for evaluating risk and presence of speech production difficulties will need to be standardized, and outcomes agreed upon. Understanding of the natural

history of speech concerns in children with ankyloglossia is lacking as are comparative studies that utilize standardized measurement tools for speech outcomes.

Social Concerns Related to Tongue Mobility

No standard definitions of tongue mobility or established norms for mobility exist, and further research is needed to determine such parameters. Social concerns are difficult to measure objectively so there will likely always be a subjective component to social outcomes. Larger studies that assess both treated and untreated individuals could provide useful data to minimize the potential bias found in the existing literature. Similarly, future research in objective measurement tools, or validated self-report tools, is needed.

Harms Reporting

Few studies prespecified harms or provided details of harms collection. Harms were not systematically reported, and therefore there may be substantial underreporting. Minor, limited bleeding and need for re-operation were reported in some studies, but methods for collecting harms in studies overall were poorly reported. Future studies would benefit from explicit description of methods for harms collection, including estimating blood loss, and assessment and explicit reporting.

Conclusions

A small body of evidence suggests that frenotomy may be associated with improvements in breastfeeding as reported by mothers, and potentially in nipple pain, but with small studies, inconsistently conducted, strength of the evidence is low to insufficient, preventing us from drawing firm conclusions at this time. Research is lacking on nonsurgical interventions as well as on outcomes other than breastfeeding, particularly speech and dental outcomes. In particular, there is a lack of evidence on significant long-term outcomes such as exclusive breast-feeding at six month of age or at one year of age, growth and other measures of health outcomes. Harms are minimal and rare; the most commonly reported harm is self-limited bleeding. Future research is needed on a range of issues, including prevalence and incidence of ankyloglossia and problems with the condition. The field is currently challenged by a lack of standardized approaches to assessing and studying the problems of infants with ankyloglossia.

References

1. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: does it matter? Pediatr Clin North Am 2003 Apr;50(2):381-97. PMID: 12809329.

2. Suter VG, Bornstein MM. Ankyloglossia: facts and myths in diagnosis and treatment. J Periodontol 2009 Aug;80(8):1204-19. PMID: 19656020.

3. Hong P, Lago D, Seargeant J, et al. Defining ankyloglossia: a case series of anterior and posterior tongue ties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2010 Sep;74(9):1003-6. PMID: 20557951.

4. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. Ankyloglossia: controversies in management. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2000 Aug 31;54(2-3):123-31. PMID: 10967382.

5. Rowan-Legg A. Canadian Paediatric Society position statement: ankyloglossia and breastfeeding. Canadian Paediatric Society, 2014. www.cps.ca/en/documents/position/ankyloglossia-breastfeeding. Accessed March 23, 2015.

6. Fiorotti RC, Bertolini MM, Nicola JH, et al. Early lingual frenectomy assisted by CO2 laser helps prevention and treatment of functional alterations caused by ankyloglossia. Int J Orofacial Myology 2004 Nov;30:64-71. PMID: 15832863.

7. Buryk M, Bloom D, Shope T. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Pediatrics 2011 Aug;128(2):280-8. PMID: 21768318.

8. Emond A, Ingram J, Johnson D, et al. Randomised controlled trial of early frenotomy in breastfed infants with mild-moderate tongue-tie. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2013 Nov 18;99(3):F189-95. PMID: 24249695.

9. Baghurst P, Pincombe J, Peat B, et al. Breast feeding self-efficacy and other determinants of the duration of breast feeding in a cohort of first-time mothers in Adelaide, Australia. Midwifery 2007 Dec;23(4):382-91. PMID: 17126967.

10. Pollard D, Guill M. The relationship between baseline self-efficacy and breastfeeding duration. Southern Online Journal of Nursing Research 2009;9(4):8p. PMID: 2010524117.

11. Matthews MK. Developing an instrument to assess infant breastfeeding behaviour in the early neonatal period. Midwifery 1988 Dec;4(4):154-65. PMID: 3210979.

12. Jensen D, Wallace S, Kelsay P. LATCH: a breastfeeding charting system and documentation tool. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):27-32. PMID: 8176525.

13. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(12)-EHC063-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; January 2014.

14. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Ankyloglossia Systematic Review Protocol. Effective health care program Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality http://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/ehc/products/558/1931/Ankyloglossia-protocol-140630.pdf. Accessed on December 17, 2014.

15. Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health (NIH),Department of Health & Human Services (DHHS). Preterm Labor and Birth: Condition Information [Internet] Bethesda, MD: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health; 2014. http://www.nichd.nih.gov/health/topics/preterm/conditioninfo/Pages/default.aspx. Accessed on December 17, 2014.

16. Higgins JPT, Green S. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

17. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND, Dryden DM. Assessing Risk of Bias and Confounding in Observational Studies of Interventions or Exposures: Further Development of the RTI Item Bank [Internet]. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2013.

18. Santaguida P, Raina P. McMaster Quality Assessment Scale of Harms (McHarm) for primary studies: Manual for use of the McHarm.

19. Berkman ND, Lohr KN, Ansari M, et al. Grading the Strength of a Body of Evidence When Assessing Health Care Interventions for the Effective Health Care Program of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: An Update. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville (MD); 2008.

20. Berry J, Griffiths M, Westcott C. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of tongue-tie division and its immediate effect on breastfeeding. Breastfeed Med 2012 Jun;7(3):189-93. PMID: 21999476.

21. Dollberg S, Botzer E, Grunis E, et al. Immediate nipple pain relief after frenotomy in breast-fed infants with ankyloglossia: a randomized, prospective study. J Pediatr Surg 2006 Sep;41(9):1598-600. PMID: 16952598.

22. Heller J, Gabbay J, O'Hara C, et al. Improved ankyloglossia correction with four-flap Z-frenuloplasty. Ann Plast Surg 2005 Jun;54(6):623-8. PMID: 15900148.

23. Hogan M, Westcott C, Griffiths M. Randomized, controlled trial of division of tongue-tie in infants with feeding problems. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):246-50. PMID: 15953322.

24. Walls A, Pierce M, Wang H, et al. Parental perception of speech and tongue mobility in three-year olds after neonatal frenotomy. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2014 Jan;78(1):128-31. PMID: 24315215.

25. Steehler MW, Steehler MK, Harley EH. A retrospective review of frenotomy in neonates and infants with feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2012 Sep;76(9):1236-40. PMID: 22704670.

26. Dollberg S, Manor Y, Makai E, et al. Evaluation of speech intelligibility in children with tongue-tie. Acta Paediatr 2011 Sep;100(9):e125-7. PMID: 21401716.

27. Srinivasan A, Dobrich C, Mitnick H, et al. Ankyloglossia in breastfeeding infants: the effect of frenotomy on maternal nipple pain and latch. Breastfeed Med 2006 Winter;1(4):216-24. PMID: 17661602.

28. Blenkinsop A. A measure of success: audit of frenulotomy for infant feeding: problems associated with tongue-tie. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest 2003;13(3):389-92.

29. Ridgers I, McCombe K, McCombe A. A tongue-tie clinic and service. Br J Midwifery 2009;17(4):230-3.

30. Edmunds JE, Fulbrook P, Miles S. Understanding the experiences of mothers who are breastfeeding an infant with tongue-tie: a phenomenological study. J Hum Lact 2013;29(2):190-5. PMID: 23515085.

31. O'Callahan C, Macary S, Clemente S. The effects of office-based frenotomy for anterior and posterior ankyloglossia on breastfeeding. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):827-32. PMID: 23523198.

32. Sethi N, Smith D, Kortequee S, et al. Benefits of frenulotomy in infants with ankyloglossia. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):762-5. PMID: 23453795.

33. Marchesan IQ, Martinelli RL, Gusmao RJ. Lingual frenulum: changes after frenectomy. J Soc Bras Fonoaudiol 2012;24(4):409-12. PMID: 23306695.

34. Choi YS, Lim JS, Han KT, et al. Ankyloglossia correction: Z-plasty combined with genioglossus myotomy. J Craniofac Surg 2011 Nov;22(6):2238-40. PMID: 22134257.

35. Miranda BH, Milroy CJ. A quick snip - A study of the impact of outpatient tongue tie release on neonatal growth and breastfeeding. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2010 Sep;63(9):e683-5. PMID: 20493791.

36. Khoo AK, Dabbas N, Sudhakaran N, et al. Nipple pain at presentation predicts success of tongue-tie division for breastfeeding problems. Eur J Pediatr Surg 2009 Dec;19(6):370-3. PMID: 19750457.

37. Yeh ML. Outpatient division of tongue-tie without anesthesia in infants and children. World J Pediatr 2008 May;4(2):106-8. PMID: 18661764.

38. Geddes DT, Langton DB, Gollow I, et al. Frenulotomy for breastfeeding infants with ankyloglossia: effect on milk removal and sucking mechanism as imaged by ultrasound. Pediatrics 2008 Jul;122(1):e188-94. PMID: 18573859.

39. Wallace H, Clarke S. Tongue tie division in infants with breast feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2006 Jul;70(7):1257-61. PMID: 16527363.

40. Amir LH, James JP, Beatty J. Review of tongue-tie release at a tertiary maternity hospital. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):243-5. PMID: 15953321.

41. Griffiths DM. Do tongue ties affect breastfeeding? J Hum Lact 2004 Nov;20(4):409-14. PMID: 15479660.

42. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: the adolescent and adult perspective. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2003 May;128(5):746-52. PMID: 12748571.

43. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. The effect of ankyloglossia on speech in children. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2002 Dec;127(6):539-45. PMID: 12501105.

44. Ballard JL, Auer CE, Khoury JC. Ankyloglossia: assessment, incidence, and effect of frenuloplasty on the breastfeeding dyad. Pediatrics 2002 Nov;110(5):e63. PMID: 12415069.

45. Masaitis NS, Kaempf JW. Developing a frenotomy policy at one medical center: a case study approach. J Hum Lact 1996 Sep;12(3):229-32. PMID: 9025430.

46. Godley FA. Frenuloplasty with a buccal mucosal graft. Laryngoscope 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):378-81. PMID: 8127197.

47. Dave J, Sinha V, Barot D, et al. Speech disorders encountered in routine ENT practice and the role of speech therapy in its effective management. Indian Journal of Otology 2013 October-December;19(4):169-72.

48. Klockars T, Pitkaranta A. Pediatric tongue-tie division: indications, techniques and patient satisfaction. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Oct;73(10):1399-401. PMID: 19660817.

49. Mettias B, O'Brien R, Abo Khatwa MM, et al. Division of tongue tie as an outpatient procedure. Technique, efficacy and safety. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 Apr;77(4):550-2. PMID: 23411135.

50. Argiris K, Vasani S, Wong G, et al. Audit of tongue-tie division in neonates with breastfeeding difficulties: how we do it. Clin Otolaryngol 2011 Jun;36(3):256-60. PMID: 21752209.

51. Puthussery FJ, Shekar K, Gulati A, et al. Use of carbon dioxide laser in lingual frenectomy. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2011 Oct;49(7):580-1. PMID: 20728254.

52. Dollberg S, Marom R, Botzer E. Lingual frenotomy for breastfeeding difficulties: a prospective follow-up study. Breastfeed Med 2014 Jun 3:286-9. PMID: 24892968.

53. Finigan V. Overcoming tongue-tie. Midwives 2014;17(3):48-9. PMID: 24960964.

54. Ito Y, Shimizu T, Nakamura T, et al. Effectiveness of tongue-tie division for speech disorder in children. Pediatr Int 2014 Aug 20PMID: 25142274.

55. Riskin A, Mansovsky M, Coler-Botzer T, et al. Tongue-tie and breastfeeding in newborns-mothers' perspective. Breastfeed Med 2014 Nov;9:430-7. PMID: 25290824.

56. Toner D, Giordano T, Handler SD. Office frenotomy for neonates: resolving dysphagia, parental satisfaction and cost-effectiveness. ORL Head Neck Nurs 2014 Spring;32(2):6-7. PMID: 24937906.

57. Rose K, Kasbekar AV, Flynn A, et al. Developing a Nurse-Delivered Frenulotomy Service. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2014 Oct 22PMID: 25338668.

58. Sirinoglu H, Certel F, Akgun I. Subacute massive edema of the submandibular region after frenuloplasty. J Craniofac Surg 2013 Jan;24(1):e74. PMID: 23348346.

59. Santos Tde S, Filho PR, Piva MR, et al. Mucocele of the glands of Blandin-Nuhn after lingual frenectomy. J Craniofac Surg 2012 Nov;23(6):e657-8. PMID: 23172517.

60. Opara PI, Gabriel-Job N, Opara KO. Neonates presenting with severe complications of frenotomy: a case series. J Med Case Rep 2012;6(1):77. PMID: 22394653.

61. Tuli A, Singh A. Monopolar diathermy used for correction of ankyloglossia. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2010 Apr-Jun;28(2):130-3. PMID: 20660983.

62. Lin HW, O'Neill A, Rahbar R, et al. Ludwig's angina following frenuloplasty in an adolescent. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Sep;73(9):1313-5. PMID: 19560216.

63. Chu MW, Bloom DC. Posterior ankyloglossia: a case report. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Jun;73(6):881-3. PMID: 19303646.

64. Cunha RF, Silva JZ, Faria MD. Clinical approach of ankyloglossia in babies: report of two cases. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2008 Summer;32(4):277-81. PMID: 18767457.

65. Nicholson WL. Tongue-tie (ankyloglossia) associated with breastfeeding problems. J Hum Lact 1991 Jun;7(2):82-4. PMID: 2036160.

66. Fleiss PM, Burger M, Ramkumar H, et al. Ankyloglossia: a cause of breastfeeding problems? J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):128-9. PMID: 2400560.

67. Berg KL. Two cases of tongue-tie and breastfeeding. J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):124-6. PMID: 2400558.

68. Huggins K. Ankyloglossia--one lactation consultant's personal experience. J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):123-4. PMID: 2400557.

69. Mathewson R, Siegel M, D. M. Ankyloglossia: a review of the literature and a case report. J Dent Child 1966;33:238-43.

70. Good ME. Breastfeeding and the short frenulum. J Human Lact 1987;3:154-56.

71. Isaiah A, Pereira KD. Infected sublingual hematoma: a rare complication of frenulectomy. Ear Nose Throat J 2013 Jul;92(7):296-7. PMID: 23904303.

72. Reddy NR, Marudhappan Y, Devi R, et al. Clipping the (tongue) tie. J Indian Soc Periodontol 2014 May;18(3):395-8. PMID: 25024558.

73. Corylllos E, Genna CW, A. S. Congenital tongue-tie and its impact on breastfeeding. American Academy of Pediatrics Section on Breastfeeding Newsletter 2004;Summer 2004:1-6.

74. Articulation and Naming Test. The International Perspective on Speech Articulation. American Speech-Lanaguage-hearing Association Convention; November 2005; San Diego, CA.

75. Tylor DA. The Effect of Frenotomy in Ankyloglossia on Feeding and Speech in Children [Dissertation]: University of Liverpool June 2013.

76. Segal LM, Stephenson R, Dawes M, et al. Prevalence, diagnosis, and treatment of ankyloglossia: methodologic review. Can Fam Physician 2007 Jun;53(6):1027-33. PMID: 17872781.

77. Ito Y. Does Frenotomy Improve Breastfeeding Difficulties in Infants with Ankyloglossia? Pediatr Int 2014 Jun 30PMID: 24978831.

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AAP: American Academy of Pediatrics
AAPD: American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry
AAO: American Association of Orthodontists
AAO-HNS: American Academy of Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery
ABM: Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine
AF: Analytic framework
AHRQ: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
AOS: American Orthodontic Society
ASHA: American Speech-Language-Hearing Association
BSES: Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale
BSES-SF: Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale Short Form
CAM: Complementary and alternative medicine
CER: Comparative Effectiveness Review
CINAHL: Cumulative Index of Nursing and Allied Health Literature
CLCWA: College of Lactation Consultants of Western Australia
CPS: Canadian Paediatric Society
ENT: Ear, Nose & Throat
EMBASE: Excerpta Medica Database
EPC: Evidence-based Practice Center
HATLFF: Hazelbaker Assessment Tool of Lingual Frenulum Function
IBFAT: Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool
ILCA: International Lactation Consultant Association
IQR: Interquartile range
KI: Key Informant
KQ: Key Question
LATCH: Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of nipple, Comfort, Hold
LCANZ: Lactation Consultants of Australia and New Zealand
MPQ-SF: Montreal Pain Questionnaire
NHS: National Health Service
MeSH: Medical Subject Headings
NICU: Neonatal intensive care unit
PAS: Pediatric Academic Societies
PICOTS: Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcomes, Timing, Setting
PQDT: ProQuest Dissertations & Theses
RCT: Randomized controlled trial
SF-MQP: Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire
SRDR: Systematic Review Data Repository
TEP: Technical Expert Panel
VAS: Visual Analog Scale for Pain

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Table A-1. PubMed search strategies

Search terms		Search results
#1	("Mouth Abnormalities"[Mesh:noexp] OR "Tongue Diseases/congenital"[Mesh:noexp] OR "Tongue/abnormalities"[Mesh] OR "Lingual Frenum"[Mesh] OR "Lip Diseases/congenital"[Mesh:noexp] OR "Lip/abnormalities"[Mesh] OR "Labial Frenum"[Mesh] OR "Ankyloglossia"[Supplementary Concept] OR "ankyloglossia"[tiab] OR (("tongue"[tiab] OR "lip"[tiab] OR "lingual"[tiab] OR "linguae"[tiab] OR "labial"[tiab] OR "maxillary"[tiab]) AND ("frenum"[tiab] OR "fraenum"[tiab] OR "frenulum"[tiab] OR "frena"[tiab] OR "frenula"[tiab])) OR (("tongue"[tiab] OR "lip"[tiab] OR "maxillary"[tiab]) AND ("tie"[tiab] OR "tied"[tiab])))	3501
#2	("Therapeutics"[Mesh] OR "therapy"[Subheading] OR "Treatment Outcome"[Mesh] OR "therapy"[tiab] OR "therapies"[tiab] OR "therapeutic"[tiab] OR "therapeutics"[tiab] OR "outcome"[tiab] OR "outcomes"[tiab] OR "Oral Surgical Procedures"[Mesh] OR “surgical”[tiab] OR “surgery”[Subheading] OR “surgery”[tiab] OR "frenulotomy"[tiab] OR "frenulectomy"[tiab] OR "frenotomy"[tiab] OR "frenectomy"[tiab] OR "frenuloplasty"[tiab] OR "z-plasty"[tiab] OR "h-plasty"[tiab] OR "laser"[tiab] OR "Rehabilitation of Speech and Language Disorders"[Mesh] OR "Speech Disorders "[Mesh] OR "Language Development Disorders "[Mesh] OR "speech therapy"[tiab] OR "speech therapies"[tiab] OR "language therapy"[tiab] OR "language therapies"[tiab] OR "oral motor therapy"[tiab] OR "oral motor therapies"[tiab] OR "Complementary Therapies"[Mesh] OR cam[sb] OR "complementary medicine"[tiab] OR "complementary therapy"[tiab] OR "complementary therapies"[tiab] OR "alternative medicine"[tiab] OR "alternative therapy"[tiab] OR "alternative therapies"[tiab] OR "cam"[tiab] OR "craniosacral therapy"[tiab] OR "cranial sacral therapy"[tiab] OR "myofascial release"[tiab] OR "myofascial therapy"[tiab] OR "rolfing"[tiab]) OR (“unsafe”[tiab] OR “safety”[tiab] OR “harm”[tiab] OR “harms”[tiab] OR “harmful”[tiab] OR “complication”[tiab] OR “complications”[tiab] OR “risk”[tiab] OR “risks”[tiab] OR “side-effect”[tiab] OR “side-effects” [tiab]OR ((undesirable OR adverse) AND (effect OR effects OR reaction OR reactions OR event OR events OR outcome OR outcomes))OR” sequelae” [tiab] OR “sequela” [tiab] OR ((postoperative OR surgical OR “post operative” OR “post surgical”) AND (complication OR complications)) OR “adverse effects”[Subheading] OR “complications”[Subheading] OR “contraindications”[Subheading])	10219702
#3	#1 AND #2	2065
#4	#3 AND eng[la]	1496
#5	#4 NOT (editorial[pt] OR letter[pt] OR comment[pt] OR review[pt] OR news[pt] OR historical article[pt] OR practice guideline[pt] OR meta-analysis[pt])	1252

Key: [Mesh: noexp] exact medical subject heading, not including the terms nested beneath it; [MeSH] medical subject heading; [Supplmentary Concept] indexing terms for chemicals, substances and rare diseases; [tiab] keyword in title or abstract; [sh] subheading; [la] language; [pt] publication type.

Table A-2. CINAHL search strategies

Search terms		Search results
S1	((MH "Mouth Abnormalities") OR (MH "Tongue Diseases") OR (MH "Tongue /AB") OR (MH "Lip Diseases") OR (MH "Lip/AB") OR (MH "Frenum (Oral)") OR (MH "Ankyloglossia") OR "ankyloglossia" OR (("tongue" OR "lip" OR "lingual" OR "linguae" OR "labial" OR "maxillary") AND ("frenum" OR "fraenum" OR "frenulum" OR "frena" OR "frenula")) OR (("tongue" OR "lip" OR "maxillary") AND ("tie" OR "tied")))	864
S2	((MH "Therapeutics+") OR (MH "Treatment Outcomes+") OR "therapy" OR "therapies" OR "therapeutic" OR "therapeutics" OR "outcome" OR "outcomes" OR (MH "Surgery, Oral+") OR "frenulotomy" OR "frenulectomy" OR "frenotomy" OR "frenectomy" OR "frenuloplasty" OR "z-plasty" OR "h-plasty" OR "laser" OR "surgery" OR "surgical" OR (MW "su") OR (MH "Speech Disorders+") OR (MH "Communicative Disorders+") OR (MH "Language Disorders+") OR (MH "Rehabilitation, Speech and Language+") OR "speech therapy" OR "speech therapies" OR "language therapy" OR "language therapies" OR "oral motor therapy" OR "oral motor therapies" OR (MH "Alternative Therapies+") OR "complementary medicine" OR "complementary therapy" OR "complementary therapies" OR "alternative medicine" OR "alternative therapy" OR "alternative therapies" OR "cam" OR "craniosacral therapy" OR "cranial sacral therapy" OR "myofascial release" OR "myofascial therapy" OR "rolfing")	1269326
S3	S1 AND S2	497
S4	S3 AND limiters: English language	495
S5	S4 AND limiters: Exclude MEDLINE records	96

Key: MH CINAHL medical subject heading; MW CINAHL subheading

Table A-3. PsycINFO search strategies

Search terms		Search results
#1	(SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Mouth (Anatomy)") OR SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Tongue") OR SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Lips (Face)") OR IF("ankyloglossia" OR (("tongue" OR "lip" OR "lingual" OR "linguae" OR "labial" OR "maxillary") AND ("frenum" OR "frenum" OR "fraenum" OR "frenulum" OR "frena" OR "frenula")) OR (("tongue" OR "lip" OR "maxillary") AND ("tie" OR "tied"))))	2022
#2	(SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Treatment") OR (IF("therapy" OR "therapies" OR "therapeutic" OR "therapeutics" OR "outcome" OR "outcomes" OR "frenulotomy" OR "frenulectomy" OR "frenotomy" OR "frenectomy" OR "frenuloplasty" OR "z-plasty" OR "h-plasty" OR "laser" OR "surgery" OR "surgical" OR "speech therapy" OR "speech therapies" OR "language therapy" OR "language therapies" OR "oral motor therapy" OR "oral motor therapies" OR "complementary medicine" OR "complementary therapy" OR "complementary therapies" OR "alternative medicine" OR "alternative therapy" OR "alternative therapies" OR "cam" OR "craniosacral therapy" OR "cranial sacral therapy" OR "myofascial release" OR "myofascial therapy" OR "rolfing")))	684785
#3	#1 AND #2	235

#4	#3 AND LA(English)	220
#5	#4 with peer reviewed and scholarly journals selected	207

Key: SU.EXACT.EXPLODE subject term

Table A-4. EMBASE search strategies

Search terms		**Search results**
#1	tongue disease/cn or tongue disease*.tw. or tongue abnormalit*.tw. or ankyloglossia/ or ankyloglossia.tw. or lip malformation/cn or lip malformation*.tw. or lip disease/cn or lip disease*.tw. or ((tongue/ or tongue.tw. or lip/ or lip*.tw. or labial.tw. or lingual.tw.) and (frenum.tw. or fraenum.tw. or frena.tw. or frenulum.tw. or frenula.tw.)) or ((tongue.tw. or lip/ or maxillary.tw.) and (tie.tw. or tied.tw. or ties.tw.))	1229
#2	th.fs. or therapy/ or therapy.tw. or therapies.tw. or therapeutic*.tw. or treatment outcome/ or treatment outcome*.tw. or outcome*.tw. or oral surgery/ or oral surger*.tw. or surgical.tw. or su.fs. or surgery.tw. or frenulotom*.tw. or frenulectom*.tw. or frenotom*.tw. or frenectom*.tw. or frenuloplast*.tw. or z plasty/ or z plasty.tw. or h plasty.tw. or laser surgery/ or speech rehabilitation/ or speech rehabilitation.tw. or speech disorder/ or speech disorder*.tw. or developmental language disorder/ or language development disorder*.tw. or speech therapy/ or speech therap*.tw. or language therap*.tw. or oral motor therap*.tw. or complementary therap*.tw. or cam.tw. or complementary medicine*.tw. or alternative medicine/ or alternative medicine*.tw. or alternative therap*.tw. or craniosacral therapy/ or craniosacral therap*.tw. or myofascial therap*.tw. or myofascial release.tw. or manipulative medicine/ or rolfing/ or rolfing.tw. or (Unsafe.tw. or safety/ or safety.tw. or harm.tw. or harms.tw. or harmful.tw. or complication/ or complication*.tw. or risk/ or risk*.tw. or side effect/ or side effect*.tw. or contraindication*.tw. or ((undesirable.tw. or adverse.tw.) and (effect.tw. or effects.tw. or reaction.tw. or reactions.tw. or event.tw. or events.tw. or outcome.tw. or outcomes.tw.)) or sequelae.tw. or sequela.tw. or ((postoperative.tw. or surgical.tw. or post operative.tw. or post surgical.tw.) and (event.tw. or events.tw. or outcome.tw. or outcomes.tw.)) or si.fs. or co.fs.)	8617400
#3	1 AND 2	730
#4	Limit 3 to English	585
#5	Limit 4 to human	541
#6	5 not (review.pt. or editorial.pt. or letter.pt. or note.pt. or short survey.pt. or conference paper.pt. or meta analysis/ or practice guideline/ or systematic review/)	431
#7	5 Exclude MEDLINE journals	25

Key: / Emtree heading; .tw. abstract, title and drug trade name; /cn congenital; .fs. subheading;
si.fs. side effects subheading; th.fs. therapy subheading; su.fs. surgery subheading; co.fs. complications subheading;
p.t. publication type

Appendix B. Abstract and Full-Text Screening Forms

Table B-1. Abstract screening questions

Ref ID	**Reviewer name**		
1. Does the study address the treatment of ankyloglossia and/or concomitant lip-tie or harms of treatment/no treatment (conservative management)? If "No" please skip to #4.	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
2. Is the study original research? (excludes reviews, commentary, editorials, letters; includes systematic reviews and meta analyses)	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
3. Does the study population include infants or children up to age 18?	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
4. If excluded, should the study be retained for any of the following reasons: Background/discussion Review of references Study population has congenital craniofacial malformation, Pierre Robin and/or cleft lip/palate Other _____	Yes	No	Cannot Determine
Comment			

Table B-2. Full-text screening questions

Ref ID	**Reviewer name**	
1. Is the study original research? (excludes narrative reviews, commentary, editorials, letters; includes systematic reviews and meta analyses)	Yes	No
2. Does the study evaluate the effectiveness of treatment for ankyloglossia and/or concomitant lip-tie OR is this a study or case report that provides data on harms of treatment?	Yes	No
3. Does the study population include infants or children up to age 18?	Yes	No
4. If excluded, should the study be retained for any of the following reasons: Background/discussion Review of references Study population has congenital craniofacial malformation, Pierre Robin and/or cleft lip/palate Other _____	Yes	No
Comment		

Appendix C. Excluded Studies

Abstract Review Exclusion Reasons

X-1 Does not address treatment of ankyloglossia and/or concomitant lip-tie or harms of treatment/no treatment

X-2 Not original research

X-3 Participants not in target age range

1. Oberndorf CP. Slips of the tongue and pen. J Abnorm Psychol. 1914;8(6):378-84. PMID: X-1
2. Special mental conditions. Psychol Bull. 1925;22(5):291-4. PMID: X-1
3. Jidigian Y, Bickers W. Transplantation of the ureters into the rectosigmoid. Surg Gynecol Obstet. 1947 Jul;85(1):30-4. PMID: 20249243; X-1
4. Phillips JC. Rehabilitation in a case of manic depressive reaction with a speech defect. Case Reports in Clinical Psychology. 1951;2(4):50-2. PMID: X-3
5. Masters F, Georgiade N, Horton C, et al. The use of interlocking Z's in the repair of incomplete clefts of the lip and secondary lip deformities. Plast Reconstr Surg (1946). 1954 Oct;14(4):287-92. PMID: 13215109; X-1
6. Beers MD, Pruzansky S. The growth of the head of an infant with mandibular micrognathia, glossoptosis and cleft palate following the Beverly Douglas operation. Plast Reconstr Surg (1946). 1955 Sep;16(3):189-93. PMID: 13266547; X-1
7. Knight PF. Anesthesia in recurring post-tonsiliectomy haemorrhage due to macroglossia; a case report. Br J Anaesth. 1958 Feb;30(2):83-4. PMID: 13523030; X-1
8. Watt OM. Lingual thyroid; complicating general anaesthesia. Anaesthesia. 1959 Apr;14(2):162-7. PMID: 13637370; X-1
9. Perzik SL. Early management in extensive cervical cystic hygroma and macroglossia. Arch Surg. 1960 Mar;80:460-3. PMID: 14432102; X-1
10. Kokic A, Gazabatt C. Dissection of labial frenum: a new technic. J Oral Surg Anesth Hosp Dent Serv. 1961 Jul;19:326-8. PMID: 13757671; X-1
11. Moyson F. A plea against tracheostomy in the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Br J Plast Surg. 1961 Oct;14:187-9. PMID: 14476768; X-1
12. Goldberg MH, Eckblom RH. The treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pediatrics. 1962 Sep;30:450-8. PMID: 13899709; X-1
13. Gorlin RJ, Psaume J. Orodigitofacial dysostosis--a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediatr. 1962 Oct;61:520-30. PMID: 13900550; X-1
14. Costich ER. The role of oral surgery in preventive dentistry. Dent Clin North Am. 1965 Jul;25:475-83. PMID: 14290101; X-1
15. Costich ER. The role of oral surgery in preventive dentistry. Dent Clin North Am. 1965 Jul;25:475-83. PMID: 14290101; X-1

16. Marge M. Speech difficulties associated with dental anomalies in children. ASDC J Dent Child. 1965;32:82-9. PMID: 14285595; X-1

17. Olin WH, Huffman WC, Schweiger JW. Congenital pits of the lower lip associated with cleft lip and palate. A case report. J Iowa Med Soc. 1965 Dec;55(12):698-701. PMID: 5840072; X-1

18. Risch F, Boden ES, Mindlin H, et al. The relationship of dental hypoplasia to epilepsy in adults. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1965 Feb;19:269-75. PMID: 14232608; X-1

19. Combs JT, Grunt JA, Brandt IK. New syndrome of neonatal hypoglycemia. Association with visceromegaly, macroglossia, microcephaly and abnormal umbilicus. N Engl J Med. 1966 Aug 4;275(5):236-43. PMID: 5943267; X-1

20. Degering CI. Prenatal therapeutic radiation. Preliminary report of two cases. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1966 Apr;21(4):473-7. PMID: 5218152; X-1

21. DesEnfants JA. The abnormal labial frenum. J Mo Dent Assoc. 1966 Oct;46(8):9-12. PMID: 5223623; X-1

22. Dewel BF. The labial frenum, midline diastema, and palatine papilla: a clinical analysis. Dent Clin North Am. 1966 Mar:175-84. PMID: 5216396; X-1

23. Garfinkle VI. Surgery for prosthetics. J Oral Surg. 1966 May;24(3):209-17. PMID: 5325394; X-1

24. Gibson, II. Macroglossia. Gerontol Clin (Basel). 1966;8(4):202-6. PMID: 5964997; X-1

25. Hale ML. Pediatric exodontia. Dent Clin North Am. 1966 Jul:405-19. PMID: 4222774; X-1

26. Hawkinson RT. Diagnosis and preoperative planning for the surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. J Prosthet Dent. 1966 Mar-Apr;16(2):351-70. PMID: 5217118; X-1

27. Kramer GM, Kohn JD. A classification of periodontal surgery: An approach based on tissue coverage. Periodontics. 1966 Mar-Apr;4(2):80-9. PMID: 5217828; X-1

28. Monroe CW. Midline cleft of the lower lip, mandible and tongue with flexion contracture of the neck: case report and review of the literature. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1966 Oct;38(4):312-9. PMID: 5926987; X-1

29. Nabers JM. Extension of the vestibular fornix utilizing a gingival graft--case history. Periodontics. 1966 Mar-Apr;4(2):77-9. PMID: 5217827; X-1

30. Tucker CC, Finley SC, Tucker ES, et al. Oral-facial-digital syndrome, with polycystic kidneys and liver: pathological and cytogenetic studies. J Med Genet. 1966 Jun;3(2):145-7. PMID: 5963210; X-1

31. Bodner BN. Dentoalveolar surgery. Dent Dig. 1967 Jan;73(1):12-5. PMID: 5225133; X-1

32. Edlan A. The prevention of inflammatory damage to the periodontium in children. Int Dent J. 1967 Jun;17(2):329-38. PMID: 5233871; X-1

33. Egyedi P. Some aspects of pre-operative planning in the correction of deformities of the jaws. Trans Int Conf Oral Surg. 1967:62-8. PMID: 5237111; X-1

34. Gardiner JH. Midline spaces. Dent Pract Dent Rec. 1967 Apr;17(8):287-97. PMID:

5228693; X-1

35. Gonzalez-Ulloa M, Stevens E. The tent-pole mechanics in the correction of the retractive syndrome of the middle third of the face. Klin Med Osterr Z Wiss Prakt Med. 1967;22(11):483-4. PMID: 5631401; X-1

36. Hanson ML. Some suggestions for more effectiive therapy for tongue thrust J Speech Hear Disord. 1967;32(1):75-9. PMID: X-1, X-2, X-3

37. Howe GL. Soft tissue plastic operations in the maxilla. Trans Int Conf Oral Surg. 1967:192-6. PMID: 5237058; X-1

38. Irving IM. Exomphalos with macroglossia: a study of eleven cases. J Pediatr Surg. 1967 Dec;2(6):499-507. PMID: 4865835; X-1

39. James GA. Clinical implications of a follow-up study after fraenectomy. Dent Pract Dent Rec. 1967 Apr;17(8):299-305. PMID: 5228694; X-1

40. Janebova M. Cortical spreading depression as a means of analysing the role of the thalamic gustatory area in taste discrimination in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov. 1967;16(1):18-22. PMID: X-1

41. Merson RM. Speech rehabilitation in congenital aglossia. J Rehabil. 1967 Sep-Oct;33(5):33-4. PMID: 6073256; X-1

42. Pitanguy I, Franco T. Nonoperated facial fissures in adults. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1967 Jun;39(6):569-77. PMID: 4960961; X-1

43. Rose GJ. Receding mandibular labial gingiva on children. Angle Orthod. 1967 Apr;37(2):147-50. PMID: 5229085; X-1

44. Swan H, Jenkins D, Schemmel J. Thyroid autograft. A 12-year follow-up. Arch Surg. 1967 Jun;94(6):817-20. PMID: 4226078; X-1

45. Tulley WJ. Prevention in orthodontics within the scope of the school programme. Int Dent J. 1967 Jun;17(2):368-83. PMID: 5248124; X-1

46. Weiner MF, Land M. Psychiatry, psychosomatics and dentistry. Psychosomatics. 1967 Nov-Dec;8(6):338-41. PMID: 6078040; X-1

47. Abramovich A, Devoto FC. Anomalous maxillofacial patterns produced by maternal lathyrism in rat foetuses. Arch Oral Biol. 1968 Jul;13(7):823-6. PMID: 5244303; X-1

48. Allen DL, Shell JH. Clinical and radiographic evaluation of a periosteal separation procedure. J Periodontol. 1968 Sep;39(5):290-5. PMID: 5244723; X-1

49. Arima M, Komiya K, Ono K, et al. Congenital minor anomalies in mentally retarded children. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol. 1968;5(1):177-82. PMID: 5709957; X-1

50. Bachicha RL, Higgins LT. The abnormal frenum and its surgical correction. Chronicle. 1968 Dec;32(4):112-3. PMID: 5247407; X-1

51. Bjuggren G, Jensen R, Strombeck JO. Macroglossia and its surgical treatment. Indications and postoperative experiences from the orthodontic, phoniatric, and surgical points of view. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg. 1968;2(2):116-24. PMID: 5733935; X-1

52. Block JR. The role of the speech clinician in determining indications for frenulotomy in

cases of ankyloglossia. N Y State Dent J. 1968 Oct;34(8):479-81. PMID: 5244728; X-1, X-2

53. Bressman E, Chasens AI. Free gingival graft with periosteal fenestration. J Periodontol. 1968 Sep;39(5):298-300. PMID: 5244725; X-1
54. Buisson G. Preprosthetic surgery. Int Dent J. 1968 Mar;18(1):32-47. PMID: 4868941; X-1
55. Doege TC, Campbell MM, Bryant JS, et al. Mental retardation and dermatoglyphics in a family with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Am J Dis Child. 1968 Dec;116(6):615-22. PMID: 4301481; X-1
56. Ewen SJ. Frena: Their roles especially in periodontics. N Y State Dent J. 1968 Dec;34(10):626-30. PMID: 5246656; X-1
57. Gayler GG. Additional cases of a cardiofacial syndrome. J Pediatr. 1968 Dec;73(6):953-4. PMID: 5723510; X-1
58. Gellis SS, Feingold M. Picture of the month: syndrome of neonatal hypoglycemia, macroglossia, visceromegaly, and omphalocele. Am J Dis Child. 1968 Mar;115(3):349-50. PMID: 5640529; X-1
59. Gibbs SL. The superior labial frenum and its orthodontic considerations. N Y State Dent J. 1968 Nov;34(9):550-3. PMID: 5245974; X-1
60. Hanley FJ, Floyd CE, Parker D. Congenital partial hemihypertrophy of the face. Report of three cases. J Oral Surg. 1968 Feb;26(2):136-41. PMID: 5241846; X-1
61. Hiatt WH. Free gingival graft or frenectomy? J Colo Dent Assoc. 1968 Mar;46(2):7-9. PMID: 5242516; X-1
62. Jolly M. Soft tissue surgery in general dental practice. Aust Dent J. 1968 Feb;13(1):1-16. PMID: 4869053; X-1
63. Knaysi GA, Jr., Cosman B, Crikelair GF. Hidradenitis suppurativa. Jama. 1968 Jan 1;203(1):19-22. PMID: 4864515; X-1
64. Laskin DM. Surgical aids in orthodontics. Dent Clin North Am. 1968 Jul:509-24. PMID: 5240775; X-1
65. Lazarus L, Young JD, Friend JC. E.M.G. syndrome and carbohydrate metabolism. Lancet. 1968 Dec 21;2(7582):1347-8. PMID: 4177412; X-1
66. Nadeau J. Special prostheses. J Prosthet Dent. 1968 Jul;20(1):62-76. PMID: 4873089; X-1
67. Popescu V. Congenital transverse facial cleft. Rom Med Rev. 1968;12(4):75-85. PMID: 5703538; X-1
68. Poschel BP. Do biological reinforcers act via the self-stimulation areas of the brain? . Physiol Behav. 1968;3(1):53-60. PMID: X-1
69. Powell WJ, Jenkins HP. Transverse facial clefts. Report of three cases. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1968 Nov;42(5):454-9. PMID: 5699562; X-1
70. Shafer AD. Primary macroglossia. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1968 Jun;7(6):357-63. PMID: 5648339; X-1

71. Sinnette C, Odeku EL. Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. The first case in an African child and the first case recognized at birth. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1968 Aug;7(8):488-92. PMID: 4970066; X-1

72. Spivack J, Bennett JE. Glossopalatine ankylosis. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1968 Aug;42(2):129-36. PMID: 5665378; X-1

73. Stahl A. Clinical, orthodontic and radiological findings in the jaws and face of children with dysmelia associated with thalidomide-embryopathy. Int Dent J. 1968 Sep;18(3):631-8. PMID: 5246854; X-1

74. Stanback JS, 3rd, Peagler FD. Primary amyloidosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1968 Dec;26(6):774-81. PMID: 5246776; X-1

75. Tarsitano JJ, Cohen SM. Revelation and initial diagnosis of mild hemophilia from dental findings: report of case. J Am Dent Assoc. 1968 Apr;76(4):823-5. PMID: 5300257; X-1

76. Tawil HM, Najjar SS. Congenital absence of the breasts. J Pediatr. 1968 Nov;73(5):751-3. PMID: 5681165; X-1

77. West EE. Diastema--a cause for concern. Dent Clin North Am. 1968 Jul:425-34. PMID: 5248121; X-1

78. Buchanan J, Frew ID, Gibson, II, et al. Macroglossia in myelomatosis. Br J Plast Surg. 1969 Apr;22(2):157-60. PMID: 5785533; X-1

79. Cosman B, Crikelair GF. Midline branchiogenic syndromes. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1969 Jul;44(1):41-8. PMID: 5791338; X-1

80. Delilkan AE. Anaesthetic problems in a case of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy presenting with macroglossia. Med J Malaya. 1969 Jun;23(4):253-5. PMID: 4242170; X-1

81. DeMyer W, Baird I. Mortality and skeletal malformations from amniocentesis and oligohydramnios in rats: cleft palate, clubfoot, microstomia, and adactyly. Teratology. 1969 Feb;2(1):33-7. PMID: 4892408; X-1

82. Gordon H, Davies D, Friedberg S. Congenital pits of the lower lip with cleft lip and palate. S Afr Med J. 1969 Oct 18;43(42):1275-9. PMID: 5361756; X-1

83. Harris F, Zachary RB. xomphalos and marcroglossia (Beckwith's syndrome). Proc R Soc Med. 1969 Sep;62(9):905-6. PMID: 5823807; X-1

84. Hoggins GS. Aglossia congenita with bony fusion of the jaws. Br J Oral Surg. 1969 Jul;7(1):63-5. PMID: 4309862; X-1

85. Jain SN. Lingual thyroid. Int Surg. 1969 Oct;52(4):320-5. PMID: 5347292; X-1

86. Knowles CC, Littlewood AH, Bush PG. Incomplete median cleft of the lower lip and chin with complete cleft of the mandible. A preliminary report. Br Dent J. 1969 Oct 7;127(7):337-9. PMID: 5259661; X-1

87. Pitanguy I. A chiro-cheilo-podalic syndrome. Br J Plast Surg. 1969 Jan;22(1):79-85. PMID: 5775429; X-1

88. Swanson LT, Murray JE. Partial glossectomy to stabilize occlusion following surgical

correction of prognathism. Report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1969 Jun;27(6):707-15. PMID: 5254558; X-1

89. Vande Voorde HE. Gingival grafting and gingival repositioning. J Am Dent Assoc. 1969 Dec;79(6):1415-20. PMID: 5259861; X-1

90. White JH. Oculo-nasal dysplasia. J Genet Hum. 1969 May;17(1):107-14. PMID: 5808535; X-1

91. Woolf CM, Woolf RM, Broadbent TR. Cleft lip and palate in parent and child. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1969 Nov;44(5):436-40. PMID: 5345481; X-1

92. Arons MS, Solitare GB, Grunt JA. The macroglossia of Beckwith's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1970 Apr;45(4):341-5. PMID: 5435867; X-1

93. Barakat NJ, Howe GL. Pre-prosthetic surgery. 2. Rev Dent Liban. 1970 Mar-Jun;20(1):39-46. PMID: 4934337; X-1

94. Barakat NJ, Howe GL. Pre-prosthetic surgery. 1. Rev Dent Liban. 1970 Mar-Jun;20(1):27-38. PMID: 4934336; X-1

95. Bodner JW, Goss AN, Avery JK. Partial fusion between upper and lower lips in the rat: a report of a case. Cleft Palate J. 1970 Jan;7:330-5. PMID: 5266344; X-1

96. Boo-Chai K. The oblique facial cleft. A report of 2 cases and a review of 41 cases. Br J Plast Surg. 1970 Oct;23(4):352-9. PMID: 4990922; X-1

97. Bowers DG, Jr. Congenital lower lip sinuses with cleft palate. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1970 Feb;45(2):151-4. PMID: 5411896; X-1

98. Curran JP, al-Salihi FL, Allderdice PW. Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome E-18. Pediatrics. 1970 Nov;46(5):721-9. PMID: 5481073; X-1

99. Dorman HL, Bishop JG. Production of experimental edema in dog tongue with dilute hydrogen peroxide. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1970 Jan;29(1):38-43. PMID: 5261906; X-1

100. Ewer RW, Kotheimer TG, Jr. Spontaneous burned-out acromegaly with preservation of normal human growth hormone responses: diagnostic, historical, theoretical, and treatment aspects. Johns Hopkins Med J. 1970 Oct;127(4):199-212. PMID: 4320105; X-1

101. Hamula W. Surgical alteration of muscle attachments to enhance esthetics and denture stability. Am J Orthod. 1970 Apr;57(4):327-69. PMID: 5265006; X-1

102. Hitchin AD, Smith GA. The sequelae in a case of sublingual dermoid cyst with ankyloglossia. Br J Oral Surg. 1970 Nov;8(2):175-8. PMID: 5276749; X-1, X-2

103. Holbrook LA. Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Br J Plast Surg. 1970 Apr;23(2):155-60. PMID: 5448527; X-1

104. Kelly E. Tissue preparation for the complete denture patient--a simplified approach. Dent Clin North Am. 1970 Jul;14(3):441-52. PMID: 5268161; X-1

105. Khanna NN. Congenital lip sinuses. Aust N Z J Surg. 1970 Nov;40(2):184-6. PMID: 5274942; X-1

106. Mackenzie KI. Mid-line sinus of the upper lip. J Laryngol Otol. 1970 Feb;84(2):235-8.

PMID: 5416439; X-1

107. Malakouti B. Combined procedures in corrective surgery of prognathism and associated deformities. J Oral Surg. 1970 Jul;28(7):506-15. PMID: 5269213; X-1

108. McConnel FM, Zellweger H, Lawrence RA. Labial pits--cleft lip and-or palate syndrome. A report of five new families. Arch Otolaryngol. 1970 May;91(5):407-11. PMID: 5442732; X-1

109. Moncrieff MW, Mann JR, Goldsmith AR, et al. Macroglossia, abnormal umbilicus and hypoglycaemia (Beckwith's syndrome). Postgrad Med J. 1970 Mar;46(533):162-6. PMID: 5440739; X-1

110. Mouly R. Correction of hypertrophy of the upper lip. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1970 Sep;46(3):262-4. PMID: 4915226; X-1

111. Muhlbauer WD. Elongation of mouth in post-burn microstomia by a double Z-plasty. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1970 Apr;45(4):400-2. PMID: 5435871; X-1

112. Nanda R, van der Linden FP, Jansen HW. Production of cleft palate with dexamethasone and hypervitaminosis A in rat embryos. Experientia. 1970 Oct 15;26(10):1111-2. PMID: 4320730; X-1

113. Pereira LG. Partial glossectomy and osteotomy in the correction of mandibular prognathism. Trans Int Conf Oral Surg. 1970:185-9. PMID: 5282460; X-1

114. Reed WB, Lopez DA, Landing B. Clinical spectrum of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Arch Dermatol. 1970 Aug;102(2):134-43. PMID: 5430308; X-1

115. Rehim IA. Surgical management of double lip case report. Egypt Dent J. 1970 Apr;16(2):173-8. PMID: 5270718; X-1

116. Smith JD, Cagas CR, Seely JR, et al. Defective iodide organification in "cryptothyroidism". J Okla State Med Assoc. 1970 May;63(5):195-9. PMID: 5511591; X-1

117. Solomon LM, Fretzin D, Pruzansky S. Pilosebaceous dysplasia in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Arch Dermatol. 1970 Dec;102(6):598-602. PMID: 5501900; X-1

118. Sotelo-Avila C, Singer DB. Syndrome of hyperplastic fetal visceromegaly and neonatal hypoglycemia (Beckwith's syndrome). A report of seven cases. Pediatrics. 1970 Aug;46(2):240-51. PMID: 5432155; X-1

119. Tipton JB. Closure of large septal perforations with a labial-buccal flap. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1970 Nov;46(5):514-5. PMID: 4919288; X-1

120. Weinberg B, Paras N. Speech intelligibility of a seven-year-old girl with severe congenital hypoplasia of the tongue. Cleft Palate J. 1970 Apr;7:436-42. PMID: 5270490; X-1

121. Wolfe SM, Henkin RI. Absence of taste in type II familial dysautonomia: unresponsiveness to methacholine despite the presence of taste buds. J Pediatr. 1970 Jul;77(1):103-8. PMID: 5450270; X-1

122. Allison ML, Miller CW, Troiano MF, et al. Partial glossectomy for macroglossia. J Am Dent Assoc. 1971 Apr;82(4):852-7. PMID: 5278785; X-1

123. Aro L, Takki S, Aromaa U. Technique for difficult intubation. Br J Anaesth. 1971

Nov;43(11):1081-3. PMID: 5131462; X-1

124. Bell RC. A child with two tongues (oral-facial-digital syndrome). Br J Plast Surg. 1971 Apr;24(2):193-6. PMID: 5581758; X-1

125. Birch JR, Lindsay WK. An evaluation of adults with repaired bilateral cleft lips and palates. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Nov;48(5):457-65. PMID: 4941137; X-1

126. Char F, Hansen FC. Frontonasal dysplasia with cutis aplasia congenita. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Jun;7(8):265-6. PMID: 5173279; X-1

127. Cohen MM, Jr., Pantke H, Siris E. Nosologic and genetic considerations in the aglossy-adactyly syndrome. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Jun;7(7):237-40. PMID: 5173210; X-1

128. Dougrty HL. Intraoral soft tissue problems in orthodontic practice. J Am Dent Assoc. 1971 Apr;82(4):841-51. PMID: 5278784; X-1

129. Fleming JP. Improvement of the face in Crouzon's disease by conservative operations. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Jun;47(6):560-4. PMID: 4932580; X-1

130. Guernsey LH. Preprosthetic surgery. Dent Clin North Am. 1971 Apr;15(2):455-86. PMID: 4926803; X-1

131. Guerrero-Santos J, Ramirez M, Castaneda A, et al. Crossed-denuded flap as a complement to the Millard technique in the correction of cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Nov;48(5):506-8. PMID: 5120485; X-1

132. Gupta OP. Congenital macroglossia. Arch Otolaryngol. 1971 Apr;93(4):378-83. PMID: 5548986; X-1

133. Herremans EL. Anterior diastema: frenectomy. Dent Surv. 1971 Feb;47(2):33-7. PMID: 5279756; X-1

134. Heycock MH. Beckwith's syndrome. Br J Plast Surg. 1971 Oct;24(4):414-6. PMID: 5115046; X-1

135. Hoffman S. Congenital lip sinuses: hereditary aspects and their relationship to cleft lip and palate. Br J Plast Surg. 1971 Jul;24(3):241-6. PMID: 5568625; X-1

136. Lentrodt J, Luhr HG. Reconstruction of the lower lip after tumor resection combined with radical neck dissection. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Dec;48(6):579-83. PMID: 5141276; X-1

137. Michaels DL, Go S, Humbert JR, et al. Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and hematologic abnormalities in a child with a ring 18 chromosome. J Pediatr. 1971 Jul;79(1):80-8. PMID: 5091271; X-1

138. Miller EL. Preprosthetic surgery from the viewpoint of the prosthodontist. J Oral Surg. 1971 Nov;29(11):760-7. PMID: 4939870; X-1

139. Palubis JE, Scott CI, Jr. Lip pits with cleft lip and palate. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Jun;7(7):254-7. PMID: 5173212; X-1

140. Potdar GG, Desai PB. Carcinoma of the lingual thyroid. Laryngoscope. 1971 Mar;81(3):427-9. PMID: 4251886; X-1

141. Rosenfeld PA, Gupta OP. Macroglossia. Arch Otolaryngol. 1971 Oct;94(4):381-2. PMID: 4255570; X-1

142. Sharpe C. Congenital lip sinuses. Case reports. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Jan;47(1):85-6. PMID: 5538570; X-1

143. Spielman WR, Marano PD, Kolodny SC, et al. True hemifacial hypertrophy: report of case. J Oral Surg. 1971 Aug;29(8):592-5. PMID: 5284048; X-1

144. Summitt RL, Hiatt RL, Duenas D, et al. Mesoectodermal dysplasia of the iris and cornea, mental retardation and myopathy: a sporadic case. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Mar;7(3):129-35. PMID: 5006137; X-1

145. Tan KL, Wong TT, Ong ES, et al. Congenital lip pits with cleft lip or palate. J Singapore Paediatr Soc. 1971 Oct;13(2):75-8. PMID: 5149808; X-1

146. Tessier P. The definitive plastic surgical treatment of the severe facial deformities of craniofacial dysostosis. Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1971 Nov;48(5):419-42. PMID: 4942075; X-1

147. Verne D. Surgical treatment of common abnormalities in relation to oral prosthesis. J Oral Surg. 1971 Nov;29(11):768-76. PMID: 4939871; X-1

148. Wei SH, Pal GS. Oral d dental abnormalities in mongolism (Down's Syndrome). J Iowa Med Soc. 1971 Jan;61(1):31-6. PMID: 4249961; X-1

149. Welch JP, Penchaszadeh VB, Goldberg MF. Congenital indifference to pain. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Feb;7(1):205-10. PMID: 4141908; X-1

150. Zallen RD. Congenital lip sinuses of the lower lip: report of case. J Oral Surg. 1971 Oct;29(10):732-3. PMID: 5285833; X-1

151. Abramovich A. Cleft palate in the fetuses of lathyric rats and its relation to other structures: nasal septum, tongue and mandible. Cleft Palate J. 1972 Jan;9(1):73-83. PMID: 4500298; X-1

152. Bowers DG. Surgical repair of congenital lower lip sinuses. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1972 Jun;49(6):632-6. PMID: 5027418; X-1

153. Caronni EP. A new method to correct the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1972 Oct;50(4):338-40. PMID: 5074933; X-1

154. Cosman B, Crikelair GF. Mandibular hypoplasia and the late development of glossopharyngeal airway obstruction. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1972 Dec;50(6):573-9. PMID: 4636491; X-1

155. Downs MP, Silver HK. The "A.B.C.D's" to H.E.A.R. Early identification in nursery, office and clinic of the infant who is deaf. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1972 Oct;11(10):563-6. PMID: 5078530; X-1

156. Fernandes CT, Wapnick S. Exomphalos and Beckwith syndrome. Cent Afr J Med. 1972 Dec;18(12):247-8. PMID: 4655843; X-1

157. Ginsberg SP, Polack FM, Ravin MB, et al. Autonomic dysfunction syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol. 1972 Dec;74(6):1121-5. PMID: 4646716; X-1

158. Grunt JA, Enriquez AR. Further studies of the hypoglycemia in children with the exomphalos--macroglossia--gigantism syndrome. Yale J Biol Med. 1972 Feb;45(1):15-21. PMID: 5015569; X-1

159. Hartbauer RE. Speech defects associated with orofacial abnormalities. Dent Assist. 1972 Aug;41(8):15-6. PMID: 4505287; X-1

160. Hsieh CC. Dental diseases among the children in Chung-Shin Village and Tsaotung. Taiwan Yi Xue Hui Za Zhi. 1972 Aug 28;71(8):537-49. PMID: 4511944; X-1

161. Khosla VM. Labial and lingual frenectomy. Dent Assist. 1972 Jul;41(7):22-5. PMID: 4504995; X-1

162. Krishnamurthy GT, Blahd WH. Lingual thyroid associated with Zenker's and vallecular diverticula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arch Otolaryngol. 1972 Aug;96(2):171-5. PMID: 4628257; X-1

163. Lawson RS. Lingual thyroid: behaviour after transplantation. Aust N Z J Surg. 1972 Feb;41(3):247-9. PMID: 4501634; X-1

164. Massey WR. Closure of maxillary midline diastema with frenectomy and corticotomy. J Ga Dent Assoc. 1972 Autumn;46(2):26-7. PMID: 4511077; X-1

165. Meinhof W, Gunther D. Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis of children (Candida Granuloma) with Clotrimazole. Arch Dermatol Forsch. 1972;242(3):293-308. PMID: 4337938; X-1

166. Miller H. Lip incompetency and its treatment. N Y State Dent J. 1972 Apr;38(4):210-6. PMID: 4501451; X-1

167. Nash HS, Jr. Benign lesions of the oral cavity. Otolaryngol Clin North Am. 1972 Jun;5(2):207-29. PMID: 4339096; X-1

168. Peterson A. Electrosurgical correction of maxillary double lip. Dent Dig. 1972 Apr;78(4):182-8. PMID: 4501431; X-1

169. Reddy JK, Schimke RN, Chang CH, et al. Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Wilms' tumor, cardiac hamartoma, persistent visceromegaly, and glomeruloneogenesis in a 2-year-old boy. Arch Pathol. 1972 Dec;94(6):523-32. PMID: 4343707; X-1

170. Silbermann M, Moynihan FM, Maloney PL, et al. Skeletal open bite associated with bimaxillary dento-alveolar protrusion, evaluation and treatment. Br J Oral Surg. 1972 Nov;10(2):223-32. PMID: 4509986; X-1

171. Ursell W. Hydramnios associated with congenital microstomia agnathia and synotia. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw. 1972 Feb;79(2):185-6. PMID: 4556726; X-1

172. . NIDR at 25. J Am Dent Assoc. 1973 Jul;87(1):49-56. PMID: 4513385; X-1

173. Ackerman JL, Ackerman AL, Ackerman AB. A new dental, ocular and cutaneous syndrome. Int J Dermatol. 1973 Sep-Oct;12(5):285-9. PMID: 4355828; X-1

174. Ardran GM, Hamilton A, Kemp FH. Enlargement of the tongue and changes in the jaws with muscular dystrophy. Clin Radiol. 1973 Jul;24(3):359-64. PMID: 4730230; X-1

175. Bartels RJ, Howard RC. Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Case report. Plast

Reconstr Surg. 1973 Dec;52(6):665-8. PMID: 4759224; X-1

176. Chaube S. Protective effects of thymidine, 5-aminoimidazolecarboxamide, and riboflavin against fetal abnormalities produced in rats by 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide. Cancer Res. 1973 Oct;33(10):2231-40. PMID: 4795389; X-1

177. Fish J. Congenital intermaxillary fibrous bands. J Dent. 1973 Feb;1(3):117-9. PMID: 4516014; X-1

178. Foretich EA, Cardo VA, Jr., Zambito RF. Bilateral congenital absence of the submandibular duct orifices. J Oral Surg. 1973 Jul;31(7):556-7. PMID: 4513467; X-1

179. Gotlin RW. Diazoxide therapy in the syndrome of Beckwith-Weidemann-Coombs. J Pediatr. 1973 Aug;83(2):342-3. PMID: 4717592; X-1

180. Gottlieb SK, Fisher BK, Violin GA. Focal dermal hypoplasia. A nine-year follow-up study. Arch Dermatol. 1973 Oct;108(4):551-3. PMID: 4745291; X-1

181. Greene RJ, Gilbert EF, Huang SW, et al. Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. J Pediatr. 1973 May;82(5):814-20. PMID: 4540610; X-1

182. Hayashi S, Tomioka T, Aoki H, et al. Hemifacial hypertrophy. Report of two cases. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1973 Jun;35(6):750-61. PMID: 4513644; X-1

183. Hicks KA, Dickie WR. Amyloidosis: report of a case presenting with macroglossia. Br J Plast Surg. 1973 Jul;26(3):274-6. PMID: 4726108; X-1

184. Karfik V. Further development of congenital malformations influenced by surgical treatment. Acta Univ Carol Med Monogr. 1973;56:37-42. PMID: 4791775; X-1

185. Kaufman SL, Frederickson R. Thyroid-binding globulin deficiency in a patient with Beckwith's syndrome. Calif Med. 1973 Apr;118(4):63-6. PMID: 4692182; X-1

186. Kochhar DM. Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Teratology. 1973 Jun;7(3):289-95. PMID: 4713875; X-1

187. Olow-Nordenram M, Nordenram A. Partial tongue excision in the treatment of apertognathia. I. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1973 Feb;35(2):152-9. PMID: 4513060; X-1

188. Papanayotou PH, Hatziotis JC. Ascher's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1973 Apr;35(4):467-71. PMID: 4511796; X-1

189. Poradowska W, Jaworska M, Dudkiewicz Z, et al. Paranasal (oro-ocular) cleft of the face. Report of a case. Acta Chir Plast. 1973;15(1):1-6. PMID: 4126045; X-1

190. Pruzansky S. 4th Symposium on oral sensation and perception. Concluding comment II. Symp Oral Sens Percept. 1973(4):390-408. PMID: 4531113; X-1

191. Rintala A, Lahti A. On so-called median lowerlip sinuses. Case report. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg. 1973;7(1):78-80. PMID: 4752574; X-1

192. Roe TF, Kershnar AK, Weitzman JJ, et al. Beckwith's syndrome with extreme organ hyperplasia. Pediatrics. 1973 Sep;52(3):372-81. PMID: 4730394; X-1

193. Sanger RG, Kirby JW. The oral and facial manifestations of dermatomyositis with

calcinosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1973 Apr;35(4):476-88. PMID: 4511797; X-1

194. Schiff D, Colle E, Wells D, et al. Metabolic aspects of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. J Pediatr. 1973 Feb;82(2):258-62. PMID: 4684368; X-1

195. Schwartz AW. Median rhomboid glossitis. Case report. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1973 Jul;52(1):91-2. PMID: 4713826; X-1

196. Skurnik H. Pre-prosthetic considerations--aberrant frena and muscle attachments. J Can Dent Assoc (Tor). 1973 Aug;39(8):534-6. PMID: 4580239; X-1

197. Watson AC. An innervated muco-muscular flap for the correction of defects of the vermilion border of the lip. Br J Plast Surg. 1973 Oct;26(4):355-8. PMID: 4586381; X-1

198. Wiedemann HR. E.M.G. syndrome. Lancet. 1973 Sep 15;2(7829):626-7. PMID: 4125428; X-1

199. Akinosi JO. Multiple sublingual dermoid cysts. Br J Oral Surg. 1974 Nov;12(2):235-9. PMID: 4531363; X-1

200. Converse JM, Wood-Smith D, McCarthy JG, et al. Bilateral facial microsomia. Diagnosis, classification, treatment. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1974 Oct;54(4):413-23. PMID: 4412188; X-1

201. Fucci DJ, Curtis AP, Harnack MM. Oral vibrotactile stimulation: A method for monitoring change in lingual sensitivity as a function of time. Bull Psychon Soc. 1974;4(6):573-4. PMID: X-1

202. Hawkins DB, Simpson JV. Micrognathia and glossoptosis in the newborn. Surgical tacking of the tongue in small jaw syndromes. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1974 Dec;13(12):1066-73. PMID: 4215607; X-1

203. Hornblass A, Dolan R. Oculofacial anomalies and corneal ulceration. Ann Ophthalmol. 1974 Jun;6(6):575-9. PMID: 4209237; X-1

204. Hussey HH. Editorial: Tongue-tie. Jama. 1974 May 6;228(6):735. PMID: 4406265; X-2

205. Jorgenson RJ. M--craniocarpotarsal dystrophy (whistling face syndrome) in two families. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1974;10(5):237-42. PMID: 4220006; X-1

206. Kasner J, Gilbert EF, Viseskul C. Studies of malformation syndromes VID: the G syndrome. Further observations. Z Kinderheilkd. 1974;118(2):81-5. PMID: 4440087; X-1

207. Knudsen GE, Bang G, Kristoffersen T. Implanting of allogenic demineralized dentin in human gingival tissue. J Clin Periodontol. 1974;1(3):153-9. PMID: 4532671; X-1

208. McAllister RG. Macroglossia--a positional complication. Anesthesiology. 1974 Feb;40(2):199-200. PMID: 4812721; X-1

209. Mirko P, Miroslav S, Lubor M. Significance of the labial frenum attachment in periodontal disease in man. Part II. An attempt to determine the resistance of periodontium. J Periodontol. 1974 Dec;45(12):895-7. PMID: 4533499; X-1

210. Paez P, Warren WS, Srouji MN. Stridor as the presenting symptom of lingual thyroglossal duct cyst in an infant. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1974 Dec;13(12):1077-8. PMID: 4434667; X-

1

211. Pearlman BA. An oral contraceptive drug and gingival enlargement; the relationship between local and systemic factors. J Clin Periodontol. 1974;1(1):47-51. PMID: 4532116; X-1

212. Pries C, Mittelman D, Miller M, et al. The EEC syndrome. Am J Dis Child. 1974 Jun;127(6):840-4. PMID: 4209740; X-1

213. Schwenzer N. Rare clefts of the face. J Maxillofac Surg. 1974 Dec;2(4):224-9. PMID: 4531472; X-1

214. Stadelmann W. Lingua fixata. Surgery for a shortened lingual frenum. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1974 Oct;5(10):49-53. PMID: 4530343; X-1

215. Valdes-Dapena MA, Huff DS, DiGeorge AM. The association of congenital malformations and malignant tumors in infants and children. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1974 Sep-Oct;4(5):363-71. PMID: 4369266; X-1

216. van Huffelen AC, Gabreels FJ, Luypen-vd Horst JS, et al. Chondrodystrophic myotonia. A report of two unrelated Dutch patients. Neuropadiatrie. 1974 Feb;5(1):71-90. PMID: 4406232; X-1

217. Wade AB. Periodontal recession - surgical treatment. Rev Belge Med Dent. 1974;29(3):287-98. PMID: 4530361; X-1

218. Ward VJ. A clinical assessment of the use of the free gingival graft for correcting localized recession associated with frenal pull. J Periodontol. 1974 Feb;45(2):78-83. PMID: 4520963; X-1

219. Weaver DD, Graham CB, Thomas IT, et al. A new overgrowth syndrome with accelerated skeletal maturation, unusual facies, and camptodactyly. J Pediatr. 1974 Apr;84(4):547-52. PMID: 4366187; X-1

220. Wertz ML. Management of undescended lingual and subhyoid thyroid glands. Laryngoscope. 1974 Apr;84(4):507-21. PMID: 4274490; X-1

221. Wu NF, Kushnick T. The Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. The exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1974 May;13(5):452-7. PMID: 4827141; X-1

222. Bernick SM, Cohen DW, Baker L, et al. Dental disease in children with diabetes mellitus. J Periodontol. 1975 Apr;46(4):241-5. PMID: 1055217; X-1

223. Burghardt GM, Pruitt CH. Role of the tongue and senses in feeding of naive and experienced garter snakes. Physiol Behav. 1975 Feb;14(2):185-94. PMID: 1161823; X-1

224. Burzynski NJ, Podruch PE, Snawder K. Oral-facial-digital syndrome. A family case report. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1975 May;39(5):735-41. PMID: 1056578; X-1

225. Cohen MM, Sr. Chromosomal disorders. Dent Clin North Am. 1975 Jan;19(1):87-111. PMID: 122818; X-1

226. Hanson JW, Smith DW. The fetal hydantoin syndrome. J Pediatr. 1975 Aug;87(2):285-90. PMID: 50428; X-1

227. Hofer PA, Bergenholtz A. Oral manifestations in Urbach--Wiethe disease

(lipoglycoproteinosis; lipoid proteinosis; hyalinosis cutis et mucosae). Odontol Revy. 1975;26(1):39-57. PMID: 1054442; X-1

228. Kaplan EN. The occult submucous cleft palate. Cleft Palate J. 1975 Oct;12:356-68. PMID: 1058746; X-1

229. Kirchner SG, Lee YT. Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Discussion. J Tenn Med Assoc. 1975 May;68(5):389-90. PMID: 1127937; X-1

230. Krupp PJ, Lee FY, Bohm JW, et al. Prognostic parameters and clinical staging criteria in the epidermoid carcinoma of the vulva. Obstet Gynecol. 1975 Jul;46(1):84-8. PMID: 1153141; X-1

231. Leckie GB. Aplasia of the first and second branchial arches. J Laryngol Otol. 1975 Dec;89(12):1263-9. PMID: 1214103; X-1

232. Levin MP, Cutright DE, Bhaskar SN. Cyanoacrylate as a periodontal dressing. J Oral Med. 1975 Apr-Jun;30(2):40-3. PMID: 1054752; X-1

233. Mahler DM, Karev A. Lateral congenital sinus of the upper lip. Br J Plast Surg. 1975 Jul;28(3):203-4. PMID: 1191863; X-1

234. Monroe JB, Fahey D. Lingual thyroid. Case report and review of the literature. Arch Otolaryngol. 1975 Sep;101(9):574-6. PMID: 1164243; X-1

235. Samant HC, Gupta OP, Bhatia PL, et al. Congenital midline fistula of the tongue. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1975 Jan;39(1):34-8. PMID: 1053678; X-1

236. Sensenbrenner JA, Dorst JP, Owens RP. New syndrome of skeletal, dental and hair anomalies. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1975;11(2):372-9. PMID: 1227553; X-1

237. Shaheen OH. Arterial epistaxis. J Laryngol Otol. 1975 Jan;89(1):17-34. PMID: 1113029; X-1

238. Sternlicht HC. A contiguous mucosal graft. J Periodontol. 1975 Apr;46(4):221-5. PMID: 1055215; X-1

239. Swift TR, Ignacio OJ, Dyken PR. Neonatal dystrophia myotonica. Electrophysiologic studies. Am J Dis Child. 1975 Jun;129(6):734-7. PMID: 808120; X-1

240. Tannenbaum KA. The oral aspects of mongolism. J Public Health Dent. 1975 Spring;35(2):95-108. PMID: 123960; X-1

241. Trice WB. Enhancing the quality of life via electrosurgery. Oral Health. 1975 Nov;65(11):13-5. PMID: 1074123; X-1

242. Verma IC, Goswami HL. Letter: Anterior abdominal wall defects and E.M.G. syndrome. Indian Pediatr. 1975 Apr;12(4):366. PMID: 1158507; X-1

243. Wald C. Myotonic dystrophy--sedative and anesthetic management. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1975 Jun;39(6):886-92. PMID: 1055975; X-1

244. Alvarez GE. The aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Br J Plast Surg. 1976 Apr;29(2):175-8. PMID: 1276526; X-1

245. Hilless AD, Black JE. Lingual ectopia of the thyroid gland and autotransplantation. Br J Surg. 1976 Dec;63(12):924-6. PMID: 1009339; X-1

246. Hoekstra P, Wensvoort P. Cheilognathoschisis in Texel sheep. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd. 1976 Jan 15;101(2):71-6. PMID: 1251422; X-1

247. Kosseff AL, Herrmann J, Gilbert EF, et al. Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXIX: the Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Clinical, genetic and pathogenetic studies of 12 cases. Eur J Pediatr. 1976 Oct 1;123(3):139-66. PMID: 976281; X-1

248. Lapidot A, Rezvani F, Terrefe D, et al. A new functional approach to the surgical management of Pierre Robin syndrome: experimental and clinical report. Laryngoscope. 1976 Jul;86(7):979-83. PMID: 933693; X-1

249. Lo Curto F, Maraschio P, Milanesi P, et al. The syndrome of partial trisomy 14q. Eur J Pediatr. 1976 Nov 3;123(4):237-41. PMID: 991871; X-1

250. Olney LA. The umbilicus. Am Fam Physician. 1976 Nov;14(5):96-101. PMID: 136182; X-1

251. Rapin I, Ruben RJ. Patterns of anomalies in children with malformed ears. Laryngoscope. 1976 Oct;86(10):1469-502. PMID: 966914; X-1

252. Siegel JM, Reed WB. Cowden's syndrome report of a case with malignant melanoma. Pahlavi Med J. 1976 Apr;7(2):262-9. PMID: 1272600; X-1

253. Skolnik EM, Yee KF, Golden TA. Transposition of the lingual thyroid. Laryngoscope. 1976 Jun;86(6):785-91. PMID: 933671; X-1

254. Weintraub DM, White GE, Dines MM, et al. Intraoral findings of oculodentodigital dysplasia. ASDC J Dent Child. 1976 Nov-Dec;43(6):427-9. PMID: 824333; X-1

255. Williams HJ, Sane SM. Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome: long term follow-up of a patient and review of the literature. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 1976 Jun;126(6):1223-8. PMID: 179385; X-1

256. Ben-Galim E, Gross-Kieselstein E, Abrahamov A. Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome in a mother and her son. Am J Dis Child. 1977 Jul;131(7):801-3. PMID: 879119; X-1

257. Brandtzaeg P, Tolo K. Mucosal penetrability enhanced by serum-derived antibodies. Nature. 1977 Mar 17;266(5599):262-3. PMID: 846571; X-1

258. Canetta R. Decline in oral perception from 20 to 70 years. Percept Mot Skills. 1977 Dec;45(3 Pt 2):1028-30. PMID: 604874; X-1

259. Coleton SH. Mucogingival surgical procedures employed in re-establishing the integrity of the gingival unit (III). The frenectomy and the free mucosal graft. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1977 Jul;8(7):53-61. PMID: 270103; X-1

260. Cooper HK. Rehabilitation of the individual with oral-facial anomalies and communicative disorders. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1977 Jun;43(6):820-6. PMID: 266675; X-1

261. Edwards JG. A clinical study: the diastema, the frenum, the frenectomy. Oral Health. 1977 Sep;67(9):51-62. PMID: 351509; X-1

262. Edwards JG. The diastema, the frenum, the frenectomy: a clinical study. Am J Orthod. 1977 May;71(5):489-508. PMID: 266363; X-1

263. Epker BN, Wolford LM. Reduction cheiloplasty: its role in the correction of dentofacial

deformities. J Maxillofac Surg. 1977 Jun;5(2):134-41. PMID: 267704; X-1

264. Farman AG, van Wyk CW, Staz J, et al. Central papillary atrophy of the tongue. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1977 Jan;43(1):48-58. PMID: 264349; X-1

265. Harris DJ, Fellows RA. The course of the cerebrocostomandibular syndrome. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1977;13(3c):117-30. PMID: 890107; X-1

266. Kauffman J, Hallahan DP, Ianna S. Suppression of a retardate's tongue protrusion by contingent imitation: A case study. Behav Res Ther. 1977;15(2):196-7. PMID: X-1

267. Ogle RE. Preprosthetic surgery. Dent Clin North Am. 1977 Apr;21(2):219-36. PMID: 321273; X-1

268. Pinsky TM, Goldberg HJ. Potential for clinical cooperation between dentistry and speech pathology. Int Dent J. 1977 Dec;27(4):363-9. PMID: 271138; X-1

269. Popovich F, Thompson GW, Main PA. The maxillary interincisal diastema and its relationship to the superior labial frenum and intermaxillary suture. Angle Orthod. 1977 Oct;47(4):265-71. PMID: 335923; X-1

270. Popovich F, Thompson GW, Main PA. Persisting maxillary diastema: differential diagnosis and treatment. Dent J. 1977 Jul;43(7):330-3. PMID: 268288; X-1

271. Shah RM. Palatomandibular and maxillo-mandibular fusion, partial aglossia and cleft palate in a human embryo. Report of a case. Teratology. 1977 Jun;15(3):261-72. PMID: 882915; X-1

272. Taylor PH, Bicknell PG. Stripping of branchial fitulae. A new technique. J Laryngol Otol. 1977 Feb;91(2):141-9. PMID: 839135; X-1

273. Ziegler TF. A modified technique for ligating impacted canines. Am J Orthod. 1977 Dec;72(6):665-70. PMID: 271467; X-1

274. Balch CR. Modification of cross-lip flap. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1978 Mar;61(3):457-8. PMID: 625504; X-1

275. Becker A. The median diastema. Dent Clin North Am. 1978 Oct;22(4):685-710. PMID: 359378; X-1

276. Bruce RA. Total maxillary osteotomy for the correction of dentofacial deformities. J Mich Dent Assoc. 1978 Apr;60(4):250-8. PMID: 277696; X-1

277. Butler MG, Eisen JD, Henry J. Cryptophthalmos with an orbital cyst and profound mental and motor retardation. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus. 1978 Jul-Aug;15(4):233-5. PMID: 739357; X-1

278. Elsahy NI. Moebius syndrome associated with bilateral hypopigmentation of the areola case report. Acta Chir Plast. 1978;20(2):97-100. PMID: 83768; X-1

279. Gaberthuel TW, Mormann W. The angiographic tension test in mucogingival surgery. J Periodontol. 1978 Aug;49(8):395-9. PMID: 288905; X-1

280. Hall RK, Hyland AL. Combined surgical and orthodontic management of the oral abnormalities in children with cleidocranial dysplasia. Int J Oral Surg. 1978 Aug;7(4):267-73. PMID: 100437; X-1

281. Iregbulem LM. Median cleft of the lower lip: case report. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1978 May;61(5):787-9. PMID: 643967; X-1, X-2

282. Kelly JR, Sorenson HW, Turner EG. Prosthodontic treatment for Pierre Robin syndrome. J Prosthet Dent. 1978 May;39(5):554-60. PMID: 274550; X-1

283. Lavy U, Bauer CH. Pathophysiology of failure to thrive in gastrointestinal disorders. Pediatr Ann. 1978 Nov;7(11):743-9. PMID: 740423; X-1

284. Quayle AA. Preprosthetic surgery. Dent Update. 1978 Jun;5(4):215-23, 26. PMID: 290535; X-1

285. Rampp DL, Pannbacker M. Indications and contraindications for tongue thrust therapy. Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch. 1978;9(4):259-64. PMID: X-1

286. Rintala A, Uuspaa V. Anophthalmia and agenesis of columnella, prolabium and premaxilla without hypotelorism-a new syndrome? Case reports. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg. 1978;12(1):69-74. PMID: 663568; X-1

287. Roitman A, Assa S, Laron Z. Hyperprolactinaemia in a boy with hypothyroidism due to an ectopic thyroid. Acta Paediatr Belg. 1978 Jul-Sep;31(3):155-7. PMID: 707094; X-1

288. Smith RG. A method of fraenectomy. J Dent. 1978 Mar;6(1):59-62. PMID: 275293; X-1

289. Tunnessen WW, Jr., McMillan JA, Levin MB. The Coffin-Siris syndrome. Am J Dis Child. 1978 Apr;132(4):393-5. PMID: 645658; X-1

290. Weinstock JV, Kawanishi H. Gastrointestinal polyposis with orocutaneous hamartomas (Cowden's disease). Gastroenterology. 1978 May;74(5 Pt 1):890-5. PMID: 640342; X-1

291. Yang TS, Chi CC, Tsai CJ, et al. Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity in man. Obstet Gynecol. 1978 Dec;52(6):682-4. PMID: 733136; X-1

292. Cohen MM, Jr. Syndromology's message for craniofacial biology. J Maxillofac Surg. 1979 May;7(2):89-109. PMID: 287758; X-1

293. Dammacco F, Albrizio M, Pollice L. Argyrophil cells hyperplasia (apudosis) in Beckwith syndrome. Pathologica. 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):863-8. PMID: 45385; X-1

294. de Grouchy J. Which chromosomal syndromes can be managed medically. Prog Clin Biol Res. 1979;34:81-96. PMID: 161024; X-1

295. Elzay RP, Van Sickels JE. Oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome: type II C, hypoglossia-hypodactylomelia. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1979 Aug;48(2):146-9. PMID: 289081; X-1

296. Hand CR, Burns MO, Ireland E. Treatment of hypertonicity in muscles of lip retraction. Biofeedback Self Regul. 1979 Jun;4(2):171-81. PMID: 476192; X-1

297. Hoag PM. Isolated areas of gingival recession: etiology and treatment. CDS Rev. 1979 May;72(5):27-34. PMID: 293227; X-1

298. Kahane JC. Pathophysiological effects of Mobius syndrome on speech and hearing. Arch Otolaryngol. 1979 Jan;105(1):29-34. PMID: 760704; X-1

299. Kobayashi T. Congenital unilateral lower lip palsy. Acta Otolaryngol. 1979;88(3-4):303-9. PMID: 495080; X-1

300. Lehman J, 3rd, Meister F, Jr., Gerstein H. Use of a pedicle flap to correct an endodontic problem: a case report. J Endod. 1979 Oct;5(10):317-20. PMID: 297754; X-1, X-2

301. Mallory SB, Paradise JL. Glossoptosis revisited: on the development and resolution of airway obstruction in the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pediatrics. 1979 Dec;64(6):946-8. PMID: 514722; X-1

302. Meister F, Jr., Campos CA, Davies EE, et al. Surgical and orthodontic correction of a problem associated with an oral habit. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1979 Oct;10(10):81-7. PMID: 298778; X-1

303. Meister F, Jr., Davies EE. A frenectomy associated with a laterally positioned flap. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1979 Feb;10(2):65-70. PMID: 297906; X-1

304. Monteith GG. The partially edentulous patient with special problems. Dent Clin North Am. 1979 Jan;23(1):107-15. PMID: 365627; X-1

305. Nanson EM. Salivary gland drainage into the thyroglossal duct. Surg Gynecol Obstet. 1979 Aug;149(2):203-5. PMID: 462351; X-1

306. Nigl AJ. Electromyograph training to increase oral cavity functioning in a postoperative cancer patient. Behavior Therapy. 1979;10(3):423-7. PMID: X-1

307. Schwarz KB, Keating JP, Holtmann B, et al. Congenital lip pits and Hirschsprung's disease. J Pediatr Surg. 1979 Apr;14(2):162-4. PMID: 379290; X-1

308. Schwimmer A, Dym H, Barr C. Surgical repair of a double lip. J Am Dent Assoc. 1979 Dec;99(6):993-4. PMID: 291660; X-1

309. Stephens AP. Midline fracture of complete dentures. Miss Dent Assoc J. 1979 Fall;35(3):28-9. PMID: 398440; X-1

310. Stickel FR, Chisholm TC, Benson DD. Advances in oral-facial deformity reconstruction. Minn Med. 1979 Jun;62(6):405-9. PMID: 386070; X-1

311. Thompson GA, Iwata BA, Poynter H. Operant control of pathological tongue thrust in spastic cerebral palsy. J Appl Behav Anal. 1979;12(3):325-33. PMID: X-1

312. Vaitiekaitis AS, Hornstein L, Neale HW. A new surgical procedure for correction of lip deformity in cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia (whistling face syndrome). J Oral Surg. 1979 Sep;37(9):669-72. PMID: 288890; X-1

313. Vecchione TR. Reconstruction of the oral mucocutaneous junction. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1979 Mar;63(3):430-2. PMID: 368844; X-1

314. Velcek FT, Klotz DH, Hill CH, et al. Tongue lesions in children. J Pediatr Surg. 1979 Jun;14(3):238-46. PMID: 480086; X-1

315. Aketa J, Nodai T, Kuga Y, et al. A method for the repair of transverse facial clefts. Cleft Palate J. 1980 Jul;17(3):245-8. PMID: 6930998; X-1

316. AM GE. Mucogingival problems and the movement of mandibular incisors: a clinical review. Am J Orthod. 1980 Nov;78(5):511-27. PMID: 6933858; X-1

317. Block CH, Siegel A, Edinger H. Effects of Amygdaloid Stimulation Upon Trigeminal Sensory Fields of the Lip That Are Established during Hypothalamically-Elicited Quiet

Biting Attack in the Cat. Brain Res. 1980;197(1):39-55. PMID: X-1

318. Flores F, Cabeza A, Alvarez R, et al. Lingual thyroid: a report of two cases. Its diagnosis and treatment. Rev Invest Clin. 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):213-8. PMID: 7423079; X-1

319. Gallagher DM, Hyler RL, Epker BN. Hemifacial microsomia: an anesthetic airway problem. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1980;49(1):2-4. PMID: 6927938; X-1

320. Ilic D. Dysostosis cleido-cranialis. Protet Stomatol. 1980 Jul-Oct;30(4-5):293-8. PMID: 6942447; X-1

321. Janku P, Robinow M, Kelly T, et al. The van der Woude syndrome in a large kindred: variability, penetrance, genetic risks. Am J Med Genet. 1980;5(2):117-23. PMID: 7395906; X-1

322. Miller CJ, Smith JM. Midline sinus of the upper lip and a theory concerning etiology. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1980 May;65(5):674-5. PMID: 7367511; X-1

323. Namba K, Abe M, Narasaki Y, et al. Problems and reconstruction of "dish face" deformity due to cleft lip and palate. Ann Plast Surg. 1980 Jul;5(1):7-16. PMID: 7425498; X-1

324. Nevin NC, Kernohan DC, Ross AM. Ankyloglossum superius syndrome. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1980 Sep;50(3):254-6. PMID: 6932000; X-1

325. Pauli RM, Hall JG. Lip pits, cleft lip and/or palate, and congenital heart disease. Am J Dis Child. 1980 Mar;134(3):293-5. PMID: 7361737; X-1

326. Shaw WC, Simpson JP. Oral adhesions associated with cleft lip and palate and lip fistulae. Cleft Palate J. 1980 Apr;17(2):127-31. PMID: 6929230; X-1

327. Sherman JE, Goulian D. The successful one-stage surgical management of a midline cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1980 Nov;66(5):756-9. PMID: 7433558; X-1

328. Tank ES, Kay R. Neoplasms associated with hemihypertophy, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome and aniridia. J Urol. 1980 Aug;124(2):266-8. PMID: 6249939; X-1

329. Chapparo CJ, Yerxa EJ, Nelson JG. Incidence of sensory integrative dysfunction among children with orofacial cleft. Am J Occup Ther. 1981;35:96-100. PMID: X-1

330. Fischer TJ, Psaltis GL. The diastema and the abnormal frenum. ASDC J Dent Child. 1981 Jul-Aug;48(4):264-8. PMID: 6944323; X-1

331. Hemminki K, Mutanen P, Saloniemi I, et al. Congenital malformations and maternal occupation in Finland: multivariate analysis. J Epidemiol Community Health. 1981 Mar;35(1):5-10. PMID: 7264533; X-1

332. Kuroda T, Ohyama K. Hypoglossia: case report and discussion. Am J Orthod. 1981 Jan;79(1):86-94. PMID: 6935975; X-1

333. May M, Fria TJ, Blumenthal F, et al. Facial paralysis in children: differential diagnosis. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1981 Sep-Oct;89(5):841-8. PMID: 6799919; X-1

334. Meister F, Jr., Van Swol RL, Rank DF. The maxillary anterior frenectomy. J Wis Dent Assoc. 1981 Mar;57(3):205-10. PMID: 6939905; X-1

335. Nara T. Reconstruction of an upper lip and the coloboma in the nasal ala accompanying

with Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. Nihon Geka Hokan. 1981 Jul 1;50(4):626-32. PMID: 7316645; X-1

336. Parnes EI, Neto CG, Silva Y. Midline cleft of the lower lip and mandible: report of a case. J Oral Surg. 1981 Dec;39(12):958-60. PMID: 6948098; X-1

337. Rintala AE, Ranta R. Lower lip sinuses: I. Epidemiology, microforms and transverse sulci. Br J Plast Surg. 1981 Jan;34(1):26-30. PMID: 7459520; X-1

338. Sher MR. Surgical correction of the diastema. N Y State Dent J. 1981 Aug-Sep;47(7):382-3. PMID: 6943466; X-1

339. Steiner M, Clark TJ. Crainiofacial anomalies - the dentist's role. J Ky Dent Assoc. 1981 Mar;33(2):14-8. PMID: 6939766; X-1

340. Timms DJ, Vero D. The relationship of rapid maxillary expansion to surgery with special reference to midpalatal synostosis. Br J Oral Surg. 1981 Sep;19(3):180-96. PMID: 7025886; X-1

341. Carey JC, Fineman RM, Ziter FA. The Robin sequence as a consequence of malformation, dysplasia, and neuromuscular syndromes. J Pediatr. 1982 Nov;101(5):858-64. PMID: 7131178; X-1

342. Freedman AL, Stein MD, Schneider DB. A modified maxillary labial frenectomy. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1982 Jun;13(6):675-8. PMID: 6957907; X-1

343. Kent K, Schaaf NG. The effects of dental abnormalities on speech production. Quintessence Int Dent Dig. 1982 Dec;13(12):1353-62. PMID: 6961475; X-1

344. Mahler D, Baruchin A. Double lower lip. Ann Plast Surg. 1982 Mar;8(3):248-9. PMID: 7103378; X-1

345. Milles M, Gold B, Berger J. Cheiloplasty using Michel clips. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1982 Aug;54(2):154-6. PMID: 6956834; X-1

346. Noordhoff MS, Cheng WS. Median facial dysgenesis in cleft lip and palate. Ann Plast Surg. 1982 Jan;8(1):83-92. PMID: 7073197; X-1

347. Oringer MJ. Broader horizons and indications for use of electrosurgery in oral surgery. Dent Clin North Am. 1982 Oct;26(4):729-44. PMID: 6958596; X-1, X-2

348. Parsons RW, Smith DJ. Rule of thumb criteria for tongue-lip adhesion in Pierre Robin anomalad. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1982 Aug;70(2):210-12. PMID: 7100310; X-1

349. Peterson A. The use of electrosurgery in reconstructive and cosmetic maxillofacial surgery. Dent Clin North Am. 1982 Oct;26(4):799-823. PMID: 6958599; X-1

350. Powell RN, McEniery TM. A longitudinal study of isolated gingival recession in the mandibular central incisor region of children aged 6-8 years. J Clin Periodontol. 1982 Sep;9(5):357-64. PMID: 6958683; X-1

351. Ranta R, Rintala A. Tooth anomalies associated with congenital sinuses of the lower lip and cleft lip/palate. Angle Orthod. 1982 Jul;52(3):212-21. PMID: 6959547; X-1

352. Scott EA. Surgery of the oral cavity. Vet Clin North Am Large Anim Pract. 1982 May;4(1):3-31. PMID: 7101691; X-1

353. Sonis AL, Musselman RJ. Oral bleeding in classic hemophilia. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1982 Apr;53(4):363-6. PMID: 6979022; X-1

354. Wynne JM, Fraser AG, Herman R. Massive oral membrane in the popliteal web syndrome. J Pediatr Surg. 1982 Feb;17(1):59-60. PMID: 7077478; X-1

355. Azmy AF, Raine PA, Young DG. Orofacial clefts and oesophageal atresia. Arch Dis Child. 1983 Aug;58(8):639-41. PMID: 6614982; X-1

356. Benveniste D. The archetypal image of the mouth and its relation to autism. The Arts in Psychotherapy. 1983;10(2):99-112. PMID: X-1

357. Dummett CO, Jr. The dentist and the dentition. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1983;19(1):3-12. PMID: 6661524; X-1

358. Hersh JH, Graham JM, Jr., Destrempes MM, et al. Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome: a case report. J Clin Dysmorphol. 1983 Fall;1(3):20-4. PMID: 6584558; X-1

359. Hosokawa K, Susuki T, Kikui TA, et al. A congenital lateral sinus in the upper lip. Ann Plast Surg. 1983 Jul;11(1):69-70. PMID: 6614756; X-1

360. Kinirons MJ. Oral aspects of Rubenstein--Taybi syndrome. Br Dent J. 1983 Jan 22;154(2):46-7. PMID: 6572061; X-1

361. Kurppa K, Holmberg PC, Hernberg S, et al. Screening for occupational exposures and congenital malformations. Scand J Work Environ Health. 1983 Apr;9(2 Spec No):89-93. PMID: 6648425; X-1

362. Mickleson KN. Developmental delay, cupid's bow of the upper lip, short great toes, and skull abnormalities. J Clin Dysmorphol. 1983 Winter;1(4):21-3. PMID: 6590785; X-1

363. Morishita M, Shiba R, Chiyo H, et al. The oral manifestations of 4p- syndrome. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1983 Sep;41(9):601-5. PMID: 6577152; X-1

364. Pagon RA. Teschler-Nicola/Killian syndrome. J Clin Dysmorphol. 1983 Fall;1(3):18-9. PMID: 6584556; X-1

365. Peterka M, Jelinek R. Origin of hydrocortisone induced orofacial clefts in the chick embryo. Cleft Palate J. 1983 Jan;20(1):35-46. PMID: 6572574; X-1

366. Ranta R, Rintala AE. The Pierre Robin anomalad--comparisons of some disturbances in the formation of the teeth and the lower lip. Proc Finn Dent Soc. 1983;79(4):155-61. PMID: 6664980; X-1

367. Theogaraj SD, Hoehn JG, Hagan KF. Practical management of congenital choanal atresia. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1983 Nov;72(5):634-42. PMID: 6622570; X-1

368. Young LD, Vogel V. The use of cueing and positive practice in the treatment of tongue thrust swallowing. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry. 1983;14(1):73-7. PMID: X-1

369. Anderman, II. Pediatric dental electrosurgery. N Y State Dent J. 1984 Jun-Jul;50(6):348-50. PMID: 6589554; X-1

370. Beukelman F, Rogers JJ. Noncontingent use of alum in the reduction of rumination. Psychol Sch. 1984;21(4):500-3. PMID: X-1

371. Christian JM, Goldberg MH, Sturman G, et al. Orthodontic-surgical treatment of

micrognathia associated with hypoglossia-hypodactylomelia syndrome. J Conn State Dent Assoc. 1984 Jul-Aug;58(3):156-9. PMID: 6432867; X-1

372. Hartzband PI, Diehl DL, Lewin KJ, et al. Histological characterization of a lingual mass using thyroglobulin immunoperoxidase staining. J Endocrinol Invest. 1984 Jun;7(3):221-3. PMID: 6381584; X-1

373. Kaku T. Functional differentiation of hypoglossal motoneurons during the amygdaloid or cortically induced rhythmical jaw and tongue movements in the rat. Brain Res Bull. 1984 Jul;13(1):147-54. PMID: 6478262; X-1

374. Kamogashira K, Itoh T, Nakagawa M, et al. Orthodontic findings in a case of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Nihon Kyosei Shika Gakkai Zasshi. 1984 Dec;43(4):564-72. PMID: 6597842; X-1

375. Leck GD, Aird JC. An incomplete form of the popliteal pterygium syndrome? Br Dent J. 1984 Nov 10;157(9):318-9. PMID: 6595011; X-1

376. Pruszewicz A, Kruk-Zagajewska A. Phoniatric disturbances in patients after partial tongue resection for malignant neoplasms. Folia Phoniatr. 1984;36(2):84-92. PMID: X-1

377. Sadeghi EM, Van Swol RL, Eslami A. Histologic analysis of the hyperplastic maxillary anterior frenum. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1984 Dec;42(12):765-70. PMID: 6594470; X-1

378. Schneider PE, Sheridan J, Gardiner JF. Orthodontic headgear to control hemorrhage. ASDC J Dent Child. 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):295-7. PMID: 6381564; X-1

379. Swenson HM. ABC's periodontics. "F" is for the frenum. J Indiana Dent Assoc. 1984 May-Jun;63(3):27-8. PMID: 6590645; X-1

380. Sydney SB. Periodontics and von Willebrand's disease, the team approach: a case report. J Md State Dent Assoc. 1984 Apr;27(1):13-5. PMID: 6610017; X-1

381. Urade M, Tofani I, Igarashi T, et al. Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip: report of a case. J Osaka Univ Dent Sch. 1984 Dec;24:59-65. PMID: 6597304; X-1

382. Wittkampf AR, van Limborgh J. Duplication of structures around the stomatodeum. J Maxillofac Surg. 1984 Feb;12(1):17-20. PMID: 6583291; X-1

383. Young LD, Wiedel TC, Vogel V. Cueing and positive practice as a self-control procedure: Applications to tongue thrust swallowing. Scandinavian Journal of Behaviour Therapy. 1984;13(4):191-202. PMID: X-1

384. Ashrafi MH, Meister F, Jr., Meister RC. Mucogingival problems in children: three surgical techniques. Gen Dent. 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):425-8. PMID: 3865861; X-1

385. Banks P. The orthodontic-oral surgery interface: 1. Dentoalveolar procedures. Dent Update. 1985 Sep;12(8):469-72, 74, 76 passim. PMID: 3864699; X-1

386. Bishara SE, Wilson LF, Perez PT, et al. Dentofacial findings in a child with unrepaired median cleft of the lip at 4 years of age. Am J Orthod. 1985 Aug;88(2):157-62. PMID: 3861101; X-1

387. Bixler D, Ward R, Gale DD. Agnathia-holoprosencephaly: a developmental field complex involving face and brain. Report of 3 cases. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol Suppl. 1985;1:241-9. PMID: 3932506; X-1

388. Bolsin SN, Gillbe C. Opitz-Frias syndrome. A case with potentially hazardous anaesthetic implications. Anaesthesia. 1985 Dec;40(12):1189-93. PMID: 4083447; X-1

389. Bone RC, Fox RI, Howell FV, et al. Sjogren's syndrome: a persistent clinical problem. Laryngoscope. 1985 Mar;95(3):295-9. PMID: 3974380; X-1

390. Boraz RA, Hiebert JM, Thomas M. Congenital micrognathia and microglossia: an experimental approach to treatment. ASDC J Dent Child. 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):62-4. PMID: 3856593; X-1

391. Broder H, Trier WC. Effectiveness of genetic counseling for families with craniofacial anomalies. Cleft Palate J. 1985 Jul;22(3):157-62. PMID: 3860309; X-1

392. Burdick AB, Bixler D, Puckett CL. Genetic analysis in families with van der Woude syndrome. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol. 1985;5(2):181-208. PMID: 4019732; X-1

393. Chicarilli ZN, Polayes IM. Oromandibular limb hypogenesis syndromes. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1985 Jul;76(1):13-24. PMID: 4011767; X-1

394. de Escobar DM. Case report: Correction of ankyloglossia ("tongue-tie") using hypnosis as sole method of anesthesia. Medical Hypnoanalysis. 1985;6(1-2):33-4. PMID: X-1

395. Duvie SO. Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in Ilesa, Nigeria--a 20 year experience. Trop Geogr Med. 1985 Mar;37(1):47-50. PMID: 4012850; X-1

396. Georgiev E, Tzantcheva M. Craniocarpotarsal dystrophy--two case reports. Acta Chir Plast. 1985;27(3):152-9. PMID: 3933233; X-1

397. Miller PD, Jr. The frenectomy combined with a laterally positioned pedicle graft. Functional and esthetic considerations. J Periodontol. 1985 Feb;56(2):102-6. PMID: 3856653; X-1

398. Nakamura J, Tomonari H, Goto S. True median cleft of the upper lip associated with three pedunculated club-shaped skin masses. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1985 May;75(5):727-31. PMID: 3983280; X-1

399. Ord RA, Sowray JH. Congenital lip pits and facial clefts. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1985 Dec;23(6):391-7. PMID: 2933058; X-1

400. Pollock RA, Newman MH, Burdi AR, et al. Congenital hemifacial hyperplasia: an embryologic hypothesis and case report. Cleft Palate J. 1985 Jul;22(3):173-84. PMID: 3860311; X-1

401. Precious DS, Jensen GM, McFadden LR. Correction of dentofacial deformities in children and adolescent patients. Int J Oral Surg. 1985 Oct;14(5):399-407. PMID: 3932233; X-1

402. Simpson JR, Maves MD. Congenital syngnathia or fusion of the gums and jaws. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1985 Feb;93(1):96-9. PMID: 3920632; X-1

403. Spedicato FS, Di Comite A, Tohidast-Akrad M. An unusual variant chromosome 9 with an extra C-negative, G-dark segment in the short arm. Clin Genet. 1985 Aug;28(2):162-5. PMID: 4042399; X-1

404. Superneau DW, Wertelecki W. Similarity of effects--experimental hyperthermia as a teratogen and maternal febrile illness associated with oromandibular and limb defects. Am J Med Genet. 1985 Jul;21(3):575-80. PMID: 4025389; X-1

405. Webster RC, Smith RC, Kazda G. Columella-labial changes in solution of rhinoplastic problems. Laryngoscope. 1985 Jun;95(6):629-43. PMID: 3999896; X-1

406. Burdick AB. Genetic epidemiology and control of genetic expression in van der Woude syndrome. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol Suppl. 1986;2:99-105. PMID: 3491128; X-1

407. Cheney ML, Cheney WR, LeJeune FE, Jr. Familial incidence of labial pits. Am J Otolaryngol. 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):311-3. PMID: 3752391; X-1

408. Ellis MP. Oral habits--a behavioural approach. Br J Psychiatry. 1986 Jun;148:751-2. PMID: 3779263; X-1

409. Harris GM. Hypnotherapy for chronic tongue sucking: a case study. Am J Clin Hypn. 1986 Apr;28(4):233-7. PMID: 3521253; X-1

410. Herold HZ, Shmueli G, Baruchin AM. Popliteal pterygium syndrome. Clin Orthop Relat Res. 1986 Aug(209):194-7. PMID: 3731594; X-1

411. Huang IY, Shieh TY. Unilaterally congenital dimple of the upper lip--a case study. Gaoxiong Yi Xue Ke Xue Za Zhi. 1986 Apr;2(4):277-81. PMID: 3482894; X-1

412. Zalzal GH, Bratcher GO, Cotton RT. Subglossopalatal membrane. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1986 Oct;112(10):1101-3. PMID: 3755983; X-1

413. Addy M, Dummer PM, Hunter ML, et al. A study of the association of fraenal attachment, lip coverage, and vestibular depth with plaque and gingivitis. J Periodontol. 1987 Nov;58(11):752-7. PMID: 3480348; X-1

414. Darwish S, Sastry KA, Ruprecht A. Natal teeth, bifid tongue and deaf mutism. J Oral Med. 1987 Jan-Mar;42(1):49-56. PMID: 3469352; X-1

415. Dippenaar AP. The maxillary labial frenum and frenoplasty: a review and case report. J Dent Assoc S Afr. 1987 Nov;42(11):675-8. PMID: 3267962; X-1

416. Holmstrom H. The Abbe island flap for the correction of whistle deformity. Br J Plast Surg. 1987 Mar;40(2):176-80. PMID: 3567451; X-1

417. Horton SV. Reduction of maladaptive mouthing behavior by facial screening. J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry. 1987 Jun;18(2):185-90. PMID: 3611388; X-1

418. Ophir D, Lifschitz B, Mogilner BM. Congenital granular cell tumor of the tongue. Head Neck Surg. 1987 Mar-Apr;9(4):250-2. PMID: 3667301; X-1

419. Parsons CL, Iacono TA, Rozner L. Effect of tongue reduction on articulation in children with Down syndrome. Am J Ment Defic. 1987 Jan;91(4):328-32. PMID: 2949616; X-1

420. Purdy AH, Deitz JC, Harris SR. Efficacy of two treatment approaches to reduce tongue protrusion of children with Down syndrome. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1987 Aug;29(4):469-76. PMID: 2960579; X-1

421. Rakocz M, Frand M, Brand N. Familial dysautonomia with Riga-Fede's disease: report of case. ASDC J Dent Child. 1987 Jan-Feb;54(1):57-9. PMID: 3468143; X-1

422. Calderon S, Garlick JA. Surgical excision of a congenital lateral fistula of the upper lip. An intra-oral approach. J Craniomaxillofac Surg. 1988 Jan;16(1):46-8. PMID: 3422240; X-1

423. Caligiuri MP, Harris MJ, Jeste DV. Quantitative analyses of voluntary orofacial motor

control in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Biol Psychiatry. 1988 Nov;24(7):787-800. PMID: 2906545; X-1

424. Chewning LC, Sullivan CJ, Bavitz JB. Congenital commissural and lower lip pits in the same patient: report of a case. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1988 Jun;46(6):499-501. PMID: 3164056; X-1

425. Clarke L, Hepworth WB, Carey JC, et al. Chondrodystrophic mice with coincidental agnathia: evidence for the tongue obstruction hypothesis in cleft palate. Teratology. 1988 Dec;38(6):565-70. PMID: 3266374; X-1

426. Cohen DM, Green JG, Diekmann SL. Concurrent anomalies: cheilitis glandularis and double lip. Report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1988 Sep;66(3):397-9. PMID: 3174076; X-1

427. Fletcher SG. Speech production following partial glossectomy. J Speech Hear Disord. 1988 Aug;53(3):232-8. PMID: 3398476; X-1

428. Ghafari J, Clark RE, Shofer FS, et al. Dental and occlusal characteristics of children with neuromuscular disease. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 1988 Feb;93(2):126-32. PMID: 3422527; X-1

429. Kazak AE, Westervelt VD, Bracikowski A, et al. A systems-oriented treatment of an adolescent with factitious lip crusting. J Adolesc Health Care. 1988 Jul;9(4):337-9. PMID: 3417511; X-1

430. Kuster W, Lambrecht JT. Cleft lip and palate, lower lip pits, and limb deficiency defects. J Med Genet. 1988 Aug;25(8):565-7. PMID: 2845088; X-1

431. Lee KY, Lore JM, Jr., Perry CJ. Use of the Kirschner wire for mandibular reconstruction. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1988 Jan;114(1):68-72. PMID: 3334822; X-1

432. Morrish EC. Compensatory articulation in a subject with total glossectomy. Br J Disord Commun. 1988 Apr;23(1):13-22. PMID: 3245929; X-1

433. Myers BA. Psychological misinterpretations in the diagnosis of acute dystonia. Psychosomatics. 1988 Spring;29(2):224-6. PMID: 3368567; X-1

434. Nambu M, Oshima Y, Kakiuchi T, et al. Cohen's syndrome with diabetes mellitus. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1988 Feb;30(1):84-8. PMID: 3148266; X-1

435. Nowak AJ. Oropharyngeal lesions and their management in epidermolysis bullosa. Arch Dermatol. 1988 May;124(5):742-5. PMID: 3364996; X-1

436. Case-Smith J. Intervention Strategies for Promoting Feeding Skills in Infants with sensory Deficits. Occup Ther Health Care. 1989;6(2-3):129-41. PMID: 23941484; X-1, X-2

437. Espie CA, Freedlander E, Campsie LM, et al. Psychological distress at follow-up after major surgery for intra-oral cancer. J Psychosom Res. 1989;33(4):441-8. PMID: X-1

438. Hodgkinson DJ. Medial thighplasty, prevention of scar migration, and labial flattening. Aesthetic Plast Surg. 1989 Spring;13(2):111-4. PMID: 2741750; X-1

439. Horton SV. Monitoring effects of timeout: a comparative analysis of response trends across five- and two-hundred-minute time samples. Journal of the Multihandicapped Person. 1989;2(2):167-77. PMID: X-1

440. Kukletová M, Kuklová J, Kukleta M. Oxazepam to stomatologic patients who do not cooperate. Act Nerv Super. 1989;31(1):57-8. PMID: X-1

441. Lew D, Shroyer JV, Jr., Unhold GP, et al. The use of tissue expanders in the reconstruction of orofacial defects secondary to congenital rubella: case report. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1989 Nov;47(11):1202-7. PMID: 2809835; X-1

442. Marco LA, Reed TF, Joshi RS, et al. Metoclopramide fails to suppress linguopharyngeal events in a rat dyskinesia model. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci. 1989 Winter;1(1):53-6. PMID: 2535430; X-1

443. Reddy KA, Roa AK. Congenital double lip: a review of seven cases. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1989 Sep;84(3):420-3. PMID: 2762400; X-1

444. Saffran E. Aphasia Therapy: Whence and Whither? PsycCRITIQUES. 1989;34(2):190. PMID: X-1

445. Weiss-Lambrou R, Tétreault S, Dudley J. The relationship between oral sensation and drooling in persons with cerebral palsy. Am J Occup Ther. 1989;43(3):155-61. PMID: X-1

446. Zunt SL, Tomich CE. Oral condyloma acuminatum. J Dermatol Surg Oncol. 1989 Jun;15(6):591-4. PMID: 2723223; X-1

447. Akpuaka FC, Nwozo JC. Reduplication of the mouth and mandible. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1990 Nov;86(5):971-2. PMID: 2236325; X-1

448. Andrews VH, Hall HR. The effects of relaxation/imagery training on recurrent aphthous stomatitis: a preliminary study. Psychosom Med. 1990 Sep-Oct;52(5):526-35. PMID: 2247558; X-1

449. Bagatin M, Boric V. Congenital intraoral epithelial bands: report of two cases. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1990 Mar;48(3):309-10. PMID: 2303941; X-1

450. Catania JA, Cohen BD, Deeney MR. The use of labial root torque and the tie-forward technique in the treatment of maxillary skeletal retrusion and severe arch length discrepancy. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 1990 Jul;98(1):12-8. PMID: 2363399; X-1

451. Cranin AN, Gallo L. Hemifacial microsomia with an edentulous mandible: forme fruste or a new syndrome? Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1990 Jul;70(1):29-33. PMID: 2371048; X-1

452. Dolan TA, Monopoli MP, Kaurich MJ, et al. Geriatric Grand Rounds: Oral diseases in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc. 1990;38(11):1239-50. PMID: X-1

453. Farmand M, Stohler T. The median cleft of the lower lip and mandible and its surgical correction in a donkey. Equine Vet J. 1990 Jul;22(4):298-301. PMID: 2209530; X-1

454. Friend GW, Harris EF, Mincer HH, et al. Oral anomalies in the neonate, by race and gender, in an urban setting. Pediatr Dent. 1990 May-Jun;12(3):157-61. PMID: 2077490; X-1

455. Graser GN, Rogoff GS. Overdentures for acquired and congenital anomalies: 2. Partial overdentures. Int J Prosthodont. 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):361-7. PMID: 2088372; X-1

456. Hennekam RC, Van Doorne JM. Oral aspects of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Am J Med Genet Suppl. 1990;6:42-7. PMID: 2118777; X-1

457. Hunter A. The popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a new family and review of the literature. Am J Med Genet. 1990 Jun;36(2):196-208. PMID: 2164325; X-1

458. Iammatteo PA, Trombly C, Luecke L. The effect of mouth closure on drooling and speech. Am J Occup Ther. 1990 Aug;44(8):686-91. PMID: 1698021; X-1

459. Jackson IT, Hussain K. Craniofacial and oral manifestations of fetal alcohol syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1990 Apr;85(4):505-12. PMID: 2315390; X-1

460. Kenny KF, Hreha JP, Dent CD. Bilateral redundant mucosal tissue of the upper lip. J Am Dent Assoc. 1990 Feb;120(2):193-4. PMID: 2299060; X-1

461. Limbrock GJ, Hoyer H, Scheying H. Regulation therapy by Castillo-Morales in children with Down syndrome: primary and secondary orofacial pathology. ASDC J Dent Child. 1990 Nov-Dec;57(6):437-41. PMID: 2147925; X-1

462. McClean MD, Dostrovsky JO, Lee L, et al. Somatosensory neurons in human thalamus respond to speech-induced orofacial movements. Brain Res. 1990 Apr 16;513(2):343-7. PMID: 2350707; X-1

463. McClean MD, Kroll RM, Loftus NS. Kinematic analysis of lip closure in stutterers' fluent speech. J Speech Hear Res. 1990 Dec;33(4):755-60. PMID: 2273888; X-1

464. Ogata T, Matsuo N, Nishimura G, et al. Oto-palato-digital syndrome, type II: evidence for defective intramembranous ossification. Am J Med Genet. 1990 Jun;36(2):226-31. PMID: 2114799; X-1

465. Pillai KG, Kamath VV, Kumar GS, et al. Persistent buccopharyngeal membrane with cleft palate. A case report. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1990 Feb;69(2):164-6. PMID: 2304741; X-1

466. Poole AE. The school of dental medicine as a community resource. III. Craniofacial disorders team. J Conn State Dent Assoc. 1990 Spring;66(1):26-8. PMID: 2152384; X-1

467. Serrano S, Aneiros J, O'Valle F, et al. Squamous cell carcinoma arising on a congenital fissure of the lower lip. Dermatologica. 1990;180(3):171-3. PMID: 2340928; X-1

468. Silbert RR. Ease of use of disposable mouthguards during ECT. Convuls Ther. 1990;6(4):314-6. PMID: X-1

469. Waters RS, Samulack DD, Dykes RW, et al. Topographic organization of baboon primary motor cortex: face, hand, forelimb, and shoulder representation. Somatosens Mot Res. 1990;7(4):485-514. PMID: 2291379; X-1

470. Weckx LL, Justino DA, Guedes ZC, et al. Hypoglossia congenita. Ear Nose Throat J. 1990 Feb;69(2):108, 11-3. PMID: 2311539; X-1

471. Widgerow AD. Klippel-Feil anomaly, cleft palate, and bifid tongue. Ann Plast Surg. 1990 Sep;25(3):216-22. PMID: 2241042; X-1

472. Wood AJ, Farrington FH. Objective evaluation of an airway management appliance in infants with craniofacial anomalies. Spec Care Dentist. 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):30-1. PMID: 2305341; X-1

473. Bartholdson L, Hellstrom SO, Soderberg O. A case of a double tongue. Case report. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg. 1991;25(1):93-5. PMID: 2052917; X-1

474. Bosman LJ, Fabert JM, Pruyn JF, et al. Judging speech communication effectiveness in oral cancer patients. J Commun Disord. 1991 Feb;24(1):40-50. PMID: 2050840; X-1

475. Broder H, Strauss R. Psychosocial problems and referrals among oral-facial team patients. J Rehabil. 1991 Jan-Mar;57(1):31-6. PMID: X-1

476. Chapko MK, Syrjala KL, Bush N, et al. Development of a behavioral measure of mouth pain, nausea, and wellness for patients receiving radiation and chemotherapy. J Pain Symptom Manage. 1991 Jan;6(1):15-23. PMID: 1988533; X-1

477. Chowdhury SR, Roy A. Duplication of the upper lip and maxilla. Br J Plast Surg. 1991 Aug-Sep;44(6):468-9. PMID: 1933122; X-1

478. Ema M, Itami T, Kawasaki H. Teratogenicity of di-n-butyltin dichloride in rats. Toxicol Lett. 1991 Nov;58(3):347-56. PMID: 1957330; X-1

479. Epstein SR. The frenectomy: a comparison of classic versus laser technique. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 1991 Aug;3(5):27-30. PMID: 1813039; X-1, X-2, X-3

480. Goel S, Nayak MN, Chelvakumaran TS. Oropalatal band (maxillo-mandibular band). off. Indian J Dent Res. 1991 Jan-Jun;2(1-2):7-9. PMID: 1820173; X-1

481. Golan HP. Treatment of tongue thrust with hypnosis: two case histories. Am J Clin Hypn. 1991 Apr;33(4):235-40. PMID: 2024615; X-1

482. Gorback MS. Management of the challenging airway with the Bullard laryngoscope. J Clin Anesth. 1991 Nov-Dec;3(6):473-7. PMID: 1760171; X-1

483. Goto S, Tanaka S, Iizuka T. A case report of congenital aglossia. Aichi Gakuin Dent Sci. 1991;4:7-14. PMID: 1819338; X-1

484. Lachiewicz AM, Hoegerman SF, Holmgren G, et al. Association of the Robin sequence with the fragile X syndrome. Am J Med Genet. 1991 Dec 1;41(3):275-8. PMID: 1789278; X-1

485. Limbrock GJ, Fischer-Brandies H, Avalle C. Castillo-Morales' orofacial therapy: treatment of 67 children with Down syndrome. Dev Med Child Neurol. 1991;33(4):296-303. PMID: X-1

486. McCarthy R, Palmer RM. Ridge recontouring and crown lengthening prior to bridge placement. Restorative Dent. 1991 May;7(2):40-2. PMID: 1816602; X-1

487. Mindikoglu AN, Erginel A, Cenani A. An unknown syndrome of nose deformity, oxycephaly, aplasia of the nasolacrimal ducts, and symmetrical cyst formation on the upper lip in siblings: craniorhiny. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1991 Oct;88(4):699-702. PMID: 1896543; X-1

488. O'Callaghan E, Larkin C, Kinsella A, et al. Familial, obstetric, and other clinical correlates of minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia. Am J Psychiatry. 1991 Apr;148(4):479-83. PMID: 2006694; X-1

489. Ohishi M, Kai S, Ozeki S, et al. Alveolar synechia, ankyloblepharon, and ectodermal disorders: an autosomal recessive disorder? Am J Med Genet. 1991 Jan;38(1):13-5.

PMID: 2012123; X-1

490. Ohishi M, Yamamoto K, Higuchi Y. Congenital dermoid fistula of the lower lip. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1991 Feb;71(2):203-5. PMID: 2003015; X-1

491. Omura Y. Accurate localization of organ representation areas of the tongue, using the Bi-Digital O-Ring Test: its clinical application, and re-evaluation of classical Oriental tongue diagnosis--Part I. Acupunct Electrother Res. 1991;16(1-2):27-43. PMID: 1674832; X-1

492. Peacock ME, Brennan WA, Strong SL, et al. Angioedema as a complication in periodontal surgery: report of a case. J Periodontol. 1991 Oct;62(10):643-5. PMID: 1770424; X-1

493. Phillips WR. Video-game therapy. N Engl J Med. 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1256-7. PMID: 1922219; X-1

494. Roshkind DM. Use of the Nd:YAG laser for improved periodontal cosmetics. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 1991 Apr-May;3(3):29-33. PMID: 1868233; X-1

495. Schwarting RK, Elstermeier F, Francke W, et al. Trigeminal-basal ganglia interaction: control of sensory-motor gating and positive reinforcement. Brain Res Bull. 1991 Feb;26(2):293-300. PMID: 2012990; X-1

496. Surendran N, Varghese B. Midline cleft of lower lip with cleft of the mandible and midline dermoid in the neck. J Pediatr Surg. 1991 Dec;26(12):1387-8. PMID: 1765914; X-1

497. Talbot TR. Review of the Swinglock removable partial denture. Int J Prosthodont. 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):80-8. PMID: 2012675; X-1

498. Wright JT, Fine JD, Johnson LB. Oral soft tissues in hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1991 Apr;71(4):440-6. PMID: 2052329; X-1

499. April MM, Rebeiz EE, Friedman EM, et al. Laser therapy for lymphatic malformations of the upper aerodigestive tract. An evolving experience. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1992 Feb;118(2):205-8. PMID: 1540355; X-1

500. Asher-McDade C, Brattstrom V, Dahl E, et al. A six-center international study of treatment outcome in patients with clefts of the lip and palate: Part 4. Assessment of nasolabial appearance. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1992 Sep;29(5):409-12. PMID: 1472518; X-1

501. Chaturvedi VN, Marathe NG. Electrogustometry in oral submucous fibrosis. A study in 50 cases. Indian J Dent Res. 1992 Jul-Sep;3(3):90-3. PMID: 1343962; X-1

502. Elias DL, Kawamoto HK, Jr., Wilson LF. Holoprosencephaly and midline facial anomalies: redefining classification and management. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1992 Dec;90(6):951-8. PMID: 1448530; X-1

503. Eppley BL, Sadove AM, Goldenberg J. Philtral fistula in median cleft lip: cause and effect or coincidence? Ann Plast Surg. 1992 Sep;29(3):263-5. PMID: 1524378; X-1

504. Hale ST, Kellum GD, Richardson JF, et al. Oral motor control, posturing, and myofunctional variables in 8-year-olds. J Speech Hear Res. 1992 Dec;35(6):1203-8. PMID: 1494265; X-1

505. Honig JF. Incomplete bilateral transverse facial cleft--a previously unreported associated defect of the Kallmann's syndrome. Eur J Pediatr Surg. 1992 Dec;2(6):357-60. PMID:

1477065; X-1

506. Hughes-Benzie RM, Hunter AG, Allanson JE, et al. Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome associated with renal dysplasia and embryonal tumor: localization of the gene to Xqcen-q21. Am J Med Genet. 1992 Apr 15-May 1;43(1-2):428-35. PMID: 1605222; X-1

507. Imai S, Michi K. Articulatory function after resection of the tongue and floor of the mouth: palatometric and perceptual evaluation. J Speech Hear Res. 1992 Feb;35(1):68-78. PMID: 1735978; X-1

508. Ishida Y, Watanabe N, Ishihara Y, et al. The 11q- syndrome with mosaic partial deletion of 11q. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1992 Dec;34(6):592-6. PMID: 1285504; X-1

509. Kallestal C, Uhlin S. Buccal attachment loss in Swedish adolescents. J Clin Periodontol. 1992 Aug;19(7):485-91. PMID: 1430284; X-1

510. Koch H, Grzonka M, Koch J. Popliteal pterygium syndrome with special consideration of the cleft malformation: case report. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1992 Jan;29(1):80-4. PMID: 1312355; X-1

511. Lahdenne P. Late sequelae of gonadal, mediastinal and oral teratomas in childhood. Acta Paediatr. 1992 Mar;81(3):235-8. PMID: 1511197; X-1

512. Larralde de Luna M, Raspa ML, Ibargoyen J. Oral-facial-digital type 1 syndrome of Papillon-Leage and Psaume. Pediatr Dermatol. 1992 Mar;9(1):52-6. PMID: 1574477; X-1

513. Luomanen M. Experience with a carbon dioxide laser for removal of benign oral soft-tissue lesions. Proc Finn Dent Soc. 1992;88(1-2):49-55. PMID: 1470632; X-1

514. Mori M. Pre-prosthetic surgery. J Philipp Dent Assoc. 1992 Sep-Nov;44(2):9-17. PMID: 1339822; X-1

515. Noda T, Yamano T, Shimizu M, et al. Comparative teratogenicity of di-n-butyltin diacetate with n-butyltin trichloride in rats. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol. 1992 Aug;23(2):216-22. PMID: 1514842; X-1

516. Pick RM. Lasers and their use in dentistry. Mo Dent J. 1992 May-Jun;72(3):34-41, 3. PMID: 1630322; X-1

517. Rodini ES, Nardi A, Guion-Almeida ML, et al. Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, clefting, anophthalmia/microphthalmia, and genitourinary anomalies: nosology of Goltz-Gorlin syndrome versus EEC syndrome. Am J Med Genet. 1992 Feb 1;42(3):276-80. PMID: 1536161; X-1

518. Rodini ES, Richieri-Costa A. Autosomal recessive blepharoptosis, cleft lip/palate, dental anomalies, and ectrodactyly. Am J Med Genet. 1992 Feb 1;42(3):340-2. PMID: 1536175; X-1

519. Sams DR, Waldo BF, Thomas JP, et al. Dental involvement of an infant with Potter syndrome: case report. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 1992 Spring;16(3):219-21. PMID: 1525079; X-1

520. Scheerer CR. Perspectives on an oral motor activity: The use of rubber tubing as a "chewy.". Am J Occup Ther. 1992;46(4):344-52. PMID: X-1

521. Svensson P, Bjerring P, Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. Quantitative determinations of sensory and pain thresholds on human oral mucosa by argon laser stimulation. Pain. 1992 May;49(2):233-9. PMID: 1608647; X-1

522. Wiersma R, Hadley GP, Bosenberg AT, et al. Intralingual cysts of foregut origin. J Pediatr Surg. 1992 Nov;27(11):1404-6. PMID: 1479498; X-1

523. Zanini SA, Seara S, Willhelm R, et al. Hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome in a Brazilian child: clinical and surgical aspects. J Craniofac Surg. 1992 Jul;3(1):33-4. PMID: 1391247; X-1

524. Bacino C. ROR2-Related Robinow Syndrome. In: Pagon RA, Adam MP, Bird TD, Dolan CR, Fong CT, Stephens K, eds. GeneReviews. Seattle (WA): University of Washington, Seattle

University of Washington, Seattle. All rights reserved.; 1993.

525. Burton BK, Schulz CJ, Burd LI. Spectrum of limb disruption defects associated with chorionic villus sampling. Pediatrics. 1993 May;91(5):989-93. PMID: 8474823; X-1

526. Chan FL, Low LC, Yeung HW, et al. Case report: lingual thyroid, a cause of neonatal stridor. Br J Radiol. 1993 May;66(785):462-4. PMID: 8319070; X-1

527. Freeman R. A psychotherapeutic case illustrating a psychogenic factor in Burning Mouth Syndrome (BMS). Br J Psychother. 1993;10(2):220-5. PMID: X-1

528. Inaba R, Maeda M, Fujita S, et al. Prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon and specific clinical signs related to progressive systemic sclerosis in the general population of Japan. Int J Dermatol. 1993 Sep;32(9):652-5. PMID: 8407092; X-1

529. Krantz PJ, MacDuff MT, McClannahan LE. Programming participation in family activities for children with autism: Parents' use of photographic activity schedules. J Appl Behav Anal. 1993;26(1):137-8. PMID: 8473254; X-1

530. Matsuo K, Fujiwara T, Hayashi R, et al. Bilateral lateral vermilion border transposition flaps to correct the "whistling lip" deformity. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1993 Apr;91(5):930-5. PMID: 8460197; X-1

531. Mavili ME, Gucer T, Erk Y. Unilateral absence of the soft palate: case report of reconstruction with a mucoperiosteal island flap. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1993 Sep;30(5):497-9. PMID: 8218314; X-1

532. Mukai S, Mukai C, Asaoka K. Congenital ankyloglossia with deviation of the epiglottis and larynx: symptoms and respiratory function in adults. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol. 1993 Aug;102(8 Pt 1):620-4. PMID: 8352487; X-3

533. Mutaf M, Sensoz O, Ustuner ET. The split-lip advancement technique (SLAT) for the treatment of congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1993 Sep;92(4):615-20. PMID: 8356123; X-1

534. Noda T, Morita S, Baba A. Teratogenic effects of various di-n-butyltins with different anions and butyl(3-hydroxybutyl)tin dilaurate in rats. Toxicology. 1993 Dec 31;85(2-3):149-60. PMID: 8303710; X-1

535. Noordhoff MS, Huang CS, Lo LJ. Median facial dysplasia in unilateral and bilateral cleft

lip and palate: a subgroup of median cerebrofacial malformations. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1993 May;91(6):996-1005; discussion 6-7. PMID: 8480000; X-1

536. Pauloski BR, Logemann JA, Rademaker AW, et al. Speech and swallowing function after anterior tongue and floor of mouth resection with distal flap reconstruction. J Speech Hear Res. 1993 Apr;36(2):267-76. PMID: 8487519; X-1

537. Perrott DH, Berger R, Vargervik K, et al. Use of a skeletal distraction device to widen the mandible: a case report. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1993 Apr;51(4):435-9. PMID: 8450367; X-1

538. Raetzke PB. The need for mucogingival surgery re-evaluated. J Pierre Fauchard Acad. 1993 Jun;7(2):55-8. PMID: 9791271; X-1

539. Reid DH, Parsons MB, Phillips JF, et al. Reduction of self-injurious hand mouthing using response blocking. J Appl Behav Anal. 1993;26(1):139-40. PMID: X-1

540. Saeed NR, Mackay FA. The oral surgery/orthodontic interface: 2. Local causes of malocclusion. Dent Update. 1993 Apr;20(3):101, 2, 4. PMID: 8224341; X-1

541. Weingarten RT, Walner DL, Holinger LD. Tongue hypoplasia in a newborn. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 1993 Jan;25(1-3):235-41. PMID: 8436470; X-1

542. Wright JT, Fine JD, Johnson LB, et al. Oral involvement of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa inversa. Am J Med Genet. 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1184-8. PMID: 8291553; X-1

543. Young K, Barth CK, Moore C, et al. Otopalatodigital syndrome type II associated with omphalocele: report of three cases. Am J Med Genet. 1993 Feb 15;45(4):481-7. PMID: 8465856; X-1

544. Aki FE, Besteiro JM, Ferreira MC. Reconstruction of oropharyngeal defects utilizing a free radial forearm flap. Microsurgery. 1994;15(1):14-7. PMID: 8133763; X-1

545. Arshad AR, Goh CS. Hypoglossia congenita with anterior maxillo-mandibular fusion. Br J Plast Surg. 1994 Mar;47(2):139-41. PMID: 8149059; X-1

546. Bronheim H. Psychotherapy of the otolaryngology patient. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 1994 Mar;16(2):112-8. PMID: 7518787; X-1

547. Cabrera PO. The connective tissue graft with labial vestibular extension. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 1994 Jun-Jul;6(5):57-63; quiz 4. PMID: 7994017; X-1

548. Chindia ML, Kimaro S. Congenital lower lip pits and bilateral clefting of the upper lip. East Afr Med J. 1994 May;71(5):332-3. PMID: 7925069; X-1

549. Dao TT, Lavigne GJ, Charbonneau A, et al. The efficacy of oral splints in the treatment of myofascial pain of the jaw muscles: a controlled clinical trial. Pain. 1994 Jan;56(1):85-94. PMID: 8159444; X-1

550. Drachnik C. The tongue as a graphic symbol of sexual abuse. Art Therapy. 1994;11(1):58-61. PMID: X-1

551. Esclamado RM, Burkey BB, Carroll WR, et al. The platysma myocutaneous flap. Indications and caveats. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1994 Jan;120(1):32-5. PMID: 8274253; X-1

552. Ewald DA, Roper SD. Bidirectional synaptic transmission in Necturus taste buds. J Neurosci. 1994 Jun;14(6):3791-804. PMID: 8207488; X-1

553. Haapanen ML. Cleft type and speech proficiency. Folia Phoniatr Logop. 1994;46(2):57-63. PMID: 8173613; X-1

554. Havlik RJ, Bartlett SP. Mandibular distraction lengthening in the severely hypoplastic mandible: a problematic case with tongue aplasia. J Craniofac Surg. 1994 Nov;5(5):305-10; discussion 11-2. PMID: 7833412; X-1

555. Hirano A, Iio Y, Murakami R, et al. Recurrent trismus: twenty-year follow-up result. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1994 Jul;31(4):309-12. PMID: 7918526; X-1

556. Israel M. Use of the CO2 laser in soft tissue and periodontal surgery. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 1994 Aug;6(6):57-64; quiz PMID: 7833462; X-1

557. Lo LJ, Noordhoff MS, Chen YR. Cleft lip and hemangioma: a patient with Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Ann Plast Surg. 1994 May;32(5):539-41. PMID: 8060081; X-1

558. Martinot VL, Manouvrier S, Anastassov Y, et al. Orodigitofacial syndromes type I and II: clinical and surgical studies. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1994 Sep;31(5):401-8. PMID: 7986802; X-1

559. Noda T, Morita S, Baba A. Enhanced teratogenic activity of di-n-butyltin diacetate by carbon tetrachloride pretreatment in rats. Food Chem Toxicol. 1994 Apr;32(4):321-7. PMID: 8206427; X-1

560. Rass A, Luning C, Wroblewski J, et al. Distribution of C-CAM in developing oral tissues. Anat Embryol (Berl). 1994 Sep;190(3):251-61. PMID: 7818095; X-1

561. Rosenberg S. Advancing your practice with dental lasers. Dent Econ. 1994 Mar;84(3):84-5. PMID: 8612906; X-1

562. Standoli L. Cross lip flap in vermilion reconstruction. Ann Plast Surg. 1994 Feb;32(2):214-7. PMID: 8192375; X-1

563. Trotman CA, McNamara T. Four maxillary incisors: a case report. Spec Care Dentist. 1994 May-Jun;14(3):112-5. PMID: 7871471; X-1

564. Tuysuz B, Erginel A, Unutmaz T, et al. Hypoglossia-hypodactylia (Hanhart's) syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Turk J Pediatr. 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):347-52. PMID: 7825244; X-1

565. Valentine RL. Periodontal plastic surgery. Dent Today. 1994 Oct;13(10):42, 4, 6-9. PMID: 9540577; X-1

566. Wey PD, Neidich JA, Hoffman LA, et al. Midline defects of the orofaciodigital syndrome type VI (Varadi syndrome). Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1994 Sep;31(5):397-400. PMID: 7986801; X-1

567. Whitby KE, Collins TF, Welsh JJ, et al. Developmental effects of combined exposure to ethanol and vitamin A. Food Chem Toxicol. 1994 Apr;32(4):305-20. PMID: 8206426; X-1

568. Zuniga JR, Chen N, Miller IJ, Jr. Effects of chorda-lingual nerve injury and repair on human taste. Chem Senses. 1994 Dec;19(6):657-65. PMID: 7735845; X-1

569. Abitbol TE, Chou CT. An unusual complication following a laterally positioned flap: report of a case. Periodontal Clin Investig. 1995 Spring;17(1):17-8. PMID: 9055696; X-1

570. Aderriotis D. Test your diagnostic skills. The van der Woude syndrome. Univ Tor Dent J. 1995;8(2):34, 6. PMID: 9584780; X-1

571. Arshad AR. Incomplete midline cleft of lower lip. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1995 Mar;32(2):167-9. PMID: 7748879; X-1

572. Carvajal R, Miralles R, Ravera MJ, et al. Follow-up of electromyographic and cephalometric findings in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate after fifteen months of continuous wearing of a special removable appliance. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1995 Jul;32(4):323-7. PMID: 7548106; X-1

573. Denny AD, Kinney T. Cleft cluster: a strategy for concurrent correction of multiple secondary clefting deformities. J Craniofac Surg. 1995 Mar;6(2):120-5. PMID: 8601016; X-1

574. Dohvoma C, Hutchison I, Calvert M. Labiomental intertrigo. An indication for orthognathic surgery. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 1995 May;79(5):551-3. PMID: 7600215; X-1

575. Dommergues M, Lemerrer M, Couly G, et al. Prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip at 11 menstrual weeks using embryoscopy in the van der Woude syndrome. Prenat Diagn. 1995 Apr;15(4):378-81. PMID: 7617581; X-1

576. Ema M, Kurosaka R, Amano H, et al. Comparative developmental toxicity of butyltin trichloride, dibutyltin dichloride and tributyltin chloride in rats. J Appl Toxicol. 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):297-302. PMID: 7594199; X-1

577. Goldsmith P, Soames JV, Meikle D. Leiomyomatous hamartoma of the posterior tongue: a case report. J Laryngol Otol. 1995 Dec;109(12):1190-1. PMID: 8551154; X-1

578. Greene PE, Peacock ME, Kudryk VL. Periodontal management of a prominent labial frenum in an adolescent with gingival overgrowth. Pediatr Dent. 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):66-7. PMID: 7899110; X-1

579. Herman TE, Siegel MJ. Special imaging casebook. Median mandibular cleft. J Perinatol. 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):163-4. PMID: 7595780; X-1

580. Jain E. Tongue-tie: its impact on breastfeeding. AARN News Lett. 1995 May;51(5):18. PMID: 7668076; X-1

581. Khalil KC, Dayal PK, Gopakumar R, et al. Aglossia: a case report. Quintessence Int. 1995 May;26(5):359-60. PMID: 7568760; X-1

582. Muda AO, Paradisi M, Angelo C, et al. Lipoid proteinosis: clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural investigations. Cutis. 1995 Oct;56(4):220-4. PMID: 8575221; X-1

583. Nurminen T, Rantala K, Kurppa K, et al. Agricultural work during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in Finland. Epidemiology. 1995 Jan;6(1):23-30. PMID: 7888440; X-1

584. Olivares-Pakzad BA, Tazelaar HD, Dehner LP, et al. Oropharyngeal hairy polyp with meningothelial elements. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 1995

Apr;79(4):462-8. PMID: 7614207; X-1

585. Rimell FL, Shapiro AM, Shoemaker DL, et al. Head and neck manifestations of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1995 Sep;113(3):262-5. PMID: 7675487; X-1

586. Rosenquist BE. Median lip fissure. J Craniofac Surg. 1995 Sep;6(5):390-1. PMID: 9020720; X-1

587. Strome SE, McClatchey K, Kileny PR, et al. Neonatal choristoma of the tongue containing glial tissue: diagnosis and surgical considerations. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 1995 Nov;33(3):265-73. PMID: 8557483; X-1

588. Van Houdenhove B, Joostens P. Burning mouth syndrome. Successful treatment with combined psychotherapy and psychopharmacotherapy. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 1995 Sep;17(5):385-8. PMID: 8522154; X-1

589. Walker PJ, Edwards MJ, Petroff V, et al. Agnathia (severe micrognathia), aglossia and choanal atresia in an infant. J Paediatr Child Health. 1995 Aug;31(4):358-61. PMID: 7576899; X-1

590. Will MJ, Ester MS, Ramirez SG, et al. Comparison of cephalometric analysis with ethnicity in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Sleep. 1995 Dec;18(10):873-5. PMID: 8746394; X-1

591. Yoshihara T, Oda A, Takahashi Y, et al. Fibrous hamartoma of the tongue: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 1995 Oct;33(2):171-8. PMID: 7499050; X-1

592. Abitbol TE, Santi E. Atypical frenum formation at the donor site after mucogingival flap surgery. Compend Contin Educ Dent. 1996 Jun;17(6):630-1. PMID: 9051967; X-1

593. Courtens W, Hennequin Y, Blum D, et al. CHARGE association in a neonate exposed in utero to carbon monoxide. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1996;30(1):407-12. PMID: 9125346; X-1

594. Crean SJ, Connor C. Congenital mucoceles: report of two cases. Int J Paediatr Dent. 1996 Dec;6(4):271-5. PMID: 9161196; X-1

595. Cusi V, Torrents M, Vila J, et al. Limb body wall complex: analysis of eight fetuses. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1996;30(1):165-70. PMID: 9125325; X-1

596. Ferguson S. Moebius syndrome: a review of the anaesthetic implications. Paediatr Anaesth. 1996;6(1):51-6. PMID: 8839089; X-1

597. Hattab FN, al-Khateeb T, Mansour M. Oral manifestations of severe short-limb dwarfism resembling Grebe chondrodysplasia: report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 1996 May;81(5):550-5. PMID: 8734701; X-1

598. Hayes C, Werler MM, Willett WC, et al. Case-control study of periconceptional folic acid supplementation and oral clefts. Am J Epidemiol. 1996 Jun 15;143(12):1229-34. PMID: 8651221; X-1

599. Inachi S, Mizutani H, Ando Y, et al. Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma which developed after exposure to epoxy resin polymerization. J Dermatol. 1996

May;23(5):344-6. PMID: 8675826; X-1

600. Irvine AD, Dolan OM, Hadden DR, et al. An autosomal dominant syndrome of acromegaloid facial appearance and generalised hypertrichosis terminalis. J Med Genet. 1996 Nov;33(11):972-4. PMID: 8950682; X-1

601. Kamata S, Satoh K, Uemura T, et al. Congenital bilateral zygomatico-mandibular fusion with mandibular hypoplasia. Br J Plast Surg. 1996 Jun;49(4):251-3. PMID: 8757678; X-1

602. Kinderknecht KE, Kupp LI. Aesthetic solution for large maxillary anterior diastema and frenum attachment. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 1996 Jan-Feb;8(1):95-102; quiz 4. PMID: 9028276; X-1

603. Kuzma PJ, Calkins MD, Kline MD, et al. The anesthetic management of patients with multiple pterygium syndrome. Anesth Analg. 1996 Aug;83(2):430-2. PMID: 8694333; X-1

604. McEntee JE, Parker EH, Brown MB, et al. The effects of response interruption, DRO and positive reinforcement on the reduction of hand-mouthing behavior. Behav Interv. 1996;11(3):163-70. PMID: X-1

605. Mole B. Lip rejuvenation using chemical abrasion and padding with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene implants. Aesthetic Plast Surg. 1996 May-Jun;20(3):235-42. PMID: 8670390; X-1

606. Nagahara K, Miyajima K, Nakamura S, et al. Orthodontic treatment of an open bite patient with oral-facial-digital syndrome. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 1996 Aug;110(2):137-44. PMID: 8760839; X-1

607. Oostrom CA, Vermeij-Keers C, Gilbert PM, et al. Median cleft of the lower lip and mandible: case reports, a new embryologic hypothesis, and subdivision. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1996 Feb;97(2):313-20. PMID: 8559813; X-1

608. Preis S, Majewski F, Hantschmann R, et al. Goldenhar, Mobius and hypoglossia-hypodactyly anomalies in a patient: syndrome or association? Eur J Pediatr. 1996 May;155(5):385-9. PMID: 8741036; X-1

609. Ramba J. Fixation of the tongue below mandible in Pierre Robin syndrome. Acta Chir Plast. 1996;38(2):54-6. PMID: 8908731; X-1

610. Shermak MA, Dufresne CR. Nonlethal case of otocephaly and its implications for treatment. J Craniofac Surg. 1996 Sep;7(5):372-5. PMID: 9133850; X-1

611. Sullivan TC, Turpin DL, Artun J. A postretention study of patients presenting with a maxillary median diastema. Angle Orthod. 1996;66(2):131-8. PMID: 8712491; X-1

612. Varela M, Ramos C. Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome): a case report. Eur J Orthod. 1996 Aug;18(4):313-8. PMID: 8921652; X-1

613. Vega JB, Oziel M, Jackson IT, et al. A new design of a cross-lip vermilion flap. Ann Plast Surg. 1996 Feb;36(2):197-200. PMID: 8919388; X-1

614. Watanabe H, Ishikawa I, Suzuki M, et al. Clinical assessments of the erbium:YAG laser for soft tissue surgery and scaling. J Clin Laser Med Surg. 1996 Apr;14(2):67-75. PMID: 9484078; X-1

615. . Diagnosis at a glance. Test yourself: 1997 roundup. Emerg Med. 1997;29(12):15--8, 23-4, 6 passim. PMID: X-1, X-2, X-3

616. Adair SM, Wray IA, Hanes CM, et al. Perceptions associated with dentists' decisions to report hypothetical cases of child maltreatment. Pediatr Dent. 1997 Nov-Dec;19(8):461-5. PMID: 9442538; X-1

617. Ananth J, Swartz R, Chung C, et al. Dysarthria: lonely symptom of tardive dystonia. Can J Psychiatry. 1997 May;42(4):428-9. PMID: 9161771; X-1

618. Beynon GJ, Thornton FL, Poole C. A randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of a communication course for first time hearing aid users. Br J Audiol. 1997 Oct;31(5):345-51. PMID: 9373743; X-1

619. Bianchi F, Cianciulli D, Pierini A, et al. Congenital malformations and maternal occupation: a registry based case-control study. Occup Environ Med. 1997 Apr;54(4):223-8. PMID: 9166126; X-1

620. Chang HH, Kaufman MH. Transient bradycardia in a mouse model for the oromandibulofacial limb hypogenesis syndrome following chorionic villus sampling. J Hand Surg Br. 1997 Apr;22(2):243-9. PMID: 9149998; X-1

621. Coulam CB. Hypothesis: antiphospholipid antibodies associated with congenital anomalies? Early Pregnancy. 1997 Jun;3(2):109-12. PMID: 9429851; X-1

622. de Cuebas JO. Nonsurgical treatment of a skeletal vertical discrepancy with a significant open bite. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 1997 Aug;112(2):124-31. PMID: 9267222; X-1

623. Fox PT, Lancaster JL, Parsons LM, et al. Functional volumes modeling: theory and preliminary assessment. Hum Brain Mapp. 1997;5(4):306-11. PMID: 20408233; X-1

624. Harris RJ. Creeping attachment associated with the connective tissue with partial-thickness double pedicle graft. J Periodontol. 1997 Sep;68(9):890-9. PMID: 9379335; X-1

625. Hosli IM, Tercanli S, Rehder H, et al. Cystic hygroma as an early first-trimester ultrasound marker for recurrent Fryns' syndrome. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 1997 Dec;10(6):422-4. PMID: 9476330; X-1

626. Iregbulem LM. Congenital lower lip sinuses in Nigerian children. Br J Plast Surg. 1997 Dec;50(8):649-50. PMID: 9613410; X-1

627. Kaneko K, Takahashi K, Unno A, et al. Lingual cyst in infancy: importance of palpation for diagnosis. Acta Paediatr Jpn. 1997 Aug;39(4):475-7. PMID: 9316296; X-1

628. Kitano I, Park S, Kato K, et al. Craniofacial morphology of conotruncal anomaly face syndrome. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1997 Sep;34(5):425-9. PMID: 9345611; X-1

629. MacDonald MR, Baker KS, Schaefer GB. Marshall-Stickler phenotype associated with von Willebrand disease. Am J Med Genet. 1997 Jan 20;68(2):121-6. PMID: 9028444; X-1

630. McCoy DE. Surgical management of the tight lip syndrome in the Shar-Pei dog. J Vet Dent. 1997 Sep;14(3):95-6. PMID: 9571897; X-1

631. Narsete TA. Rotation advancement in traumatic upper lip ectropion. Ann Plast Surg. 1997 Dec;39(6):652-3. PMID: 9418929; X-1

632. Ohyama K, Susami T, Kato Y, et al. Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: case management from age 6 to 16 years. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1997 Mar;34(2):151-3. PMID: 9138511; X-1

633. Olney AH, Schaefer GB, Kolodziej P. Van der Woude syndrome. Ear Nose Throat J. 1997 Dec;76(12):852. PMID: 9431772; X-1

634. Rance F, Dutau G. Labial food challenge in children with food allergy. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 1997 Feb;8(1):41-4. PMID: 9260218; X-1

635. Rao S, Oak S, Wagh M, et al. Congenital midline palatomandibular bony fusion with a mandibular cleft and a bifid tongue. Br J Plast Surg. 1997 Feb;50(2):139-41. PMID: 9135433; X-1

636. Rashid N, Yusuf H. Median lip fissures and their management. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1997 Aug;26(4):299-300. PMID: 9258726; X-1

637. Shields JA, Shields CL, Deglin E. Retinal capillary hemangioma in Marshall-Stickler syndrome. Am J Ophthalmol. 1997 Jul;124(1):120-2. PMID: 9222251; X-1

638. Bacher M, Goz G, Pham T, et al. Three-dimensional analysis of cleft palate topology in newborn infants with reference to the cranial skeleton. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1998 Sep;35(5):379-95. PMID: 9761556; X-1

639. Beinhoff U, Piza-Katzer H. Double lip in a patient with Ascher's syndrome. Eur J Plast Surg. 1998 October;21(7):370-3. PMID: X-1

640. Bennaceur S, Buisson T, Bertolus C, et al. Branchio-oculo-facial syndrome with cleft lip and bilateral dermal thymus. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1998 Sep;35(5):454-9. PMID: 9761567; X-1

641. Dale RF. Clinical audit activities in surgery. J Qual Clin Pract. 1998 Mar;18(1):47-54. PMID: 9563561; X-1

642. Dogliotti P, Nadal E, Ulfe I. Oral-acral syndrome and its correction using maxillary bone distraction osteogenesis. J Craniofac Surg. 1998 Mar;9(2):123-6. PMID: 9586539; X-1

643. Hattab FN, Yassin OM, Sasa IS. Oral manifestations of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: report of two siblings with unusual dental anomalies. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 1998 Winter;22(2):159-65. PMID: 9643193; X-1

644. Jones SE, Derrick GM. Difficult intubation in an infant with Pierre Robin syndrome and concomitant tongue tie. Paediatr Anaesth. 1998;8(6):510-1. PMID: 9836218; X-1

645. Laffon M, Gouchet A, Quenum M, et al. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics in adult urology patients: an observational trial. Reg Anesth Pain Med. 1998 Sep-Oct;23(5):502-5. PMID: 9773705; X-1

646. Lawson W. Erythematous oral lesions: when to treat, when to leave alone. Consultant. 1998;38(7):1749--52, 57, 60 passim. PMID: X-1

647. Leonard MS. The maxillary frenum and surgical treatment. Gen Dent. 1998 Nov-Dec;46(6):614-7. PMID: 10218028; X-1, X-2

648. Licht A, Posner J, Leipziger LS. Median cleft lip with associated midline sinuses. J Craniofac Surg. 1998 Jul;9(4):366-70. PMID: 9780932; X-1

649. Maeda K, Yamamoto Y, Yasuda M, et al. Delusions of oral parasitosis. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 1998 Jan;22(1):243-8. PMID: 9533179; X-1

650. Nagai K, Nagao M, Nagao M, et al. Oral-facial-digital syndrome type IX in a patient with Dandy-Walker malformation. J Med Genet. 1998 Apr;35(4):342-4. PMID: 9598735; X-1

651. Nagore E, Sanchez-Motilla JM, Febrer MI, et al. Congenital lower lip pits (Van der Woude syndrome): presentation of 10 cases. Pediatr Dermatol. 1998 Nov-Dec;15(6):443-5. PMID: 9875966; X-1

652. Peacock ME. Frenotomy and keratinized tissue augmentation. Gen Dent. 1998 Mar-Apr;46(2):194-6. PMID: 9663077; X-1

653. Vegter F, Mulder JW, Hage JJ. The lip index: an anthropometric tool to evaluate objectively the result of the Abbe flap procedure. Ann Plast Surg. 1998 Aug;41(2):166-70. PMID: 9718150; X-1

654. Birbeck GL. Traditional African medicines complicate the management of febrile seizures. Eur Neurol. 1999;42(3):184. PMID: 10529549; X-1

655. Bissasu M. Use of lingual frenum in determining the original vertical position of mandibular anterior teeth. J Prosthet Dent. 1999 Aug;82(2):177-81. PMID: 10424981; X-1

656. Breault LG, Fowler EB, Moore EA, et al. The free gingival graft combined with the frenectomy: a clinical review. Gen Dent. 1999 Sep-Oct;47(5):514-8. PMID: 10687483; X-1

657. Chabolle F, Wagner I, Blumen MB, et al. Tongue base reduction with hyoepiglottoplasty: a treatment for severe obstructive sleep apnea. Laryngoscope. 1999 Aug;109(8):1273-80. PMID: 10443833; X-1

658. Coskunfirat OK, Velidedeoglu HV, Demir Z, et al. An unusual case of hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome. Ann Plast Surg. 1999 Mar;42(3):333-6. PMID: 10096628; X-1

659. Ezquerra F, Berrazueta MJ, Ruiz-Capillas A, et al. New approach to the gummy smile. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1999 Sep;104(4):1143-50; discussion 51-2. PMID: 10654758; X-1

660. Hardoy MC, Hardoy MJ, Carta MG, et al. Gabapentin as a promising treatment for antipsychotic-induced movement disorders in schizoaffective and bipolar patients. J Affect Disord. 1999;54(3):315-7. PMID: X-1

661. Hoexter DL. Periodontal aesthetics to enhance a smile. Dent Today. 1999 May;18(5):78-81. PMID: 10765835; X-1

662. Ingram C. Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome or oro-facial granulomatosis (OFG): an update. J N Z Soc Periodontol. 1999(84):24-5. PMID: 10823050; X-1

663. Lam YH, Tang MH. Sonographic features of fetal trisomy 18 at 13 and 14 weeks: four case reports. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 1999 May;13(5):366-9. PMID: 10380305; X-1

664. Lin WY, Lo LJ, Chen YR, et al. Bilateral coronoid process hyperplasia with limitation on mouth opening: case report. Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi. 1999 Mar;22(1):123-7. PMID: 10418221; X-1

665. Lopes MA, Goncalves M, Di Hipolito Junior O, et al. Congenital lower lip pits: case report

and review of literature. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 1999 Spring;23(3):275-7. PMID: 10686876; X-1

666. Luke MC, Darling TN, Hsu R, et al. Mucosal morbidity in patients with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Arch Dermatol. 1999 Aug;135(8):954-9. PMID: 10456345; X-1

667. Maupome G, Borges A, Ramirez LE, et al. Perceptions of tooth loss and periodontal problems in an independent elderly population: content-analysis of interview discourse. J Cross Cult Gerontol. 1999 Mar;14(1):43-63. PMID: 14617895; X-1

668. Mavili ME, Karamursel S, Vargel I, et al. Bartsocas-Papas syndrome with fusion of the lips and posterior fusion defects of the thoracic vertebrae. Ann Plast Surg. 1999 Oct;43(4):443-5. PMID: 10517476; X-1

669. Miller PJ, Grinberg D, Wang TD. Midline cleft. Treatment of the bifid nose. Arch Facial Plast Surg. 1999 Jul-Sep;1(3):200-3. PMID: 10937104; X-1

670. Nikhil S, Vineeta, Gupta P. Inverted mesiodens--a case report. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 1999 Sep;17(3):111-2. PMID: 10863502; X-1

671. Oesterle LJ, Shellhart WC. Maxillary midline diastemas: a look at the causes. J Am Dent Assoc. 1999 Jan;130(1):85-94. PMID: 9919036; X-1

672. Pantanowitz L, Berk M. Auto-amputation of the tongue associated with flupenthixol induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Int Clin Psychopharmacol. 1999 Mar;14(2):129-31. PMID: 10220129; X-1

673. Tan HK, Smith JD, Goh DY. Unfused hypoplastic tongue in a newborn. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 1999 Jun 15;49(1):53-61. PMID: 10428405; X-1

674. Wallstrom M, Sand L, Nilsson F, et al. The long-term effect of nicotine on the oral mucosa. Addiction. 1999 Mar;94(3):417-23. PMID: 10605870; X-1

675. Wood GJ, Zadeh HH. Potential adjunctive applications of hypnosis in the management of periodontal diseases. Am J Clin Hypn. 1999 Jan;41(3):212-25. PMID: 10554383; X-1

676. Xue SA. Speaking fundamental frequency and resonance characteristics of young children with Class III malocclusions in North China. Asia Pac J Speech Lang Hear. 1999;4(1):53-8. PMID: X-1

677. Yamamura K, Yotsuyanagi T, Okamoto T, et al. Pain relief of oral ulcer by dibucaine-film. Pain. 1999 Dec;83(3):625-6. PMID: 10568871; X-1

678. Yeow VK, Chen PK, Lin WY, et al. Midface distraction osteogenesis in cleft patients: a case report. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 1999 Sep;28(5):757-9. PMID: 10597366; X-1

679. Yi NN, Yeow VK, Lee ST. Epidemiology of cleft lip and palate in Singapore--a 10-year hospital-based study. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 1999 Sep;28(5):655-9. PMID: 10597349; X-1

680. Arseneault L, Tremblay RE, Boulerice B, et al. Minor physical anomalies and family adversity as risk factors for violent delinquency in adolescence. Am J Psychiatry. 2000 Jun;157(6):917-23. PMID: 10831471; X-1

681. Baxter AM, Shaw MJ, Warren K. Dental and oral lesions in two patients with focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome). Br Dent J. 2000 Nov 25;189(10):550-3. PMID: 11128257;

X-1

682. Benesch M, Eber E, Pfleger A, et al. Recurrent lower respiratory tract infections in a 14-year-old boy with tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome). Pediatr Pulmonol. 2000 Jun;29(6):476-9. PMID: 10821730; X-1

683. Britto JA, Ragoowansi RH, Sommerlad BC. Double tongue, intraoral anomalies, and cleft palate--case reports and a discussion of developmental pathology. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2000 Jul;37(4):410-5. PMID: 10912721; X-1

684. Carmichael SL, Shaw GM. Maternal life event stress and congenital anomalies. Epidemiology. 2000 Jan;11(1):30-5. PMID: 10615840; X-1

685. De Felice C, Di Maggio G, Zagordo L, et al. Hypoplastic or absent mandibular frenulum: a new predictive sign of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. J Pediatr. 2000 Mar;136(3):408-10. PMID: 10700703; X-1

686. De Moor RJ, De Witte AM, De Bruyne MA. Tongue piercing and associated oral and dental complications. Endod Dent Traumatol. 2000 Oct;16(5):232-7. PMID: 11202888; X-1

687. DeRowe A, Woodson BT. A minimally invasive technique for tongue base stabilization in obstructive sleep apnea. Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery. 2000;11(1):41-6. PMID: X-1

688. Dromey C. Articulatory kinematics in patients with Parkinson disease using different speech treatment approaches. J Med Speech Lang Pathol. 2000;8(3):155-61. PMID: X-1

689. Fowler EB, Breault LG. Early creeping attachment after frenectomy: a case report. Gen Dent. 2000 Sep-Oct;48(5):591-3. PMID: 11199640; X-1

690. Fowler EB, Breault LG, Galvin BG. Enhancing physiologic pigmentation utilizing a free gingival graft. Pract Periodontics Aesthet Dent. 2000 Mar;12(2):193-6. PMID: 11404960; X-1

691. Jacobsen PL, Carpenter WM. MIND: a method of diagnosing oral pathology. Dent Today. 2000 Dec;19(12):58-61. PMID: 12524836; X-1

692. Kara CO, Kara IG. Double lip. Internet Journal of Advanced Nursing Practice. 2000;4(2):5p. PMID: X-1, X-2

693. Kondo E, Aoba TJ. Nonsurgical and nonextraction treatment of skeletal Class III open bite: its long-term stability. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2000 Mar;117(3):267-87. PMID: 10715087; X-1

694. Konst EM, Weersink-Braks H, Rietveld T, et al. An intelligibility assessment of toddlers with cleft lip and palate who received and did not receive presurgical infant orthopedic treatment. J Commun Disord. 2000;33(6):483-501. PMID: X-1

695. Liptak JM, Canfield PJ, Hunt GB. Dermoid cyst in the tongue of a dog. Aust Vet J. 2000 Mar;78(3):160-1. PMID: 10860152; X-1

696. Meregalli G, Vermeulen AC, Ollevier F. The use of chironomid deformation in an in situ test for sediment toxicity. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2000 Nov;47(3):231-8. PMID: 11139175; X-1

697. Miura H, Isogai E, Mizugai H, et al. Perceived oral health status, oral function and related behaviour among the patients of Behçet's disease. Asia Pac J Public Health. 2000;12(2):98-101. PMID: X-1

698. Nagasao T, Urushidate S, Yokoi K, et al. A case of congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Eur J Plast Surg. 2000 July;23(5):289-93. PMID: X-1

699. Naidoo S. A profile of the oro-facial injuries in child physical abuse at a children's hospital. Child Abuse Negl. 2000 Apr;24(4):521-34. PMID: 10798841; X-1

700. Newton JT, Travess HC. Oral complications. Eur Eat Disord Rev. 2000;8(2):83-7. PMID: X-1

701. Niechajev I. Lip enhancement: surgical alternatives and histologic aspects. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2000 Mar;105(3):1173-83; discussion 84-7. PMID: 10724279; X-1

702. Ohkubo C, Hanatani S, Hosoi T, et al. Neutral zone approach for denture fabrication for a partial glossectomy patient: a clinical report. J Prosthet Dent. 2000 Oct;84(4):390-3. PMID: 11044843; X-1

703. Ozgur F, Tuncbilek G. Bilateral congenital pits of the upper lip. Ann Plast Surg. 2000 Dec;45(6):658-61. PMID: 11128769; X-1

704. Peticolas T, Tilliss TS, Cross-Poline GN. Oral and perioral piercing: a unique form of self-expression. J Contemp Dent Pract. 2000 Aug 15;1(3):30-46. PMID: 12167881; X-1

705. Prasad CN, Marsh JL, Long RE, Jr., et al. Quantitative 3D maxillary arch evaluation of two different infant managements for unilateral cleft lip and palate. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2000 Nov;37(6):562-70. PMID: 11108526; X-1

706. Rice JH. Laser use in fixed, removable, and implant dentistry. Dent Clin North Am. 2000 Oct;44(4):767-77. PMID: 11048270; X-1

707. Saif MW, Takimoto CH. Double take: an intriguing diagnosis. Macroglossia in a patient with recurrent multiple myeloma. Consultant 2000;40(8):1438-40. PMID: X-1

708. Schellenberg JB, Maislin G, Schwab RJ. Physical findings and the risk for obstructive sleep apnea. The importance of oropharyngeal structures. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2000 Aug;162(2 Pt 1):740-8. PMID: 10934114; X-1

709. Thomas S, Tandon S. Hurler syndrome: a case report. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2000 Summer;24(4):335-8. PMID: 11314421; X-1

710. Troell RJ, Li KK, Powell NB, et al. Radiofrequency tongue base reduction in sleep-disordered breathing. Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery. 2000;11(1):47-9. PMID: X-1

711. Yamada A, Konno N, Imai Y, et al. Treatment of hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome without extremeity anomalies. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2000 Aug;106(2):274-9. PMID: 10946924; X-1

712. Abe S, Ishihara K, Okuda K. Prevalence of potential respiratory pathogens in the mouths of elderly patients and effects of professional oral care. Arch Gerontol Geriatr. 2001 Feb;32(1):45-55. PMID: 11251238; X-1

713. Aglioti SM, Tassinari G, Fabri M, et al. Taste laterality in the split brain. Eur J Neurosci.

2001 Jan;13(1):195-200. PMID: 11135018; X-1

714. Arvidsson A, Stirling C, Sennerby L, et al. Reactions in the oral mucous membrane after exposure to Carisolv--combined results from a clinical screening test in humans and an experimental study in rats. Gerodontology. 2001 Dec;18(2):109-13. PMID: 11794736; X-1

715. Aydin Y, Yucel A, Yildirim MA, et al. Reconstruction of shallow upper buccal sulcus deformity secondary to cleft lip and palate repair. J Craniofac Surg. 2001 Sep;12(5):490-4. PMID: 11572257; X-1

716. Baujat G, Faure C, Zaouche A, et al. Oroesophageal motor disorders in Pierre Robin syndrome. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2001 Mar;32(3):297-302. PMID: 11345179; X-1

717. Beard WL, Holcombe SJ, Hinchcliff KW. Effect of a tongue-tie on upper airway mechanics during exercise following sternothyrohyoid myectomy in clinically normal horses. Am J Vet Res. 2001 May;62(5):779-82. PMID: 11341403; X-1

718. Bienengraber V, Malek FA, Moritz KU, et al. Is it possible to prevent cleft palate by prenatal administration of folic acid? An experimental study. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2001 Jul;38(4):393-8. PMID: 11420020; X-1

719. Bressmann T, Sader R. Speech rate in cleft lip and palate speakers with compensatory articulation. Clin Linguist Phon. 2001;15(1-2):129-32. PMID: 21269112; X-1

720. Cerajewska TL, Singh GD. Changes in soft tissue facial profile of craniofacial microsomia patients: geometric morphometrics. Int J Adult Orthodon Orthognath Surg. 2001;16(1):61-71. PMID: 11563398; X-1

721. Cho B. Unilateral complete cleft lip and palate repair using lip adhesion and passive alveolar molding appliance. J Craniofac Surg. 2001 Mar;12(2):148-56. PMID: 11314626; X-1

722. Chua CN, Ainsworth J. Ocular management of harlequin syndrome. Arch Ophthalmol. 2001 Mar;119(3):454-5. PMID: 11231785; X-1

723. Cornelisse CJ, Rosenstein DS, Derksen FJ, et al. Computed tomographic study of the effect of a tongue-tie on hyoid apparatus position and nasopharyngeal dimensions in anesthetized horses. Am J Vet Res. 2001 Dec;62(12):1865-9. PMID: 11763172; X-1

724. De Smet L, Schollen W. Hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome: report of 2 patients. Genet Couns. 2001;12(4):347-52. PMID: 11837603; X-1

725. Devine JC, Rogers SN, McNally D, et al. A comparison of aesthetic, functional and patient subjective outcomes following lip-split mandibulotomy and mandibular lingual releasing access procedures. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2001 Jun;30(3):199-204. PMID: 11420901; X-1

726. Docimo SG. Subcutaneous frenulum flap (SCUFF) for iatrogenic or primary megameatus and reoperative hypospadias repair. Urology. 2001 Aug;58(2):271-3. PMID: 11489717; X-1

727. Dodd MJ, Dibble S, Miaskowski C, et al. A comparison of the affective state and quality of life of chemotherapy patients who do and do not develop chemotherapy-induced oral

mucositis. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2001;21(6):498-505. PMID: X-1

728. Eaton D, Billings K, Timmons C, et al. Congenital foregut duplication cysts of the anterior tongue. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2001 Dec;127(12):1484-7. PMID: 11735820; X-1

729. Fox LE, Rau MT. Augmentative and alternative communication for adults following glossectomy and laryngectomy surgery. Augment Altern Commun. 2001;17(3):161-6. PMID: X-1

730. Galyon SW, Frodel JL. Lip and perioral defects. Otolaryngol Clin North Am. 2001 Jun;34(3):647-66. PMID: 11447007; X-1

731. Gatti AF, Moreti MM, Cardoso SV, et al. Mucus extravasation phenomenon in newborn babies: report of two cases. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2001 Jan;11(1):74-7. PMID: 11309877; X-1

732. Hartsfield JK, Jr., Hickman TA, Everett ET, et al. Analysis of the EPHX1 113 polymorphism and GSTM1 homozygous null polymorphism and oral clefting associated with maternal smoking. Am J Med Genet. 2001 Jul 22;102(1):21-4. PMID: 11471167; X-1

733. Ishii K, Tamaoka A, Shoji S. A case of primary focal lingual dystonia induced by speaking. Eur J Neurol. 2001 Sep;8(5):507. PMID: 11554920; X-1

734. Kara IG, Kara CO. Ascher syndrome. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2001 Feb;124(2):236-7. PMID: 11226966; X-1

735. Kilic N, Kiristioglu I, Balkan E, et al. Oromandibular limb hypogenesis and gastroschisis. J Pediatr Surg. 2001 Jul;36(7):E15. PMID: 11431800; X-1

736. Kondoh T, Yoshinaga M, Matsumoto T, et al. Severe cervical kyphosis in osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis: case report. Pediatr Radiol. 2001 Sep;31(9):659-62. PMID: 11512010; X-1

737. Kumar A, Kuriakose S. Incontinentia pigmentii acromians with seizure disorder: a case report. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2001 Dec;19(4):145-7. PMID: 12396091; X-1

738. Kumin L, Von Hagel KC, Bahr DC. An effective oral motor intervention protocol for infants and toddlers with low muscle tone. Infant-Toddler Intervention. 2001;11(3-4):181-200. PMID: X-1

739. Lee OY, Mayer EA, Schmulson M, et al. Gender-related differences in IBS symptoms. Am J Gastroenterol. 2001 Jul;96(7):2184-93. PMID: 11467651; X-1

740. Lindsey WH. Reliability of the melolabial flap for alar reconstruction. Arch Facial Plast Surg. 2001 Jan-Mar;3(1):33-7. PMID: 11176717; X-1

741. Lopez Jimenez J, Romero Dominguez A, Gimenez Prats MJ, et al. Characteristics and dental treatment of partial trisomy 9. Med Oral. 2001 Aug-Oct;6(4):290-5. PMID: 11500644; X-1

742. Lotze M, Flor H, Grodd W, et al. Phantom movements and pain. An fMRI study in upper limb amputees. Brain. 2001 Nov;124(Pt 11):2268-77. PMID: 11673327; X-1

743. Marcusson A, Akerlind I, Paulin G. Quality of life in adults with repaired complete cleft lip

and palate. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2001 Jul;38(4):379-85. PMID: 11420018; X-1

744. Massad JJ, Anderson JF. Hamular frenum modification: a removable denture prosthesis retention and stability enhancement. Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent. 2001 Apr;21(2):183-9. PMID: 11829392; X-1

745. Nanba K, Ito K. Palatal radicular multigrooves associated with severe periodontal defects in maxillary central incisors. J Clin Periodontol. 2001 Apr;28(4):372-5. PMID: 11314895; X-1

746. Noda T, Yamano T, Shimizu M. Effects of maternal age on teratogenicity of di-n-butyltin diacetate in rats. Toxicology. 2001 Oct 30;167(3):181-9. PMID: 11578797; X-1

747. Schulze BR, Tariverdian G, Komposch G, et al. Misclassification risk of patients with bilateral cleft lip and palate and manifestations of median facial dysplasia: A new variant of del(22q11.2) syndrome? Am J Med Genet. 2001 Apr 1;99(4):280-5. PMID: 11251993; X-1

748. Serrano Martinez C, Silvestre Donat FJ, Bagan Sebastian JV, et al. Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Dental management of three cases. Med Oral. 2001 Jan-Feb;6(1):48-56. PMID: 11488131; X-1

749. Shuman IE. Bipolar versus monopolar electrosurgery: clinical applications. Dent Today. 2001 Dec;20(12):74-6, 8-81. PMID: 11775284; X-1

750. Stephen LX, Behardien N, Beighton P. Focal dermal hypoplasia: management of complex dental features. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2001 Summer;25(4):259-61. PMID: 11497004; X-1

751. Tanabe A, Kusumoto K, Suzuki K, et al. Treatment of Setleis syndrome. Case report. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg. 2001 Mar;35(1):107-11. PMID: 11291343; X-1

752. Trixler M, Tenyi T, Csabi G, et al. Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder. Schizophr Res. 2001 Dec 1;52(3):195-201. PMID: 11705713; X-1

753. Ugwu BT, Momoh JT. Van der Woude syndrome with mental retardation: case report. East Afr Med J. 2001 Feb;78(2):111-2. PMID: 11682943; X-1

754. Vergo TJ, Jr. Prosthodontics for pediatric patients with congenital/developmental orofacial anomalies: a long-term follow-up. J Prosthet Dent. 2001 Oct;86(4):342-7. PMID: 11677526; X-1

755. Whitehill TL, Samman N, Wong LLN, et al. Speech errors associated with dentofacial abnormalities in Cantonese speakers. J Med Speech Lang Pathol. 2001;9(3):177-90. PMID: X-1

756. . Who's sore-y now?... displays of infection with the herpes simplex virus. POZ. 2002(78):17-. PMID: X-1

757. Abe H, Tomita D, Wakamatsu S. Mandibular reconstructive surgery in a patient with median cleft of the lower lip and mandible. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2002 Oct;31(5):549-52. PMID: 12418573; X-1

758. Albino JEN. A psychologist's guide to oral diseases and their treatment. Prof Psychol Res Pr. 2002;33(2):176-82. PMID: X-1

759. Ameh EA, Mshelbwala P. Intralingual foregut duplication cyst: a case report. Niger

Postgrad Med J. 2002 Mar;9(1):32-3. PMID: 11932758; X-1

760. Arangannal P, Muthu MS, Nirmal L. Van der Woude syndrome: a case report. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2002 Sep;20(3):102-3. PMID: 12435007; X-1

761. Baker P, Spedding C. The aetiology of gingival recession. Dent Update. 2002 Mar;29(2):59-62. PMID: 11928341; X-1

762. Bouza MD, Simón MA, Seoane JM. An evaluation of pharmacological treatment combined with stress inoculation training in the management of oral Lichen Planus. Psychol Health. 2002;17(6):793-9. PMID: X-1

763. Carach B, Woods M, Scott P. Maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder syndrome): a lateral cephalometric assessment. Aust Orthod J. 2002 Nov;18(2):82-91. PMID: 12462685; X-1

764. Cho DY, Liau WR. Comparison of endonasal endoscopic surgery and sublabial microsurgery for prolactinomas. Surg Neurol. 2002 Dec;58(6):371-5; discussion 5-6. PMID: 12517610; X-1

765. Conus P, Zullino D, Baumann P. Clozapine is more efficacious for tongue dystonia than olanzapine. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2002 Jun;162(1):89. PMID: 12107624; X-1

766. Corbetta M, Burton H, Sinclair RJ, et al. Functional reorganization and stability of somatosensory-motor cortical topography in a tetraplegic subject with late recovery. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2002 Dec 24;99(26):17066-71. PMID: 12477938; X-1

767. De Serpa Pinto MV, De Magalhaes MH, Nunes FD. Moebius syndrome with oral involvement. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2002 Nov;12(6):446-9. PMID: 12452989; X-1

768. Fadiga L, Craighero L, Buccino G, et al. Speech listening specifically modulates the excitability of tongue muscles: a TMS study. Eur J Neurosci. 2002 Jan;15(2):399-402. PMID: 11849307; X-1

769. Ferrario VF, Serrao G, Ciusa V, et al. Cephalometric and in vivo measurements of maxillomandibular anteroposterior discrepancies: a preliminary regression study. Angle Orthod. 2002 Dec;72(6):579-84. PMID: 12518952; X-1

770. Franklin SH, Naylor JR, Lane JG. The effect of a tongue-tie in horses with dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Equine Vet J Suppl. 2002 Sep(34):430-3. PMID: 12405729; X-1

771. Guerrerosantos J, Trabanino C. Lower lip reconstruction with tongue flap in paramedian bilateral congenital sinuses. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2002 Jan;109(1):236-9. PMID: 11786817; X-1

772. Guner U, Celik N, Ozek C, et al. Van der Woude syndrome. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg. 2002;36(2):103-5. PMID: 12038200; X-1

773. Gurenlian JR. DHDx & oral medicine. Case study: herpes labialis. Access. 2002;16(1):38. PMID: X-1

774. Innocenti M, Moscatelli G, Lopez S. Efficacy of gelclair in reducing pain in palliative care patients with oral lesions: preliminary findings from an open pilot study. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2002 Nov;24(5):456-7. PMID: 12547044; X-1

775. Ishii M, Ishii Y, Moriyama T, et al. Seventeen-year follow-up of a patient with median cleft

of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue with flexion contracture: a case report. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2002 Sep;39(5):555-9. PMID: 12190345; X-1

776. Kawamata T, Iseki H, Ishizaki R, et al. Minimally invasive endoscope-assisted endonasal trans-sphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors: experience with 215 cases comparing with sublabial trans-sphenoidal approach. Neurol Res. 2002 Apr;24(3):259-65. PMID: 11958419; X-1

777. King NM, Sanares AM. Oral-facial-digital syndrome, Type I: a case report. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2002 Winter;26(2):211-5. PMID: 11878279; X-1

778. Lee P. Unilateral tongue swelling from use of the laryngeal mask airway with the Guedel airway as a bite guard. Internet Journal of Anesthesiology. 2002;5(4):4p. PMID: X-1

779. Leston JM, Santos AA, Varela-Centelles PI, et al. Oral mucosa: variations from normalcy, part II. Cutis. 2002 Mar;69(3):215-7. PMID: 11930907; X-1

780. Mandell DL, Ranganathan S, Bluestone CD. Neonatal lingual choristoma with respiratory and gastric epithelium. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2002 Nov;128(11):1321-4. PMID: 12431180; X-1

781. Marx I, Op't Hof J. The Er,Cr:YSGG hydrokinetic laser system for dentistry--clinical applications. Sadj. 2002 Aug;57(8):323-6. PMID: 12428527; X-1

782. Minsk L. The frenectomy as an adjunct to periodontal treatment. Compend Contin Educ Dent. 2002 May;23(5):424-6, 8. PMID: 12060961; X-1

783. Moretti R, Torre P, Antonello RM, et al. Gabapentin treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia: a follow-up of four years of a single case. Eur J Pain. 2002;6(5):403-7. PMID: 12160515; X-1

784. Morris AJ, Roche SA, Bentham P, et al. A dental risk management protocol for electroconvulsive therapy. J ECT. 2002 Jun;18(2):84-9. PMID: 12195136; X-1

785. Onyeaso CO, Fasola AO, Arowojolu MO. Dentofacial findings in Down's syndrome: report of case. Afr J Med Med Sci. 2002 Mar;31(1):71-4. PMID: 12518935; X-1

786. Oredugba FA, Savage KO. Anthropometric finding in Nigerian children with sickle cell disease. Pediatr Dent. 2002 Jul-Aug;24(4):321-5. PMID: 12212874; X-1

787. Sancho MA, Albert A, Cusi V, et al. Upper lip fistulas: three new cases. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2002 Jul;39(4):457-60. PMID: 12071794; X-1

788. Schonauer F, La Rusca I, Sordino D, et al. Endoscopic release of intraoral synechiae in popliteal pterygium syndrome. Ann Plast Surg. 2002 Nov;49(5):550-2. PMID: 12439026; X-1

789. Scott K, Nunley JR. Dermatologic look-alikes. Tongues take a licking. Clinical Advisor for Nurse Practitioners. 2002;5(9):38. PMID: X-1

790. Shimoyama T, Kato T, Horie N, et al. Oropharyngeal airway appliance for infant with upper airway obstruction: report of a case. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2002 Fall;27(1):25-8. PMID: 12413168; X-1

791. Stephen LX, Beighton PH. Oro-dental manifestations of the Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2002 Fall;27(1):67-70. PMID: 12413175; X-1

792. Sumitomo S, Ogawa S, Hirai K, et al. Congenital sinus of the upper lip with idiopathic precocious puberty. Oral Dis. 2002 Nov;8(6):308-9. PMID: 12477063; X-1

793. Swansburg EO, Fairchild WL, Fryer BJ, et al. Mouthpart deformities and community composition of Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae downstream of metal mines in New Brunswick, Canada. Environ Toxicol Chem. 2002 Dec;21(12):2675-84. PMID: 12463564; X-1

794. Tarbox J, Wallace MD, Tarbox RSF. Successful generalized parent training and failed schedule thinning of response blocking for automatically maintained object mouthing. Behav Interv. 2002;17(3):169-78. PMID: X-1

795. Terezhalmy GT, Moore WS, Bsoul SA, et al. Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome). Quintessence Int. 2002 Oct;33(9):706-7. PMID: 12666897; X-1

796. Tomita H, Ohtuka K. Taste disturbance after tonsillectomy. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl. 2002;122(546):164-72. PMID: 12132617; X-1

797. van Lieshout PH, Rutjens CA, Spauwen PH. The dynamics of interlip coupling in speakers with a repaired unilateral cleft-lip history. J Speech Lang Hear Res. 2002 Feb;45(1):5-19. PMID: 14748635; X-1

798. Yamada T, Mori Y, Minami K, et al. Surgical results of primary lip repair using the triangular flap method for the treatment of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: a three-dimensional study in infants to four-year-old children. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2002 Sep;39(5):497-502. PMID: 12190336; X-1

799. Yamashita S, Sato S, Kakiuchi Y, et al. Lidocaine toxicity during frequent viscous lidocaine use for painful tongue ulcer. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2002;24(5):543-5. PMID: X-1

800. Yildirim I, Aydin Y, Cinar C, et al. Management of total lower face cleft. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2002 Feb;109(2):683-7. PMID: 11818853; X-1

801. . Photo essay: focus on signs and symptoms. Oral and perioral lesions: a collage. Consultant. 2003;43(12):1420-, 2, 4-6 passim. PMID: X-1

802. Al-Ghamdi K, Crawford PJ. Focal dermal hypoplasia -- oral and dental findings. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2003 Mar;13(2):121-6. PMID: 12605631; X-1

803. Avcu N, Kanli A. The prevalence of tongue lesions in 5150 Turkish dental outpatients. Oral Dis. 2003 Jul;9(4):188-95. PMID: 12974518; X-1

804. Backman B, Grever-Sjolander AC, Holm AK, et al. Children with Down Syndrome: oral development and morphology after use of palatal plates between 6 and 18 months of age. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2003 Sep;13(5):327-35. PMID: 12924988; X-1

805. Bender M. Beauty. Why do my lips feel more dry and chapped now than they did last winter? Health (Time Inc. Health). 2003;17(6):36-. PMID: X-1

806. Bhola M, Newell DH, Hancock EB. Acellular dermal allograft for vestibuloplasty--an alternative to autogenous soft tissue grafts in preprosthetic surgical procedures: a clinical report. J Prosthodont. 2003 Jun;12(2):133-7. PMID: 12964686; X-1

807. Biber JT. Oral piercing: the hole story. Northwest Dent. 2003 Jan-Feb;82(1):13-7, 34.

PMID: 12640773; X-1

808. Bitar MA, Kumar S. Plunging congenital epidermoid cyst of the oral cavity. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol. 2003 Apr;260(4):223-5. PMID: 12709808; X-1

809. Burns-Naas LA, Stump DG, Webber S, et al. Absence of reproductive and developmental toxicity in rats following oral dosing with nelfinavir. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol. 2003 Dec;38(3):304-16. PMID: 14623481; X-1

810. Capon-Degardin N, Martinot-Duquennoy V, Auvray G, et al. Lower lip repair in Van der Woude syndrome. Eur J Pediatr Surg. 2003 Apr;13(2):92-6. PMID: 12776239; X-1

811. Din SU. Atypical tongue-tie due to congenital tongue-palate fusion. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak. 2003 Aug;13(8):459-60. PMID: 12921684; X-1

812. Epstein JB, Truelove EL, Oien H, et al. Oral topical doxepin rinse: anesthetic effect in normal subjects. Pain Res Manag. 2003 Winter;8(4):195-7. PMID: 14679413; X-1

813. Field D, Garland M, Williams K. Correlates of specific childhood feeding problems. J Paediatr Child Health. 2003 May-Jun;39(4):299-304. PMID: 12755939; X-1

814. Fu AS, Mehta NR, Forgione AG, et al. Maxillomandibular relationship in TMD patients before and after short-term flat plane bite plate therapy. Cranio. 2003 Jul;21(3):172-9. PMID: 12889672; X-1

815. Gilmore R, Aram J, Powell J, et al. Treatment of oro-facial hypersensitivity following brain injury. Brain Inj. 2003 Apr;17(4):347-54. PMID: 12637186; X-1

816. Ginsberg DL. Serotonin reuptake inhibitor-induced burning mouth syndrome. Primary Psychiatry. 2003;10(6):15. PMID: X-1

817. Guyuron B, Behmand RA. Caudal nasal deviation. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2003 Jun;111(7):2449-57; discussion 58-9. PMID: 12794495; X-1

818. Imarengiaye CO, Ogunsakin A. Negative pressure pulmonary oedema following tracheal tube obstruction in a paediatric patient: a preventable anaesthesia related morbidity. Niger Postgrad Med J. 2003 Sep;10(3):162-4. PMID: 14692058; X-1

819. Janssens de Bisthoven L, Gerhardt A. Chironomidae (Diptera, Nematocera) fauna in three small streams of Skania, Sweden. Environ Monit Assess. 2003 Mar;83(1):89-102. PMID: 12666723; X-1

820. Karabiyik L. Airway management of a patient with Weill-Marchesani syndrome. J Clin Anesth. 2003 May;15(3):214-6. PMID: 12770659; X-1

821. Karakaya D, Baris S, Belet N, et al. Anaesthetic and airway management in a child with Hanhart's syndrome. Paediatr Anaesth. 2003 Mar;13(3):263-6. PMID: 12641691; X-1

822. Konst EM, Rietveld T, Peters HFM, et al. Phonological development of toddlers with unilateral cleft lip and palate who were treated with and without infant orthopedics: a randomized clinical trial. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2003;40(1):32-9. PMID: X-1

823. Lee J, Hida K, Seki T, et al. Pierre-Robin syndrome associated with Chiari type I malformation. Childs Nerv Syst. 2003 Jun;19(5-6):380-3. PMID: 12748800; X-1

824. Levenson JL. Burning mouth syndrome as a side effect of SSRIs. J Clin Psychiatry.

2003;64(3):336-7. PMID: X-1

825. Lockhart E. Mental health needs of children and adolescents with cleft lip and/or palate. Clin Child Psychol Psychiatry. 2003;8(1):7-16. PMID: X-1

826. Longo F, Maremonti P, Mangone GM, et al. Midline (dermoid) cysts of the floor of the mouth: report of 16 cases and review of surgical techniques. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2003 Nov;112(6):1560-5. PMID: 14578785; X-1

827. Mady K, Sader R, Hoole PH, et al. Speech evaluation and swallowing ability after intra-oral cancer. Clin Linguist Phon. 2003 Jun-Aug;17(4-5):411-20. PMID: 12945617; X-1

828. Maina G, Bogetto F. "Burning mouth syndrome as a side effect of SSRIs": Reply. J Clin Psychiatry. 2003;64(3):337-8. PMID: X-1

829. Nash RW. Closing a large central diastema using a pressed ceramic. Dent Today. 2003 Nov;22(11):62-5. PMID: 14650338; X-1

830. Neef JA. Clip & file. Dermadilemma... lip-licking dermatitis (atopic dermatitis). Physician Assist. 2003;27(6):49-50. PMID: X-1

831. Oji C, Uguru CC, Mgbokwere U, et al. A technique of tongue fixation after total mandibulectomy: the Oji spatula. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2003 Dec;41(6):392-5. PMID: 14614868; X-1

832. Padilla CD, Cutiongco EM, Sia JM. Birth defects ascertainment in the Philippines. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 2003;34 Suppl 3:239-43. PMID: 15906745; X-1

833. Patel V, Theroux MC, Reilly J. Popliteal pterygium syndrome with syngnathia. Paediatr Anaesth. 2003 Jan;13(1):80-2. PMID: 12535046; X-1

834. Petersen PE. Tobacco and oral health--the role of the world health organization. Oral Health Prev Dent. 2003;1(4):309-15. PMID: 15643759; X-1

835. Pidgeon K. Breastfeeding Harry. Midwifery Matters. 2003(99):15-6. PMID: X-1

836. Pohl RF, Schwarz S, Sczesny S, et al. Hindsight bias in gustatory judgments. Exp Psychol. 2003;50(2):107-15. PMID: 12693195; X-1

837. Roane HR, Kelly ML, Fisher WW. The effects of noncontingent access to food on the rate of object mouthing across three settings. J Appl Behav Anal. 2003;36(4):579-82. PMID: 14768675; X-1

838. Serrano-Martinez MC, Bagan JV, Silvestre FJ, et al. Oral lesions in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Oral Dis. 2003 Sep;9(5):264-8. PMID: 14628894; X-1

839. Skrinjaric I, Jukic J, Skrinjaric K, et al. Dental and minor physical anomalies in children with developmental disorders--a discriminant analysis. Coll Antropol. 2003 Dec;27(2):769-78. PMID: 14746170; X-1

840. Temizsoylu MD, Avki S. Complete ventral ankyloglossia in three related dogs. J Am Vet Med Assoc. 2003 Nov 15;223(10):1443-5, 33. PMID: 14627093; X-1

841. Thorp MA, de Waal PJ, Prescott CA. Extreme microglossia. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2003 May;67(5):473-7. PMID: 12697349; X-1

842. Trindade IE, Yamashita RP, Suguimoto RM, et al. Effects of orthognathic surgery on speech and breathing of subjects with cleft lip and palate: acoustic and aerodynamic assessment. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2003 Jan;40(1):54-64. PMID: 12498606; X-1

843. Wam Y. Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital epulis. J Diagn Med Conogr. 2003;19(4):255-7. PMID: X-1

844. Watts MM, Pascoe D, Carroll K. Exposure to 17 alpha-ethinylestradiol and bisphenol A--effects on larval moulting and mouthpart structure of Chironomus riparius. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf. 2003 Feb;54(2):207-15. PMID: 12550099; X-1

845. Whitaker-Menezes D, Jones SC, Friedman TM, et al. An epithelial target site in experimental graft-versus-host disease and cytokine-mediated cytotoxicity is defined by cytokeratin 15 expression. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2003 Sep;9(9):559-70. PMID: 14506658; X-1

846. Winn DW, 2nd. Lasers in dentistry: soft tissue capabilities. Pract Proced Aesthet Dent. 2003 Nov-Dec;15(10):803-5. PMID: 14969217; X-1

847. Wu JK, Kozakewich HP, Mulliken JB. Partial oral duplication: a defect in ectomesenchymal migration? Plast Reconstr Surg. 2003 Nov;112(6):1645-8. PMID: 14578796; X-1

848. Zimmermann A, Sader R, Hoole P, et al. The influence of oral cavity tumour treatment on the voice quality and on fundamental frequency. Clin Linguist Phon. 2003 Jun-Aug;17(4-5):273-81. PMID: 12945602; X-1

849. Zuber TJ. Photo quiz: test your clinical acumen. Do you recognize these disorders? Consultant 2003;43(6):710. PMID: X-1

850. . Botulinum toxin injections reduce incapacitating perioral dystonia in Meige's syndrome. Dental Abstracts. 2004;49(3):187-8. PMID: X-1

851. . CPD clinical quiz. Dent Health. 2004;43(6):13-. PMID: X-1

852. . Picture quiz. Nursing & Residential Care. 2004;6(11):562-. PMID: X-1

853. . Therapies for recurrent herpes simplex labialis. Dental Abstracts. 2004;49(3):142-3. PMID: X-1

854. Batra P, Duggal R, Parkash H. "Craniofacial and dental manifestations of a case of Proteus syndrome". J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2004 Sep;22(3):154-7. PMID: 15573665; X-1

855. Davidson S, Guinn C, Gacharna D. Diagnosis and treatment of negative pressure pulmonary edema in a pediatric patient: a case report. Aana j. 2004 Oct;72(5):337-8. PMID: 15529728; X-1

856. De Benedittis M, Petruzzi M, Favia G, et al. Oro-dental manifestations in Hallopeau-Siemens-type recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2004 Mar;29(2):128-32. PMID: 14987265; X-1

857. Dissemond J, Haberer D, Franckson T, et al. The Van der Woude syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2004 Sep;18(5):611-3. PMID: 15324408; X-1

858. Domingos AC, Lopes SL, Almeida SM, et al. Poland-Moebius syndrome: a case with oral

anomalies. Oral Dis. 2004 Nov;10(6):404-7. PMID: 15533220; X-1

859. Ferrario VF, Dellavia C, Colombo A, et al. Three-dimensional assessment of nose and lip morphology in subjects with down syndrome. Ann Plast Surg. 2004 Dec;53(6):577-83. PMID: 15602256; X-1

860. Ginsberg DL. September. Primary Psychiatry. 2004;11(9):23-4. PMID: X-1

861. Gottlieb EL, Brazones MM, Malerman AJ, et al. Early orthodontic treatment, part 2. J Clin Orthod. 2004 Mar;38(3):135-54. PMID: 15075487; X-1

862. Gremeau-Richard C, Woda A, Navez ML, et al. Topical clonazepam in stomatodynia: a randomised placebo-controlled study. Pain. 2004 Mar;108(1-2):51-7. PMID: 15109507; X-1

863. Haghighi K, Milles M, Cleveland D, et al. Epignathus teratoma with bifid tongue and median glossal salivary mass: report of a case. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2004 Mar;62(3):379-83. PMID: 15015174; X-1

864. Hanemann JA, Oliveira DT, Gomes MF, et al. Congenital double lip associated to hemangiomas: report of a case. Med Oral. 2004 Mar-Apr;9(2):156-8, 5-6. PMID: 14990882; X-1

865. Hilgers JJ, Tracey SG. Clinical uses of diode lasers in orthodontics. J Clin Orthod. 2004 May;38(5):266-73. PMID: 15178881; X-1

866. Kita H, Kochi S, Yamada A, et al. Mandibular widening by distraction osteogenesis in the treatment of a constricted mandible and telescopic bite. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2004 Nov;41(6):664-73. PMID: 15516173; X-1

867. Konst EM, Prahl C, Weersink-Braks H, et al. Cost-effectiveness of infant orthopedic treatment regarding speech in patients with complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: a randomized three-center trial in the Netherlands (Dutchcleft). Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2004 Jan;41(1):71-7. PMID: 14697066; X-1

868. Lisson JA, Hanke I, Trankmann J. Vertical changes in patients with complete unilateral and bilateral cleft lip, alveolus and palate. J Orofac Orthop. 2004 May;65(3):246-58. PMID: 15160251; X-1

869. Lohmander A, Lillvik M, Friede H. The impact of early infant jaw-orthopaedics on early speech production in toddlers with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Clin Linguist Phon. 2004 Jun-Aug;18(4-5):259-84. PMID: 15259572; X-1

870. Malfait F, De Coster P, Hausser I, et al. The natural history, including orofacial features of three patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, dermatosparaxis type (EDS type VIIC). Am J Med Genet A. 2004 Nov 15;131(1):18-28. PMID: 15389701; X-1

871. Martinez EA, Moore BC, Schaumloffel J, et al. Effects of exposure to a combination of zinc- and lead-spiked sediments on mouthpart development and growth in Chironomus tentans. Environ Toxicol Chem. 2004 Mar;23(3):662-7. PMID: 15285360; X-1

872. Murphy SM, Rea S, McGovern E, et al. Cleft palate and congenital synechiae syndrome: a case report. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2004 Mar;41(2):206-7. PMID: 14989681; X-1

873. Nduka CV, Cohen PR. Advisor forum. Refractory lip blister. Clinical Advisor for Nurse

Practitioners. 2004;7(5):53-5. PMID: X-1

874. Parrini S, Di Maggio G, Latini G, et al. Abnormal oral mucosal light reflectance in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2004 Jul;39(1):53-5. PMID: 15187781; X-1

875. Randerath WJ, Galetke W, Domanski U, et al. Tongue-muscle training by intraoral electrical neurostimulation in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep. 2004 Mar 15;27(2):254-9. PMID: 15124719; X-1

876. Reichwage DP, Barjenbruch T, Lemberg K, et al. Esthetic contemporary dentistry and soft tissue recontouring with the diode laser. J Indiana Dent Assoc. 2004 Spring;83(1):13-5. PMID: 15266733; X-1

877. Riley JL, III, Gilbert GH, Heft MW. Oral health attitudes and communication with laypersons about orofacial pain among middle-aged and older adults. Pain. 2004;107(1-2):116-24. PMID: X-1

878. Rogers JM, Brannen KC, Barbee BD, et al. Methanol exposure during gastrulation causes holoprosencephaly, facial dysgenesis, and cervical vertebral malformations in C57BL/6J mice. Birth Defects Res B Dev Reprod Toxicol. 2004 Apr;71(2):80-8. PMID: 15098201; X-1

879. Salamone FN, Myer CM, 3rd. Van der Woude syndrome: the most common cleft syndrome. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2004 Jul;131(1):141. PMID: 15243571; X-1

880. Sharon-Buller A, Sela M. CO2-laser treatment of ulcerative lesions. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2004 Mar;97(3):332-4. PMID: 15024356; X-1

881. Shashikiran ND, Subba Reddy VV, Patil R. "Moebius syndrome": a case report. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2004 Sep;22(3):96-9. PMID: 15573654; X-1

882. Sorrenti G, Piccin O, Scaramuzzino G, et al. Tongue base reduction with hyoepiglottoplasty for the treatment of severe OSA. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital. 2004 Aug;24(4):204-10. PMID: 15688905; X-1

883. van Hagen MA, Janss LL, van den Broek J, et al. The use of a genetic-counselling program by Dutch breeders for four hereditary health problems in boxer dogs. Prev Vet Med. 2004 Apr 30;63(1-2):39-50. PMID: 15099715; X-1

884. Van Hougenhouck-Tulleken W, Chan I, Hamada T, et al. Clinical and molecular characterization of lipoid proteinosis in Namaqualand, South Africa. Br J Dermatol. 2004 Aug;151(2):413-23. PMID: 15327549; X-1

885. Velepic MS, Sasso A, Velepic MM, et al. Combined anomalies of the palate in Mohr syndrome: is preoperative electromyography of the palate useful? J Pediatr Surg. 2004 Feb;39(2):220-2. PMID: 14966745; X-1

886. Walinski CJ. Dental lasers: possibilities and benefits. J Mass Dent Soc. 2004 Fall;53(3):6-8. PMID: 15503933; X-1, X-2

887. Zaffe D, Vitale MC, Martignone A, et al. Morphological, histochemical, and immunocytochemical study of CO2 and Er:YAG laser effect on oral soft tissues. Photomed Laser Surg. 2004 Jun;22(3):185-9. PMID: 15315724; X-1

888. . A POEM for your practice: patient-oriented evidence that matters. Tongue-tie in a newborn has minimal effect on breastfeeding success. Contemp Pediatr. 2005;22(5):96-. PMID: X-1

889. . Tongue-tie in babies is distressing but simple to repair. Australian Midwifery News. 2005;5(3):29-. PMID: X-1

890. Acikgoz A, Ozden FO, Fisgin T, et al. Oral and dental findings in Fanconi's anemia. Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2005 Sep;22(6):531-9. PMID: 16169820; X-1

891. Ahluwalia K, Ro M, Erwin K, et al. Racial disparities in oral cancer risk and outcomes. J Cancer Educ. 2005 Summer;20(2):70-1. PMID: 16083368; X-1

892. Azevedo RA, Souza VF, Sarmento VA, et al. Hemifacial hyperplasia: a case report. Quintessence Int. 2005 Jun;36(6):483-6. PMID: 15954255; X-1

893. Azorin D, Enriquez de Salamanca J, de Prada I, et al. Congenital melanotic macules and Sebaceous Choristoma arising on the tongue of a newborn: epidermal choristoma? J Cutan Pathol. 2005 Mar;32(3):251-3. PMID: 15701089; X-1

894. Barakzai SZ, Dixon PM. Conservative treatment for thoroughbred racehorses with intermittent dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Vet Rec. 2005 Sep 17;157(12):337-40. PMID: 16170000; X-1

895. Bots CP, Brand HS, Veerman EC, et al. The management of xerostomia in patients on haemodialysis: comparison of artificial saliva and chewing gum. Palliat Med. 2005 Apr;19(3):202-7. PMID: 15920934; X-1

896. Bressmann T, Thind P, Uy C, et al. Quantitative three-dimensional ultrasound analysis of tongue protrusion, grooving and symmetry: data from 12 normal speakers and a partial glossectomee. Clin Linguist Phon. 2005 Sep-Nov;19(6-7):573-88. PMID: 16206485; X-1

897. Bressmann T, Uy C, Irish JC. Analysing normal and partial glossectomee tongues using ultrasound. Clin Linguist Phon 2005;19(1):35-52. PMID: X-1

898. Charrow J. A 22-month-old boy with slow development. Pediatr Ann. 2005 Apr;34(4):270, 3. PMID: 15871431; X-1

899. Chuangsuwanich T, Sunsaneevithayakul P, Muangsomboon K, et al. Ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) syndrome presenting with a large nephrogenic cyst, severe oligohydramnios and hydrops fetalis: a case report and review of the literature. Prenat Diagn. 2005 Mar;25(3):210-5. PMID: 15791665; X-1

900. Deinzer R, Granrath N, Spahl M, et al. Stress, oral health behaviour and clinical outcome. Br J Health Psychol. 2005 May;10(Pt 2):269-83. PMID: 15969854; X-1

901. Dierks EJ. No convincing premise for efficacy of prophylactic adenotonsillar ablation. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2005 Oct;131(10):918. PMID: 16230598; X-1

902. Drevensek M, Papic JS. The influence of the respiration disturbances on the growth and development of the orofacial complex. Coll Antropol. 2005 Jun;29(1):221-5. PMID: 16117326; X-1

903. Edwards PD, Rahbar R, Ferraro NF, et al. Lymphatic malformation of the lingual base and oral floor. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2005 Jun;115(7):1906-15. PMID: 15923836; X-1

904. Ferguson MM, Ponnambalam Y. Aplasia of the parotid gland in Down syndrome. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2005 Apr;43(2):113-7. PMID: 15749210; X-1

905. Girshin M, Parikh SR, Leyvi G, et al. Intraoperative oxygen desaturation and electrocardiographic changes in a patient with Hanhart syndrome. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth. 2005 Aug;19(4):546-7. PMID: 16085267; X-1

906. Gontijo I, Navarro RS, Haypek P, et al. The applications of diode and Er:YAG lasers in labial frenectomy in infant patients. J Dent Child (Chic). 2005 Jan-Apr;72(1):10-5. PMID: 16119069; X-1

907. Gurlek A, Alaybeyoglu NY, Demir CY, et al. The continuing scourge of congenital syphilis in 21st century: a case report. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2005 Aug;69(8):1117-21. PMID: 16005354; X-1

908. Jackson IT, Keskin M, Yavuzer R, et al. Compartmentalization of massive vascular malformations. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2005 Jan;115(1):10-21. PMID: 15622226; X-1

909. Kamata S, Kamiyama M, Sawai T, et al. Assessment of obstructive apnea by using polysomnography and surgical treatment in patients with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. J Pediatr Surg. 2005 Mar;40(3):E17-9. PMID: 15793707; X-1

910. Kwak IS, Lee W. Mouthpart deformity and developmental retardation exposure of Chironomus plumosus (Diptera: Chironomidae) to tebufenozide. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol. 2005 Nov;75(5):859-65. PMID: 16400571; X-1

911. Lancioni GE, Smaldone A, O'Reilly MF, et al. Automatic prompting to reduce persistent tongue protrusion in a woman with severe to profound mental retardation. Percept Mot Skills. 2005 Oct;101(2):515-8. PMID: 16383088; X-1

912. Marchesan IQ. Lingual frenulum: quantitative evaluation proposal. Int J Orofacial Myology. 2005 Nov;31:39-48. PMID: 16739711; X-1

913. Merritt L. Part 1. Understanding the embryology and genetics of cleft lip and palate. Adv Neonatal Care. 2005 Apr;5(2):64-71. PMID: 15806447; X-1

914. Mintz SM, Siegel MA, Seider PJ. An overview of oral frena and their association with multiple syndromic and nonsyndromic conditions. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2005 Mar;99(3):321-4. PMID: 15716839; X-1, X-2

915. Mumcu G, Cimilli H, Sur H, et al. Prevalence and distribution of oral lesions: a cross-sectional study in Turkey. Oral Dis. 2005 Mar;11(2):81-7. PMID: 15752080; X-1

916. Mylniczenko ND, Manharth AL, Clayton LA, et al. Successful treatment of mandibular squamous cell carcinoma in a Malayan sun bear (Helarctos malayanus). J Zoo Wildl Med. 2005 Jun;36(2):346-8. PMID: 17323584; X-1

917. Niccoli-Filho W, Murilo-Santos L, Schubert M, et al. Treatment of developmental defect of upper lip with carbon dioxide laser radiation (CO2): first surgical time. J Cosmet Laser Ther. 2005 Jun;7(2):97-100. PMID: 16537216; X-1

918. Niikura K, Takeshita N, Chida N. A novel inhibitor of vacuolar ATPase, FR202126, prevents alveolar bone destruction in experimental periodontitis in rats. J Toxicol Sci. 2005 Dec;30(4):297-304. PMID: 16404138; X-1

919. Nixon IJ, Wynne DM, Geddes NK. Labial pit and ectopic salivary gland tissue. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2005 Jan;69(1):127-30. PMID: 15627461; X-1

920. Oberoi S, Vargervik K. Hypoplasia and hypodontia in Van der Woude syndrome. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2005 Sep;42(5):459-66. PMID: 16149825; X-1

921. Oberoi S, Vargervik K. Velocardiofacial syndrome with single central incisor. Am J Med Genet A. 2005 Jan 15;132a(2):194-7. PMID: 15578625; X-1

922. Olshan AF, Shaw GM, Millikan RC, et al. Polymorphisms in DNA repair genes as risk factors for spina bifida and orofacial clefts. Am J Med Genet A. 2005 Jun 15;135(3):268-73. PMID: 15887293; X-1

923. Ruscello DM, Douglas C, Tyson T, et al. Macroglossia: a case study. J Commun Disord. 2005 Mar-Apr;38(2):109-22. PMID: 15571712; X-1

924. Shott SR. Pediatric sleep disordered breathing -- macroglossia. Operative Techniques in Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery. 2005;16(4):251-6. PMID: X-1

925. Singh DJ, Bartlett SP. Congenital mandibular hypoplasia: analysis and classification. J Craniofac Surg. 2005 Mar;16(2):291-300. PMID: 15750428; X-1

926. Stone M. A guide to analysing tongue motion from ultrasound images. Clin Linguist Phon. 2005 Sep-Nov;19(6-7):455-501. PMID: 16206478; X-1

927. Tanrikulu R, Erol B, Gorgun B, et al. Congenital alveolar synechiae - a case report. Br Dent J. 2005 Jan 22;198(2):81-2. PMID: 15702100; X-1

928. Ugar-Cankal D, Denizci S, Hocaoglu T. Prevalence of tongue lesions among Turkish schoolchildren. Saudi Med J. 2005 Dec;26(12):1962-7. PMID: 16380783; X-1

929. Zhu H, Curry S, Wen S, et al. Are the betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase (BHMT and BHMT2) genes risk factors for spina bifida and orofacial clefts? Am J Med Genet A. 2005 Jun 15;135(3):274-7. PMID: 15887275; X-1

930. Ziai MN, Benson AG, Djalilian HR. Congenital lip pits and van der Woude syndrome. J Craniofac Surg. 2005 Sep;16(5):930-2. PMID: 16192885; X-1

931. . Editorial. Clin Linguist Phon 2006;20(2-3):89. PMID: X-1, X-2

932. Abdolsamadi H, Hamian M. An investigation on therapeutic effect of zinc sulfate in patients with geographic tongue. J Dent (Tehran). 2006;18(4):63-. PMID: X-1

933. Alpoz AR, Coker M, Celen E, et al. The oral manifestations of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis VI): a case report. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2006 May;101(5):632-7. PMID: 16632276; X-1

934. Azrak B, Kaevel K, Hofmann L, et al. Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: oral findings and problems. Spec Care Dentist. 2006 May-Jun;26(3):111-5. PMID: 16774188; X-1

935. Bagga S, Bhat KM, Bhat GS, et al. Esthetic management of the upper labial frenum: a novel frenectomy technique. Quintessence Int. 2006 Nov-Dec;37(10):819-23. PMID: 17078281; X-1

936. Bower C, Miller M, Payne J, et al. Folate intake and the primary prevention of non-neural birth defects. Aust N Z J Public Health. 2006 Jun;30(3):258-61. PMID: 16800203; X-1

937. Bressmann T. Speech adaptation to a self-inflicted cosmetic tongue split: perceptual and ultrasonographic analysis. Clin Linguist Phon. 2006 Apr-May;20(2-3):205-10. PMID: 16428238; X-1

938. Cannella HI, O'Reilly MF, Lancioni GE. Treatment of hand mouthing in individuals with severe to profound developmental disabilities: a review of the literature. Res Dev Disabil. 2006 Sep-Oct;27(5):529-44. PMID: 16188422; X-1

939. Charrier JB, Rouillon I, Roger G, et al. Congenital isolated midline sinus of the upper lip: clinical and embryological approaches. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2006 Jul;43(4):488-91. PMID: 16854208; X-1

940. Chidzonga MM, Mahomva L. Congenital double lower lip: report of a case. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2006 Nov;16(6):448-9. PMID: 17014546; X-1

941. Covelli E, Leonardi A, Indrizzi E, et al. Unknown posttraumatic foreign body in facial region. J Craniofac Surg. 2006 Jan;17(1):191-4. PMID: 16432434; X-1

942. Engelking LJ, Evers BM, Richardson JA, et al. Severe facial clefting in Insig-deficient mouse embryos caused by sterol accumulation and reversed by lovastatin. J Clin Invest. 2006 Sep;116(9):2356-65. PMID: 16955138; X-1

943. Fallon T, Buikstra E, Cameron M, et al. Implementation of oral health recommendations into two residential aged care facilities in a regional Australian city. Int J Evid Based Healthc. 2006 Sep;4(3):162-79. PMID: 21631764; X-1

944. Faye-Petersen O, David E, Rangwala N, et al. Otocephaly: report of five new cases and a literature review. Fetal Pediatr Pathol. 2006 Sep-Oct;25(5):277-96. PMID: 17438667; X-1

945. Ghassibe M, Bayet B, Revencu N, et al. Orofacial clefting: update on the role of genetics. B-ent. 2006;2 Suppl 4:20-4. PMID: 17366841; X-1

946. Goraya JS, Virdi V, Parmar V. Recurrent nocturnal tongue biting in a child with hereditary chin trembling. J Child Neurol. 2006 Nov;21(11):985-7. PMID: 17092470; X-1

947. Griffin JD, Jr. Correction of congenitally missing lateral incisors with porcelain veneers. Pract Proced Aesthet Dent. 2006 Sep;18(8):475-80; quiz 81. PMID: 17061684; X-1

948. Halkjaer L, Melsen B, McMillan AS, et al. Influence of sensory deprivation and perturbation of trigeminal afferent fibers on corticomotor control of human tongue musculature. Exp Brain Res. 2006 Apr;170(2):199-205. PMID: 16328282; X-1

949. Harner C. Not a folk belief... "Ankyloglossia: to clip or not to clip? That's the question" in the Dec. 27, 2005 issue of The ASHA Leader. ASHA Lead. 2006;11(3):4. PMID: X-1

950. Higashikawa M, Hadano K, Hatta T. The core factor of improvement in recovery from aphasia extracted by factor analysis. Psychologia. 2006;49(3):143-51. PMID: X-1

951. Johnson PRV. Tongue-tie -- exploding the myths. Infant. 2006;2(3):96-9. PMID: X-1, X-2

952. Kirbschus A, Gesch D, Kaduk W, et al. The influence of craniofacial growth in a case of transverse facial cleft. J Orofac Orthop. 2006 May;67(3):215-24. PMID: 16736122; X-1

953. Kirzioglu Z, Erturk MS. Congenital lower lip pits (Van der Woude syndrome): report of a case. J Contemp Dent Pract. 2006 Feb 15;7(1):134-40. PMID: 16491156; X-1

954. Kormanik KE, Bersu ET, Bentz ML. Dermoid sinus and cyst of the lip. J Craniofac Surg. 2006 Jan;17(1):162-6. PMID: 16432426; X-1

955. Kupers R, Fumal A, de Noordhout AM, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the visual cortex induces somatotopically organized qualia in blind subjects. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2006;103(35):13256-60. PMID: 16916936; X-1

956. Lahiri A, Kok K, Sharp I, et al. Acute exacerbation of macroglossia leading to necrosis of the anterior third of the tongue. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2006;59(8):871-3. PMID: 16876088; X-1

957. Lancioni GE, O'Reilly MF, Singh NN, et al. Microswitch clusters promote adaptive responses and reduce finger mouthing in a boy with multiple disabilities. Behav Modif. 2006 Nov;30(6):892-900. PMID: 17050769; X-1

958. Lazarus C. Tongue strength and exercise in healthy individuals and in head and neck cancer patients. Semin Speech Lang. 2006 Nov;27(4):260-7. PMID: 17117352; X-1

959. Lin DD, Gailloud P, McCarthy EF, et al. Oromaxillofacial osseous abnormality in Sturge-Weber syndrome: case report and review of the literature. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2006 Feb;27(2):274-7. PMID: 16484391; X-1

960. Lo YL, Fook-Chong S. Magnetic brainstem stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve in normal subjects. Eur J Neurol. 2006 Apr;13(4):419-22. PMID: 16643323; X-1

961. Lopez-Jornet P, Camacho-Alonso F. Oral and dental complications of intra-oral piercing. J Adolesc Health. 2006 Nov;39(5):767-9. PMID: 17046520; X-1

962. Mandel L. An unusual pattern of dental damage with salivary gland aplasia. J Am Dent Assoc. 2006 Jul;137(7):984-9. PMID: 16803825; X-1

963. Marneros A, Gutmann P, Uhlmann F. Self-amputation of penis and tongue after use of Angel's Trumpet. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2006 Oct;256(7):458-9. PMID: 16783491; X-1

964. Martorelli de Lima AF, da Silva RC, Joly JC, et al. Coronally positioned flap with subepithelial connective tissue graft for root coverage: various indications and flap designs. J Int Acad Periodontol. 2006 Apr;8(2):53-60. PMID: 16623180; X-1

965. Mohta A, Sharma M. Congenital oral cysts in neonates: report of two cases. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2006 Nov;102(5):e36-8. PMID: 17052622; X-1

966. Ng ML, Bailey RL. Acoustic changes related to laryngeal examination with a rigid telescope. Folia Phoniatr Logop. 2006;58(5):353-62. PMID: 16966836; X-1

967. Niikura K. Comparative analysis of the effects of a novel vacuolar adenosine 5'-triphosphatase inhibitor, FR202126, and doxycycline on bone loss caused by experimental periodontitis in rats. J Periodontol. 2006 Jul;77(7):1211-6. PMID: 16805684; X-1

968. Noguchi T, Jinbu Y, Itoh H, et al. Epignathus combined with cleft palate, lobulated tongue, and lingual hamartoma: report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2006 Apr;101(4):481-6. PMID: 16545713; X-1

969. Oji C, Chukwuneke F, Mgbor N. Tobacco-pouch suture technique for the treatment of

vascular lesions of the lip in Enugu, Nigeria. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2006 Jun;44(3):245-7. PMID: 16009473; X-1

970. Park JW, Cai J, McIntosh I, et al. High throughput SNP and expression analyses of candidate genes for non-syndromic oral clefts. J Med Genet. 2006 Jul;43(7):598-608. PMID: 16415175; X-1

971. Potting CM, Uitterhoeve R, Op Reimer WS, et al. The effectiveness of commonly used mouthwashes for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis: a systematic review. Eur J Cancer Care (Engl). 2006 Dec;15(5):431-9. PMID: 17177899; X-1

972. Pugh P, Watson AR. Transition from gastrostomy to oral feeding following renal transplantation. Adv Perit Dial. 2006;22:153-7. PMID: 16983960; X-1

973. Rifai S, Bouayad H, Kay G, et al. Bifid tongue and mandibular cleft in three mule foals. Vet Rec. 2006 Jan 21;158(3):97-8. PMID: 16428665; X-1

974. Sala Marti S, Merino Tessore MD, Escuin Henar T. Prosthetic assessment in cleft lip and palate patients: a case report with oronasal communication. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal. 2006 Nov-Dec;11(6):E493-6. PMID: 17072253; X-1

975. Shipster C, Oliver B, Morgan A. Speech and oral motor skills in children with Beckwith Wiedemann Syndrome: Pre- and post-tongue reduction surgery. Advances in Speech Language Pathology. 2006;8(1):45-55. PMID: X-1

976. Silverman EP, Sapienza CM, Saleem A, et al. Tutorial on maximum inspiratory and expiratory mouth pressures in individuals with idiopathic Parkinson disease (IPD) and the preliminary results of an expiratory muscle strength training program. NeuroRehabilitation. 2006;21(1):71-9. PMID: 16720940; X-1

977. Suda N, Takada J, Ohyama K. Orthodontic treatment in a patient with Van der Woude's syndrome. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2006 May;129(5):696-705. PMID: 16679212; X-1

978. Suraseranivongse S, Kaosaard R, Intakong P, et al. A comparison of postoperative pain scales in neonates. Br J Anaesth. 2006 Oct;97(4):540-4. PMID: 16885171; X-1

979. Szarmach IJ, Wawrzyn-Sobczak K, Kaczynska J, et al. Recession occurrence in patients treated with fixed appliances--preliminary report. Adv Med Sci. 2006;51 Suppl 1:213-6. PMID: 17458093; X-1

980. Tan SS, Tan HK, Lim CS, et al. A novel stent for the treatment of persistent buccopharyngeal membrane. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2006 Sep;70(9):1645-9. PMID: 16797730; X-1

981. Tirone L, Moscatiello F, Molea G. Reconstruction of the upper lip and philtrum. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2006;59(8):865-6. PMID: 16876086; X-1

982. Tomlinson JK, Liem NT, Savarirayan R, et al. Isolated and syndromic syngnathism: management, implications, and genetics. Ann Plast Surg. 2006 Aug;57(2):231-5. PMID: 16862010; X-1

983. Tuncali D, Barutcu AY, Terzioglu A, et al. Two cases of congenital midline upper lip sinuses associated with miscellaneous deformities. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2006

Apr;64(4):734-7. PMID: 16546661; X-1

984. Varkey P, Tan NC, Chen HC. Corrosive injury of oral cavity--a rare presentation. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2006;59(10):1110-3. PMID: 16996438; X-1

985. Whitehill TL, Ciocca V, Chan JC, et al. Acoustic analysis of vowels following glossectomy. Clin Linguist Phon. 2006 Apr-May;20(2-3):135-40. PMID: 16428229; X-1

986. Yamada T, Mishima K, Fujiwara K, et al. Cleft lip and palate in mice treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: a morphological in vivo study. Congenit Anom (Kyoto). 2006 Mar;46(1):21-5. PMID: 16643595; X-1

987. . Lamotrigine: birth defects. Prescrire Int. 2007 Apr;16(88):71. PMID: 17465033; X-1

988. Adler-Bock M, Bernhardt BM, Gick B, et al. The use of ultrasound in remediation of North American English /r/ in 2 adolescents. Am J Speech Lang Pathol. 2007;16(2):128-39. PMID: 17456891; X-1

989. Agag R, Sacks J, Silver L. Congenital midline cervical cleft. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2007 Jan;44(1):98-101. PMID: 17214531; X-1

990. Al Kaissi A, Ben Chehida F, Gharbi H, et al. Persistent torticollis, facial asymmetry, grooved tongue, and dolicho-odontoid process in connection with atlas malformation complex in three family subjects. Eur Spine J. 2007 Dec;16 Suppl 3:265-70. PMID: 17245565; X-1

991. Alacam A, Kolcuoglu N. Effects of two types of appliances on orofacial dysfunctions of disabled children. British Journal of Developmental Disabilities. 2007;53 part 2(105):111-23. PMID: X-1

992. Almeida AL, Madeira LC, Freitas KC, et al. Cross-sectional evaluation of the presence of gingival recession in individuals with cleft lip and palate. J Periodontol. 2007 Jan;78(1):29-36. PMID: 17199536; X-1

993. Andreou AM, Pauws E, Jones MC, et al. TBX22 missense mutations found in patients with X-linked cleft palate affect DNA binding, sumoylation, and transcriptional repression. Am J Hum Genet. 2007 Oct;81(4):700-12. PMID: 17846996; X-1

994. Brookes JT, Canady JW. Surgical correction of congenital lower lip sinuses in Van der Woude syndrome. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2007 Sep;44(5):555-7. PMID: 17760491; X-1

995. Burkhart N. Oral exams. Median rhomboid glossitis. RDH. 2007;27(7):58. PMID: X-1

996. Celli D, Gasperoni E, Deli R. Long-term outcome in a patient with a dentoskeletal open-bite malocclusion treated without extraction. World J Orthod. 2007 Winter;8(4):344-56. PMID: 18092520; X-1

997. Cheng KK. Oral mucositis and quality of life of Hong Kong Chinese patients with cancer therapy. Eur J Oncol Nurs. 2007 Feb;11(1):36-42. PMID: 17258505; X-1

998. Daneshpazhooh M, Nazemi TM, Bigdeloo L, et al. Mucocutaneous findings in 100 children with Down syndrome. Pediatr Dermatol. 2007 May-Jun;24(3):317-20. PMID: 17542890; X-1

999. de Entrambasaguas M, Plaza-Costa A, Casal J, et al. Labial dystonia after facial and

trigeminal neuropathy controlled with a maxillary splint. Mov Disord. 2007 Jul 15;22(9):1355-8. PMID: 17486646; X-1

1000. Demir T, Kecik D, Cehreli ZC. Kenny-Caffey Syndrome: oral findings and 4-year follow-up of overlay denture therapy. J Dent Child (Chic). 2007 Sep-Dec;74(3):236-40. PMID: 18482522; X-1

1001. Diniz MB, Lima LM, Sacono NT, et al. Clinical manifestations and oral findings in Fraser syndrome. J Dent Child (Chic). 2007 Sep-Dec;74(3):231-5. PMID: 18482521; X-1

1002. Emmorey K, Mehta S, Grabowski TJ. The neural correlates of sign versus word production. Neuroimage. 2007 May 15;36(1):202-8. PMID: 17407824; X-1

1003. Eski M, Nisanci M, Aktas A, et al. Congenital double lip: review of 5 cases. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2007 Jan;45(1):68-70. PMID: 15946777; X-1

1004. Fliedner M, Baguet B, Blankart J, et al. Palifermin for patients with haematological malignancies: shifting nursing practice from symptom relief to prevention of oral mucositis. Eur J Oncol Nurs. 2007;11 (Suppl1):S19-26. PMID: 17540295; X-1

1005. Ghosh A, Tibrewal SR, Thapa R. PHACES syndrome with congenital hypothyroidism. Indian Pediatr. 2007 Feb;44(2):144-7. PMID: 17351309; X-1

1006. Goold AL, Koch BL, Willging JP. Lingual hamartoma in an infant: CT and MR imaging. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2007 Jan;28(1):30-1. PMID: 17213419; X-1

1007. Kahyaoglu O, Cavusoglu H, Musluman AM, et al. Transsellar transsphenoidal rhino-oral encephalocele. Turk Neurosurg. 2007 Oct;17(4):264-8. PMID: 18050070; X-1

1008. Kapferer I, Benesch T, Gregoric N, et al. Lip piercing: prevalence of associated gingival recession and contributing factors. A cross-sectional study. J Periodontal Res. 2007 Apr;42(2):177-83. PMID: 17305877; X-1

1009. Kara CO, Kara IG. Persistent buccopharyngeal membrane. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2007 Jun;136(6):1021-2. PMID: 17548001; X-1

1010. Kazi R, Prasad VM, Kanagalingam J, et al. Analysis of formant frequencies in patients with oral or oropharyngeal cancers treated by glossectomy. Int J Lang Commun Disord. 2007 Sep-Oct;42(5):521-32. PMID: 17729144; X-1

1011. Kennett J, Weinberg J. Advisor forum: follow-ups. Slow-healing split lip. Clinical Advisor for Nurse Practitioners. 2007;10(3):[126]. PMID: X-1

1012. Kivovics P, Jahn M, Borbely J, et al. Frequency and location of traumatic ulcerations following placement of complete dentures. Int J Prosthodont. 2007 Jul-Aug;20(4):397-401. PMID: 17695871; X-1

1013. Kreiger PA, Ernst LM, Elden LM, et al. Hamartomatous tongue lesions in children. Am J Surg Pathol. 2007 Aug;31(8):1186-90. PMID: 17667541; X-1

1014. Letra A, de Almeida AL, Kaizer R, et al. Intraoral features of Apert's syndrome. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2007 May;103(5):e38-41. PMID: 17466880; X-1

1015. Martelli-Junior H, Chaves MR, Swerts MS, et al. Clinical and genetic features of Van der Woude syndrome in two large families in Brazil. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2007

May;44(3):239-43. PMID: 17477759; X-1

1016. Mitchell C, Oeltjen J, Panthaki Z, et al. Nasolabial aesthetics. J Craniofac Surg. 2007 Jul;18(4):756-65. PMID: 17667661; X-1

1017. Moorman VJ, Marshall JF, Jann HW. Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate attributable to a frenulum of the epiglottis in a racing Thoroughbred. J Am Vet Med Assoc. 2007 Sep 1;231(5):751-4. PMID: 17764438; X-1

1018. Mouly SJ, Orler JB, Tillet Y, et al. Efficacy of a new oral lubricant solution in the management of psychotropic drug-induced xerostomia: a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Psychopharmacol. 2007 Oct;27(5):437-43. PMID: 17873673; X-1

1019. Ninkovic M, Spanio di Spilimbergo S, Ninkovic M. Lower lip reconstruction: introduction of a new procedure using a functioning gracilis muscle free flap. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2007 Apr 15;119(5):1472-80. PMID: 17415241; X-1

1020. Okano J, Suzuki S, Shiota K. Involvement of apoptotic cell death and cell cycle perturbation in retinoic acid-induced cleft palate in mice. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 2007 May 15;221(1):42-56. PMID: 17442359; X-1

1021. O'Neill A, de Leon J. Two case reports of oral ulcers with lamotrigine several weeks after oxcarbazepine withdrawal. Bipolar Disord. 2007 May;9(3):310-3. PMID: 17430308; X-1

1022. Pradhan M, Sankar H. Short humerus: an additional antenatal sonographic feature of OFDS type II. J Clin Ultrasound. 2007 Sep;35(7):390-4. PMID: 17410589; X-1

1023. Pratap A, Agrawal A, Bhatta N, et al. Congenital unilateral lower lip palsy and eventration of diaphragm. Singapore Med J. 2007 Aug;48(8):e209-11. PMID: 17657367; X-1

1024. Richter GT, Suen J, North PE, et al. Arteriovenous malformations of the tongue: a spectrum of disease. Laryngoscope. 2007 Feb;117(2):328-35. PMID: 17277629; X-1

1025. Roing M, Hirsch JM, Holmstrom I. The uncanny mouth - a phenomenological approach to oral cancer. Patient Educ Couns. 2007 Aug;67(3):301-6. PMID: 17374473; X-1

1026. Romero M, Franco B, del Pozo JS, et al. Buccal anomalies, cephalometric analysis and genetic study of two sisters with orofaciodigital syndrome type I. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2007 Nov;44(6):660-6. PMID: 18177199; X-1

1027. Sakaguchi K, Mehta NR, Abdallah EF, et al. Examination of the relationship between mandibular position and body posture. Cranio. 2007 Oct;25(4):237-49. PMID: 17983123; X-1

1028. Senoo H, Iida S, Kishino M, et al. Solitary congenital granular cell lesion of the tongue. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2007 Jul;104(1):e45-8. PMID: 17577543; X-1

1029. Shaiova L, Mori M, Anderson K, et al. Administration of morphine sulfate extended-release capsules via gastrostomy: dissolution study and case reports. J Palliat Med. 2007 Oct;10(5):1063-7. PMID: 17985962; X-1

1030. Sharma CG, Pradeep AR. Localized attachment loss in Pendred syndrome: incidental? J Periodontol. 2007 May;78(5):948-54. PMID: 17470031; X-1

1031. Simpson AP, Meinhold G. Compensatory articulations in a case of congenital aglossia. Clin Linguist Phon. 2007 Jul;21(7):543-56. PMID: 17564856; X-1

1032. Sparling JD, Hong CH, Brahim JS, et al. Oral findings in 58 adults with tuberous sclerosis complex. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2007 May;56(5):786-90. PMID: 17239986; X-1

1033. Steinmetz J, Holm-Knudsen R, Sorensen MK, et al. Hemodynamic differences between propofol-remifentanil and sevoflurane anesthesia for repair of cleft lip and palate in infants. Paediatr Anaesth. 2007 Jan;17(1):32-7. PMID: 17184429; X-1

1034. Stevenson DA, Bleyl SB, Maxwell T, et al. Mandibulofacial dysostosis in a patient with a de novo 2;17 translocation that disrupts the HOXD gene cluster. Am J Med Genet A. 2007 May 15;143a(10):1053-9. PMID: 17431905; X-1

1035. Udagawa A, Arikawa K, Shimizu S, et al. A simple reconstruction for congenital unilateral lower lip palsy. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2007 Jul;120(1):238-44. PMID: 17572570; X-1

1036. Villa MP, Malagola C, Pagani J, et al. Rapid maxillary expansion in children with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome: 12-month follow-up. Sleep Med. 2007 Mar;8(2):128-34. PMID: 17239661; X-1

1037. Viltuznik J, Weinberg JM. Advisor forum: treating Fordyce gland hyperplasia. Clinical Advisor for Nurse Practitioners. 2007;10(10):95-. PMID: X-1

1038. Wrench AA. Advances in EPG palate design. Advances in Speech Language Pathology. 2007;9(1):3-12. PMID: X-1

1039. Zaidi FN, Krimm RF, Whitehead MC. Exuberant neuronal convergence onto reduced taste bud targets with preservation of neural specificity in mice overexpressing neurotrophin in the tongue epithelium. J Neurosci. 2007 Dec 12;27(50):13875-81. PMID: 18077699; X-1

1040. . Formulations. Miconazole nitrate 2%, deoxy-D-glucose 0.2%, and hydrocortisone 0.4% lip balm. Int J Pharm Compd. 2008;12(3):265-. PMID: X-1

1041. . letters. Midwifery Matters. 2008(117):31-. PMID: X-1, X-2

1042. Bolwig TG. Electroconvulsive therapy: an option in pain management. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2008 Dec;118(6):505-6. PMID: 19032705; X-1

1043. Choi Y, Dodd V, Watson J, et al. Perspectives of African Americans and dentists concerning dentist-patient communication on oral cancer screening. Patient Educ Couns. 2008 Apr;71(1):41-51. PMID: 18242933; X-1

1044. Cole A, Lynch P, Slator R. A new grading of Pierre Robin sequence. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2008 Nov;45(6):603-6. PMID: 18956939; X-1

1045. Cozzi F, Totonelli G, Frediani S, et al. The effect of glossopexy on weight velocity in infants with Pierre Robin syndrome. J Pediatr Surg. 2008 Feb;43(2):296-8. PMID: 18280277; X-1

1046. da Silva Dalben G, Richieri-Costa A, de Assis Taveira LA. Tooth abnormalities and soft tissue alterations in patients with G/BBB syndrome. Oral Dis. 2008 Nov;14(8):747-53. PMID: 18627501; X-1

1047. da Silva Dalben G, Richieri-Costa A, de Assis Taveira LA. Tooth abnormalities and soft tissue changes in patients with velocardiofacial syndrome. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2008 Aug;106(2):e46-51. PMID: 18554940; X-1

1048. ElHassan NO, Jones LR, Ray RM, et al. A neonate with microphthalmia and median clefting of the lower lip and mandible. Am J Perinatol. 2008 Jan;25(1):1-4. PMID: 18050036; X-1

1049. Faulks D, Collado V, Mazille MN, et al. Masticatory dysfunction in persons with Down's syndrome. Part 1: aetiology and incidence. J Oral Rehabil. 2008 Nov;35(11):854-62. PMID: 18702629; X-1

1050. Fearon JA. Rare craniofacial clefts: a surgical classification. J Craniofac Surg. 2008 Jan;19(1):110-2. PMID: 18216674; X-1

1051. Fontenelle LF, Leite MAA. Treatment-resistant self-mutilation, tics, and obsessive-compulsive disorder in neuroacanthocytosis: A mouth guard as a therapeutic approach. J Clin Psychiatry. 2008;69(7):1186-7. PMID: X-1

1052. Fujioka M, Oka K, Kitamura R, et al. Upper lip pressure ulcers in very low birth weight infants due to fixation of the endotracheal tube. J Neonatal Nurs. 2008;14(6):207-10. PMID: X-1

1053. Genc G, Sarac A, Erkek Atay N, et al. Floating-Harbor syndrome: case report. Minerva Pediatr. 2008 Apr;60(2):249-51. PMID: 18449141; X-1

1054. Gillison ML. Human papillomavirus-related diseases: Oropharynx cancers and potential implications for adolescent HPV vaccination. J Adolesc Health. 2008;43(4, Suppl 1):S52-S60. PMID: 18809146; X-1

1055. Gkantidis N, Kolokitha OE, Topouzelis N. Management of maxillary midline diastema with emphasis on etiology. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2008 Summer;32(4):265-72. PMID: 18767455; X-1, X-2

1056. Grewal J, Carmichael SL, Ma C, et al. Maternal periconceptional smoking and alcohol consumption and risk for select congenital anomalies. Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol. 2008 Jul;82(7):519-26. PMID: 18481814; X-1

1057. Hennings JM, Krause E, Botzel K, et al. Successful treatment of tardive lingual dystonia with botulinum toxin: case report and review of the literature. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 2008 Jul 1;32(5):1167-71. PMID: 17936461; X-1

1058. Hillan R. Division of tongue tie: wicked and barbaric? Pract Midwife. 2008 Nov;11(10):22-5. PMID: 19054951; X-1

1059. Isik D, Bulut O, Bekerecioglu M. Congenital lateral cleft palate and lateral palatal synechiae. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg. 2008;42(6):325-7. PMID: 18991178; X-1

1060. Kapferer I, Hienz S, Ulm C. Labial piercing and localized periodontal destruction - partial periodontal regeneration following periodontal debridement and free gingival graft. Dent Traumatol. 2008 Feb;24(1):112-4. PMID: 18173679; X-1

1061. Karabulut R, Sonmez K, Turkyilmaz Z, et al. Ankyloglossia and effects on breast-feeding, speech problems and mechanical/social issues in children. B-ent. 2008;4(2):81-5. PMID: 18681203; X-1

1062. Koenig LJ, Lynch DP, Yancey KB. Segmental odontomaxillary dysplasia presenting with facial hypertrichosis, commissural lip clefting, and hyperlinear palms. Pediatr Dermatol. 2008 Jul-Aug;25(4):491-2. PMID: 18789102; X-1

1063. Kotlow L. Lasers and soft tissue treatments for the pediatric dental patient. Alpha Omegan. 2008 Sep;101(3):140-51. PMID: 19127931; X-1

1064. Kotlow L. Lasers and pediatric dental care. Gen Dent. 2008 Nov-Dec;56(7):618-27. PMID: 19014020; X-1

1065. Krauel L, Parri FJ, Munoz E, et al. Van der Woude Syndrome and lower lip pits treatment. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2008 Mar;66(3):589-92. PMID: 18280401; X-1

1066. Kravitz ND, Kusnoto B. Soft-tissue lasers in orthodontics: an overview. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2008 Apr;133(4 Suppl):S110-4. PMID: 18407017; X-1

1067. Lertsirivorakul J, Hall RK. Solitary median maxillary central incisor syndrome occurring together with oromandibular-limb hypogenesis syndrome type 1: a case report of this previously unreported combination of syndromes. Int J Paediatr Dent. 2008 Jul;18(4):306-11. PMID: 18328045; X-1

1068. Lonyai A, Kodama S, Burger D, et al. Fetal Hox11 expression patterns predict defective target organs: a novel link between developmental biology and autoimmunity. Immunol Cell Biol. 2008 May-Jun;86(4):301-9. PMID: 18301381; X-1

1069. Magno AF, Enoki C, Ito IY, et al. In-vivo evaluation of the contamination of Super Slick elastomeric rings by Streptococcus mutans in orthodontic patients. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2008 Apr;133(4 Suppl):S104-9. PMID: 18407016; X-1

1070. Mandal K. Correlation of simple anterior open bite with bionator in an 8 year old female. International Medical Journal. 2008;15(5):389-91. PMID: X-1

1071. Mello-Moura AC, Cadioli IC, Correa MS, et al. Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of the lower labial frenum in infancy: a case report. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2008 Spring;32(3):181-3. PMID: 18524265; X-1

1072. Menezes R, Letra A, Ruff J, et al. Studies of genes in the FGF signaling pathway and oral clefts with or without dental anomalies. Am J Med Genet A. 2008 Jun 15;146a(12):1614-7. PMID: 18478591; X-1

1073. Meshulam-Derazon S, Levin L, Adler N, et al. Lip analysis and macrocheilia in young Jewish Israeli men. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2008 Dec;122(6):220e-1e. PMID: 19050499; X-1

1074. Mitsukawa N, Hosaka Y. Secondary correction of deformities of the vermilion with exposed oral mucosa after cleft lip repair. J Craniofac Surg. 2008 Sep;19(5):1370-3. PMID: 18812865; X-1

1075. Omoti AE, Omoti CE, Waziri-Erameh JM. Multiple ocular and other congenital anomalies in a hiv positive child. Am J Case Rep. 2008;9:229-32. PMID: 2010623342;

X-1

1076. Otto M, Gluckman H. The treatment of peri-mucositis and peri-implantitis 2. Sadj. 2008 Jun;63(5):312-4. PMID: 18811085; X-1

1077. Park K, Kwak IS. Characterization of heat shock protein 40 and 90 in Chironomus riparius larvae: effects of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate exposure on gene expressions and mouthpart deformities. Chemosphere. 2008 Dec;74(1):89-95. PMID: 18977013; X-1

1078. Perkiomaki MR, Alvesalo L. Palatine ridges and tongue position in Turner syndrome subjects. Eur J Orthod. 2008 Apr;30(2):163-8. PMID: 18281708; X-1

1079. Rinne T, Clements SE, Lamme E, et al. A novel translation re-initiation mechanism for the p63 gene revealed by amino-terminal truncating mutations in Rapp-Hodgkin/Hay-Wells-like syndromes. Hum Mol Genet. 2008 Jul 1;17(13):1968-77. PMID: 18364388; X-1

1080. Roing M, Hirsch JM, Holmstrom I. Living in a state of suspension--a phenomenological approach to the spouse's experience of oral cancer. Scand J Caring Sci. 2008 Mar;22(1):40-7. PMID: 18269421; X-1

1081. Roshkind DM. The practical use of lasers in general practice. Alpha Omegan. 2008 Sep;101(3):152-61. PMID: 19127932; X-1

1082. Safar A, Carpenter B, Vaccani JP. Congenital heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the oral cavity: case report and review of the literature. J Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2008 Jun;37(3):E100-1. PMID: 19137646; X-1

1083. Salles F, Anchieta M, Costa Bezerra P, et al. Complete and isolated congenital aglossia: case report and treatment of sequelae using rapid prototyping models. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2008 Mar;105(3):e41-7. PMID: 18280945; X-1

1084. Savasta S, Chiapedi S, Perrini S, et al. Pai syndrome: a further report of a case with bifid nose, lipoma, and agenesis of the corpus callosum. Childs Nerv Syst. 2008 Jun;24(6):773-6. PMID: 18369643; X-1

1085. Scardina GA, Pisano T, Carini F, et al. Burning mouth syndrome: an evaluation of in vivo microcirculation. J Am Dent Assoc. 2008 Jul;139(7):940-6. PMID: 18594080; X-1

1086. Sedghizadeh PP, Kumar SK, Gorur A, et al. Toxic epidermal necrolysis with a rare long-term oral complication requiring surgical intervention. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 2008 Apr;105(4):e29-33. PMID: 18329565; X-1

1087. Shaikh MF, Naik N, Shah C. Duplication of hemi mandible and oral cavity, presentation of an adult patient--a case report. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2008;61(2):183-5. PMID: 18024251; X-1

1088. Sherman JA. Oral surgery simplified with radiosurgery. Dent Today. 2008 Feb;27(2):123-4, 6. PMID: 18330196; X-1

1089. Shetty K, Trajtenberg C, Patel C, et al. Maxillary frenectomy using a carbon dioxide laser in a pediatric patient: a case report. Gen Dent. 2008 Jan-Feb;56(1):60-3. PMID: 18254562; X-1

1090. Siqueira MA, de Souza Silva J, Silva FW, et al. Dental treatment in a patient with

epidermolysis bullosa. Spec Care Dentist. 2008 May-Jun;28(3):92-5. PMID: 18489655; X-1

1091. Song LJ, Xu YM, Hu XY, et al. Urethral substitution using autologous lingual mucosal grafts: an experimental study. BJU Int. 2008 Mar;101(6):739-43. PMID: 17922872; X-1

1092. Souto LR. Congenital bilateral lower lip pits associated with fistulae of the minor salivary glands: case report of the principal Van der Woude syndrome's trait. Aesthetic Plast Surg. 2008 Jan;32(1):172-4. PMID: 17805920; X-1

1093. Spitz SD. Lasers in prosthodontics: clinical realities of a dental laser in a prosthodontic practice. Alpha Omegan. 2008 Dec;101(4):188-94. PMID: 19166083; X-1

1094. Suda S, Takagai S, Inoshima-Takahashi K, et al. Electroconvulsive therapy for burning mouth syndrome. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2008 Dec;118(6):503-4. PMID: 18764838; X-1

1095. Talwar N, Mohan S, Ravi B, et al. Lithium-induced enlargement of a lingual thyroid. Singapore Med J. 2008 Mar;49(3):254-5. PMID: 18363010; X-1

1096. Vasseur Maurer S, Schwab G, Osterheld MC, et al. A 16-month-old boy vomits a double tongue: intraluminal duplication of the cervical esophagus in children. Dis Esophagus. 2008;21(2):186-8. PMID: 18269657; X-1

1097. Waddington C. Products of interest. "Products to make life easier". ORL Head Neck Nurs. 2008;26(2):16-7. PMID: X-1

1098. Yaday S, Singh I, Singh J, et al. Medullary carcinoma in a lingual thyroid. Singapore Med J. 2008 Mar;49(3):251-3. PMID: 18363009; X-1

1099. . Hot papers in the literature. J Womens Health. 2009;18(1):133-7. PMID: X-2

1100. Atzeni M, Ceratola E, Zaccheddu E, et al. Surgical correction and MR imaging of double lip in Ascher syndrome: record of a case and a review of the literature. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2009 Jul-Aug;13(4):309-11. PMID: 19694346; X-1

1101. Bai Y, Jia J, Huang XX, et al. Sclerotherapy of microcystic lymphatic malformations in oral and facial regions. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2009 Feb;67(2):251-6. PMID: 19138596; X-1

1102. Barakzai SZ, Finnegan C, Dixon PM, et al. Use of tongue ties in thoroughbred racehorses in the United Kingdom, and its association with surgery for dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Vet Rec. 2009 Sep 5;165(10):278-81. PMID: 19734559; X-1

1103. Bhattacharya V, Khanna S, Bashir SA, et al. Cleft palate associated with hamartomatous bifid tongue. Report of two cases. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2009 Nov;62(11):1442-5. PMID: 18572001; X-1

1104. Bozkurt M, Kulahci Y, Zor F, et al. Reconstruction of the lower lip in Van der Woude syndrome. Ann Plast Surg. 2009 Apr;62(4):451-5. PMID: 19325355; X-1

1105. Bressmann T, Jacobs H, Quintero J, et al. Speech outcomes for partial glossectomy surgery: Measures of speech articulation and listener perception. Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. 2009;33(4):204-10. PMID: X-1

1106. Breugem CC, Mink van der Molen AB. What is 'Pierre Robin sequence'? J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2009 Dec;62(12):1555-8. PMID: 18977702; X-1

1107. Butow KW, Hoogendijk CF, Zwahlen RA. Pierre Robin sequence: appearances and 25 years of experience with an innovative treatment protocol. J Pediatr Surg. 2009 Nov;44(11):2112-8. PMID: 19944218; X-1

1108. Ceyhan AM, Yildirim M, Basak PY, et al. Traumatic lingual ulcer in a child: Riga-Fede disease. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2009 Mar;34(2):186-8. PMID: 19187299; X-1

1109. Chakravarti A, Tatatavarthy S, Sahni JK. Type VIII oral-facial-digital syndrome. A rare case series of a forgotten syndrome subtype. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol Extra. 2009 September;4(3):118-22. PMID: X-1

1110. Chen J, Shen W, Cui J, et al. Mucosa Z-plasty for correction of transverse facial cleft. J Craniofac Surg. 2009 May;20(3):903-4. PMID: 19390454; X-1

1111. Clark HM, O'Brien K, Calleja A, et al. Effects of directional exercise on lingual strength. J Speech Lang Hear Res. 2009 Aug;52(4):1034-47. PMID: 19641080; X-1

1112. Deane SA, Cistulli PA, Ng AT, et al. Comparison of mandibular advancement splint and tongue stabilizing device in obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled trial. Sleep. 2009 May;32(5):648-53. PMID: 19480232; X-1

1113. Desiate A, Cantore S, Tullo D, et al. 980 nm diode lasers in oral and facial practice: current state of the science and art. Int J Med Sci. 2009;6(6):358-64. PMID: 19960121; X-1

1114. Domingo DL, Trujillo MI, Council SE, et al. Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome: oral and craniofacial phenotypes. Oral Dis. 2009 Apr;15(3):187-95. PMID: 19236595; X-1

1115. Falabella V, Pigatto PD, Spadari F, et al. Burning mouth syndrome and electroconvulsive therapy. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2009 Jul;120(1):83-4. PMID: 19291078; X-1

1116. Finigan V. 'It's on the tip of my tongue': evaluation of a new frenulotomy service in Northern England. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest. 2009;19(3):395-400. PMID: X-1

1117. Ghanekar J, Sangrampurkar S, Hulinaykar R, et al. Ellis van Creveld syndome. J Assoc Physicians India. 2009 Jul;57:532-4. PMID: 20329417; X-1

1118. Glade RS, Buckmiller LM. CO2 laser resurfacing of intraoral lymphatic malformations: a 10-year experience. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2009 Oct;73(10):1358-61. PMID: 19628286; X-1

1119. Hickey B, Jauhar S. Gingival veneers. Dent Update. 2009 Sep;36(7):422-4, 6, 8. PMID: 19810398; X-1

1120. Ichida M, Komuro Y, Yanai A. Consideration of median cleft lip with frenulum labii superior. J Craniofac Surg. 2009 Sep;20(5):1370-4. PMID: 19816259; X-1

1121. Karahan S, Kul BC. Ankyloglossia in dogs: a morphological and immunohistochemical study. Anat Histol Embryol. 2009 Apr;38(2):118-21. PMID: 19007356; X-1

1122. Kim SC, Nam KC, Rah DK, et al. Assessment of the cleft nasal deformity using a regression equation. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2009 Mar;46(2):197-203. PMID: 19254059; X-1

1123. Kim SM, Lee JH, Jabaiti S, et al. Tbx22 expressions during palatal development in fetuses with glucocorticoid-/alcohol-induced C57BL/6N cleft palates. J Craniofac Surg. 2009

Sep;20(5):1316-26. PMID: 19816249; X-1

1124. Kumar S, Tiwary SK, Khanna AK. An accessory tongue. Singapore Med J. 2009 May;50(5):e172. PMID: 19495501; X-1

1125. Lancioni GE, Singh NN, O'Reilly MF, et al. Upgraded technology for contingent stimulation of mouth wiping by two persons with drooling and profound developmental disabilities. Res Dev Disabil. 2009 Jul-Aug;30(4):793-8. PMID: 19117722; X-1

1126. Lima LM, Diniz MB, dos Santos-Pinto L. Moebius syndrome: clinical manifestations in a pediatric patient. Pediatr Dent. 2009 Jul-Aug;31(4):289-93. PMID: 19722436; X-1

1127. Lomke MA. Clinical applications of dental lasers. Gen Dent. 2009 Jan-Feb;57(1):47-59. PMID: 19146143; X-1

1128. Miziara ID, Filho BC, Oliveira R, et al. Group psychotherapy: an additional approach to burning mouth syndrome. J Psychosom Res. 2009 Nov;67(5):443-8. PMID: 19837207; X-1

1129. Mockbil N, Huggare J. Uniformity in selection for subsidized orthodontic care--focus on borderline treatment need. Swed Dent J. 2009;33(1):19-25. PMID: 19522314; X-1

1130. Mori Y, Susami T, Chikazu D, et al. Unilateral expansion of a narrow mandibular dental arch combined with bimaxillary osteotomies in a patient with hypoglossia. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2009 Jun;38(6):689-93. PMID: 19406615; X-1

1131. Moriyama T, Matsumoto S, Makiishi T. Root coverage technique with enamel matrix derivative. Bull Tokyo Dent Coll. 2009 May;50(2):97-104. PMID: 19815997; X-1

1132. Narayanan H, Reddy P, Raghuram C. Difficult airway in a patient with cleft palate: a case report. Internet Journal of Anesthesiology. 2009;21(1):4p. PMID: X-1

1133. Neiswanger K, Walker K, Klotz CM, et al. Whorl patterns on the lower lip are associated with nonsyndromic cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Am J Med Genet A. 2009 Dec;149a(12):2673-9. PMID: 19921634; X-1

1134. Nejatidanesh F, Peimannia E, Savabi O. Effect of labial frenum notch size and palatal vault depth on stress concentration in a maxillary complete denture: a finite element study. J Contemp Dent Pract. 2009;10(3):59-66. PMID: 19430627; X-1

1135. Nowak P, Noras L, Jochem J, et al. Histaminergic activity in a rodent model of Parkinson's disease. Neurotox Res. 2009 Apr;15(3):246-51. PMID: 19384597; X-1

1136. Oki K, Ogawa R, Lu F, et al. The inferior labial artery island flap. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2009 Sep;62(9):e294-7. PMID: 18407813; X-1

1137. Parkins GE, Boamah MO. Congenital maxillomandibular syngnathia: case report. J Craniomaxillofac Surg. 2009 Jul;37(5):276-8. PMID: 19231229; X-1

1138. Peterson JD, Peterson VA, Mendonca MT. Exposure to coal combustion residues during metamorphosis elevates corticosterone content and adversely affects oral morphology, growth, and development in Rana sphenocephala. Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol. 2009 Jan;149(1):36-9. PMID: 18627796; X-1

1139. Pizolato RA, Silva De Freitas Fernandes F, Beatriz Duarte Gaviao M. Deglutition and temporomandibular disorders in children. Minerva Stomatol. 2009 Nov-Dec;58(11-

12):567-76. PMID: 20027127; X-1

1140. Potting C, Mistiaen P, Poot E, et al. A review of quality assessment of the methodology used in guidelines and systematic reviews on oral mucositis. J Clin Nurs. 2009 Jan;18(1):3-12. PMID: 19120727; X-1

1141. Prashantha DK, Pal PK. Serpentine tongue: A rare manifestation following initiation of levodopa therapy in a patient with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2009 Nov;15(9):718-9. PMID: 19157953; X-1

1142. Putwatana P, Sanmanowong P, Oonprasertpong L, et al. Relief of radiation-induced oral mucositis in head and neck cancer. Cancer Nurs. 2009 Jan-Feb;32(1):82-7. PMID: 19104205; X-1

1143. Rison RA, Beydoun SR. Teaching Video NeuroImages: tongue myokymia following head and neck radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neurology. 2009;72(14):1. PMID: X-1

1144. Ruviere DB, Costa MM, Cunha RF. Conservative management of severe intrusion in a primary tooth: a 4-year follow-up. J Dent Child (Chic). 2009 Jan-Apr;76(1):87-91. PMID: 19341586; X-1

1145. Ryan AJ, Lin F, Atayee RS. Ketamine mouthwash for mucositis pain. J Palliat Med. 2009 Nov;12(11):989-91. PMID: 19708855; X-1

1146. Saito K, Imate Y, Fukuda T, et al. Successful stereotactic radiosurgery with the CyberKnife of a giant arteriovenous malformation of the tongue: a case report. Stereotact Funct Neurosurg. 2009;87(3):182-90. PMID: 19494567; X-1

1147. Sorrentino JM, Tarnow DP. The semilunar coronally repositioned flap combined with a frenectomy to obtain root coverage over the maxillary central incisors. J Periodontol. 2009 Jun;80(6):1013-7. PMID: 19485834; X-1, X-3

1148. Suda S, Takei N. "Burning mouth syndrome and electroconvulsive therapy": Reply. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2009;120(1):84. PMID: X-1

1149. Thexton AJ, Crompton AW, Owerkowicz T, et al. Impact of rhythmic oral activity on the timing of muscle activation in the swallow of the decerebrate pig. J Neurophysiol. 2009;101(3):1386-93. PMID: 21127687; X-1

1150. Toker H, Ozdemir H. Gingival recession: epidemiology and risk indicators in a university dental hospital in Turkey. Int J Dent Hyg. 2009 May;7(2):115-20. PMID: 19413547; X-1

1151. Tsirevelou P, Papamanthos M, Chlopsidis P, et al. Epidermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth: two case reports. Cases J. 2009;2:9360. PMID: 20062607; X-1

1152. Tsung LTH, Cruickshank K. Mother tongue and bilingual minority education in china. Int J Biling Educ Biling. 2009;12(5):549-63. PMID: X-1

1153. Wiegand S, Eivazi B, Zimmermann AP, et al. Microcystic lymphatic malformations of the tongue: diagnosis, classification, and treatment. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2009 Oct;135(10):976-83. PMID: 19841334; X-1

1154. Yang HM, Woo YJ, Won SY, et al. Course and distribution of the lingual nerve in the ventral tongue region: anatomical considerations for frenectomy. J Craniofac Surg. 2009

Sep;20(5):1359-63. PMID: 19816256; X-1, X-3

1155. Zhang X, Ju Z, Wang C, et al. The single needle method for urethrovesical anastomosis with strengthened posterior fixation during laparoscopic radical prostatectomy. J Huazhong Univ Sci Technolog Med Sci. 2009 Dec;29(6):745-9. PMID: 20037820; X-1

1156. Zheng JW, Yang XJ, Wang YA, et al. Intralesional injection of Pingyangmycin for vascular malformations in oral and maxillofacial regions: an evaluation of 297 consecutive patients. Oral Oncol. 2009 Oct;45(10):872-6. PMID: 19628423; X-1

1157. Aminabadi NA, Ebrahimi A, Oskouei SG. Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van Creveld syndrome): a case report. J Oral Sci. 2010 Jun;52(2):333-6. PMID: 20587962; X-1

1158. Andrade NN, Raikwar K. Congenital benign teratoma of the tongue with bifid tip, ankyloglossia and polydactyly: report of a case. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2010 Sep;48(6):e29-30. PMID: 20579786; X-1

1159. Babaji P. Oral abnormalities in the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Indian J Dent Res. 2010 Jan-Mar;21(1):143-5. PMID: 20427928; X-1

1160. Baghestani S, Sadeghi N, Yavarian M, et al. Lower lip pits in a patient with van der Woude syndrome. J Craniofac Surg. 2010 Sep;21(5):1380-1. PMID: 20818247; X-1

1161. Batra YK, Rakesh SV, Menon P, et al. Successful airway management with left-molar laryngoscopy in glossopalatal ankylosis: a case report. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg. 2010;61(4):215-6. PMID: 21388081; X-1

1162. Beneng K, Renton T, Yilmaz Z, et al. Sodium channel Na v 1.7 immunoreactivity in painful human dental pulp and burning mouth syndrome. BMC Neurosci. 2010;11:71. PMID: 20529324; X-1

1163. Bernhardt M, Stemberger J, Charest M. Intervention for speech production in children and adolescents: Models of speech production and therapy approaches. Introduction to the issue. Canadian Journal of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. 2010;34(3):157-67. PMID: X-2

1164. Bolan M, Derech CD, Correa M, et al. Palatal expansion in a patient with solitary median maxillary central incisor syndrome. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2010 Oct;138(4):493-7. PMID: 20889056; X-1

1165. Bressmann T, Flowers H, Wong W, et al. Coronal view ultrasound imaging of movement in different segments of the tongue during paced recital: findings from four normal speakers and a speaker with partial glossectomy. Clin Linguist Phon. 2010 Aug;24(8):589-601. PMID: 20524849; X-1

1166. Chetty-John S, Piwnica-Worms K, Bryant J, et al. Fibrocystic disease of liver and pancreas; under-recognized features of the X-linked ciliopathy oral-facial-digital syndrome type 1 (OFD I). Am J Med Genet A. 2010 Oct;152a(10):2640-5. PMID: 20818665; X-1

1167. Davison L. Feeding fix... Solution for babies with tongue-tie (July 2010). Parents 2010;85(9):18-. PMID: X-1

1168. Deliberador TM, Santos FR, Bosco AF, et al. Simultaneous application of combination of three surgical techniques for treatment of gingival recession: a case report. Bull Tokyo Dent Coll. 2010;51(4):201-5. PMID: 21139373; X-1

1169. Eker E, Tellioglu AT. Upper lip augmentation with double-row subcutaneous pedicled V-Y flaps in Mobius syndrome. J Craniofac Surg. 2010 Sep;21(5):1604-7. PMID: 20856056; X-1

1170. Felicio AC, Godeiro-Junior C, Moriyama TS, et al. Speech-induced lingual dystonia. Arq Neuropsiquiatr. 2010;68(4):653-5. PMID: X-1

1171. Gant N, Stinear CM, Byblow WD. Carbohydrate in the mouth immediately facilitates motor output. Brain Res. 2010 Sep 2;1350:151-8. PMID: 20388497; X-1

1172. Genovese MD, Olivi G. Use of laser technology in orthodontics: hard and soft tissue laser treatments. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2010 Mar;11(1):44-8. PMID: 20359282; X-1

1173. Grasseschi MF. Minimal scar repair of unilateral cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2010 Feb;125(2):620-8. PMID: 20124847; X-1

1174. Grishkevich VM. Post-burn philtrum restoration. Burns. 2010 Aug;36(5):698-702. PMID: 19969425; X-1

1175. Guven E, Ugurlu AM, Basaran K, et al. Reconstruction of intraoral defects with superior labial artery musculo-mucosal flap: a preliminary clinical study. Kulak Burun Bogaz Ihtis Derg. 2010 May-Jun;20(3):118-22. PMID: 20465536; X-1

1176. He X, Shi B, Jiang S, et al. 110 infants with unrepaired unilateral cleft lip: An anthropometric analysis of the lip and nasal deformities. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2010 Sep;39(9):847-52. PMID: 20466518; X-1

1177. Hozyasz KK, Oltarzewski M, Lugowska I. Whole blood citrulline concentrations in newborns with non-syndromic oral clefts--a preliminary report. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2010;19(2):217-22. PMID: 20460235; X-1

1178. Ito M, Kimura H, Yoshida K, et al. Effectiveness of milnacipran for the treatment of chronic pain in the orofacial region. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2010 Mar-Apr;33(2):79-83. PMID: 20375656; X-1

1179. Joethy J, Por YC, Vincent Y. A unique presentation of epignathus. J Craniofac Surg. 2010 Sep;21(5):1651-4. PMID: 20856072; X-1

1180. Kays SA, Hind JA, Gangnon RE, et al. Effects of dining on tongue endurance and swallowing-related outcomes. J Speech Lang Hear Res. 2010;53(4):898-907. PMID: 20689047; X-1

1181. Laaksonen JP, Rieger J, Happonen RP, et al. Speech after radial forearm free flap reconstruction of the tongue: a longitudinal acoustic study of vowel and diphthong sounds. Clin Linguist Phon. 2010 Jan;24(1):41-54. PMID: 20030552; X-1

1182. Langer-Jaesrich M, Kohler HR, Gerhardt A. Assessing toxicity of the insecticide thiacloprid on Chironomus riparius (Insecta: Diptera) using multiple end points. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol. 2010 May;58(4):963-72. PMID: 19937322; X-1

1183. Lindsay RW, Hadlock TA, Cheney ML. Upper lip elongation in Mobius syndrome. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2010 Feb;142(2):286-7. PMID: 20115991; X-1

1184. Margolis FS. Oral pathology of tots and teens. Dimens Dent Hyg. 2010;8(2):58-61. PMID: X-1, X-2

1185. Nakano Y, Somiya H, Shibui T, et al. A case of congenital midline fistula of the upper lip. Bull Tokyo Dent Coll. 2010;51(1):31-4. PMID: 20574132; X-1

1186. O'Sullivan JB, Earley MJ. Primary calvarial bone grafting in oro-ocular clefts. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2010 May;63(5):769-73. PMID: 19464971; X-1

1187. Pae CU. Milnacipran for chronic pain in the orofacial region. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2010 Sep-Oct;33(5):270. PMID: 20864840; X-1

1188. Paranaiba LM, Miranda RT, Martelli DR, et al. Cleft lip and palate: series of unusual clinical cases. Braz J Otorhinolaryngol. 2010 Sep-Oct;76(5):649-53. PMID: 20963351; X-1

1189. Patel NP, Tantri MD. Median cleft of the upper lip: a rare case. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2010 Nov;47(6):642-4. PMID: 20500055; X-1

1190. Patel S, Chandarana S, Husein M, et al. Diagnosis and management of a neonatal intralingual cyst of foregut origin. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol Extra. 2010 January;5(1):1-4. PMID: X-1

1191. Rabbitts JA, Groenewald CB, Dietz NM, et al. Perioperative opioid requirements are decreased in hypoxic children living at altitude. Paediatr Anaesth. 2010 Dec;20(12):1078-83. PMID: 21199116; X-1

1192. Sharma D, Prabhakar H, Bithal PK, et al. Predicting difficult laryngoscopy in acromegaly: a comparison of upper lip bite test with modified Mallampati classification. J Neurosurg Anesthesiol. 2010 Apr;22(2):138-43. PMID: 20118795; X-1

1193. Takahashi H, Kawaguchi N, Ito S, et al. Is tongue atrophy reversible in anti-MuSK myasthenia gravis? Six-year observation. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2010 Jun;81(6):701-2. PMID: 20522876; X-1

1194. Takenoshita M, Sato T, Kato Y, et al. Psychiatric diagnoses in patients with burning mouth syndrome and atypical odontalgia referred from psychiatric to dental facilities. Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2010;6:699-705. PMID: 21127687; X-1

1195. Toka O, Karl M, Dittrich S, et al. Dental aspects in patients with DiGeorge syndrome. Quintessence Int. 2010 Jul-Aug;41(7):551-6. PMID: 20614041; X-1

1196. Trotter S. Raising awareness amongst parents of treatments for tongue-tie. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest. 2010;20(1):83-5. PMID: X-1

1197. Voller RJ. Soft-tissue lasers and procedures. RDH. 2010;30(5):63-73. PMID: X-1

1198. Wong Y-M. Tongue acupuncture and autism spectrum disorder. J Altern Complement Med. 2010;16(12):1247-8. PMID: X-1

1199. Yasuda M, Okada E, Nagai Y, et al. Reactive proliferation of endothelial cells and pericytes associated with arteriovenous malformation. J Dermatol. 2010 Apr;37(4):363-6. PMID: 20507408; X-1

1200. Akabaliev V, Sivkov S, Mantarkov M, et al. Minor physical anomalies in patients with bipolar I disorder and normal controls. J Affect Disord. 2011 Dec;135(1-3):193-200. PMID: 21846578; X-1

1201. Al Jabbari YS. Frenectomy for improvement of a problematic conventional maxillary complete denture in an elderly patient: a case report. J Adv Prosthodont. 2011 Dec;3(4):236-9. PMID: 22259708; X-1

1202. Alter GJ. Labia minora reconstruction using clitoral hood flaps, wedge excisions, and YV advancement flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Jun;127(6):2356-63. PMID: 21311388; X-1

1203. Amir LH, James JP, Kelso G, et al. Accreditation of midwife lactation consultants to perform infant tongue-tie release. Int J Nurs Pract. 2011 Dec;17(6):541-7. PMID: 22103819; X-1, X-2

1204. Artzi Z, Chaturvedi R. Dual root coverage of severely traumatized maxillary central incisors: a divided soft tissue management approach. Quintessence Int. 2011 Oct;42(9):737-43. PMID: 21909498; X-1

1205. Awan ZA, Haggblad E, Wester T, et al. Diffuse reflectance spectroscopy: systemic and microvascular oxygen saturation is linearly correlated and hypoxia leads to increased spatial heterogeneity of microvascular saturation. Microvasc Res. 2011 May;81(3):245-51. PMID: 21376735; X-1

1206. Baciliero U, Spanio di Spilimbergo S, Riga M, et al. Respiratory distress in Pierre Robin sequence: an experience with mandible traction by wires. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 May;40(5):464-70. PMID: 21237615; X-1

1207. Bahetwar SK, Pandey RK, Bahetwar TS. Popliteal pterygium syndrome: orofacial and general features. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2011 Oct-Dec;29(4):333-5. PMID: 22016320; X-1

1208. Beeler-Marfisi J, Gallastegui Menoyo A, Beck A, et al. Gelatinous marrow transformation and hematopoietic atrophy in a miniature horse stallion. Vet Pathol. 2011 Mar;48(2):451-5. PMID: 20587692; X-1

1209. Bosio JA, Bradley TG, Hefti AF. Moving an incisor across the midline: a treatment alternative in an adolescent patient. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2011 Apr;139(4):533-43. PMID: 21457865; X-1

1210. Chaubal TV, Dixit MB. Ankyloglossia and its management. J Indian Soc Periodontol. 2011 Jul;15(3):270-2. PMID: 22028516; X-2, X-3

1211. Chi L, Comyn FL, Mitra N, et al. Identification of craniofacial risk factors for obstructive sleep apnoea using three-dimensional MRI. Eur Respir J. 2011 Aug;38(2):348-58. PMID: 21233264; X-1

1212. Coelho RF, Chauhan S, Orvieto MA, et al. Influence of modified posterior reconstruction of the rhabdosphincter on early recovery of continence and anastomotic leakage rates after robot-assisted radical prostatectomy. Eur Urol. 2011 Jan;59(1):72-80. PMID: 20801579; X-1

1213. Corlew S, Fan VY. A model for building capacity in international plastic surgery:

ReSurge International. Ann Plast Surg. 2011 Dec;67(6):568-70. PMID: 22123536; X-1

1214. Cortelezzi A, Paggi AC, Rodriguez M, et al. Taxonomic and nontaxonomic responses to ecological changes in an urban lowland stream through the use of Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae. Sci Total Environ. 2011 Mar 1;409(7):1344-50. PMID: 21276601; X-1

1215. Gathwala G, Singh J, Dalal P, et al. Hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome in a newborn. J Craniomaxillofac Surg. 2011 Mar;39(2):99-101. PMID: 20673638; X-1

1216. Halli R, Kini Y, Kharkar V, et al. Treatment of midline cleft of the mandible-A 2-stage approach. J Craniofac Surg. 2011 Jan;22(1):220-2. PMID: 21233749; X-1

1217. Harrison JS, Conlan MJ, Deas DE. An alternative donor site for an epithelialized-free soft-tissue autograft. Compend Contin Educ Dent. 2011 Mar;32(2):e29-31. PMID: 23738833; X-1

1218. Hartinger M, Tripoliti E, Hardcastle WJ, et al. Effects of medication and subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation on tongue movements in speakers with Parkinson's disease using electropalatography: a pilot study. Clin Linguist Phon. 2011 Mar;25(3):210-30. PMID: 21158488; X-1

1219. Hegde K, Puthran RM, Nair G, et al. Ellis van Creveld syndrome--a report of two siblings. BMJ Case Rep. 2011;2011PMID: 22675019; X-1

1220. Heliovaara A. Maxillary dental arch dimensions in 6-year-old children with articulatory speech disorders. Folia Phoniatr Logop. 2011;63(5):242-6. PMID: 21266823; X-1

1221. Hirai N, Matsune K, Ohashi H. Craniofacial and oral features of Sotos syndrome: differences in patients with submicroscopic deletion and mutation of NSD1 gene. Am J Med Genet A. 2011 Dec;155a(12):2933-9. PMID: 22012791; X-1

1222. Jefferson GD. Adult with oral cavity lesion. AAO-HNSF Patient of the Month Program. 2011;40(5):1-25. PMID: X-1

1223. Kaya D, Taner TU. Management of an adult with spaced dentition, class III malocclusion and open-bite tendency. Eur J Dent. 2011 Jan;5(1):121-9. PMID: 21228963; X-1

1224. Kim JP, Park JJ, Lee EJ, et al. Intraoral removal of a thyroglossal duct cyst using a frenotomy incision. Thyroid. 2011 Dec;21(12):1381-4. PMID: 22136269; X-1

1225. Kim SW, Kavanagh K, Orbach DB, et al. Long-term outcome of radiofrequency ablation for intraoral microcystic lymphatic malformation. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2011 Dec;137(12):1247-50. PMID: 22183906; X-1

1226. Laaksonen JP, Rieger J, Harris J, et al. A longitudinal acoustic study of the effects of the radial forearm free flap reconstruction on sibilants produced by tongue cancer patients. Clin Linguist Phon. 2011 Apr;25(4):253-64. PMID: 21091207; X-1

1227. Lin HS, Yin HL, Chui C, et al. Spinal cheiro-oral syndrome: a common neurological entity in an unusual site. Neurol Neurochir Pol. 2011 Nov-Dec;45(6):583-9. PMID: 22212989; X-1

1228. Lopez-Jornet P, Camacho-Alonso F, De la Mano-Espinosa T. Complementary and alternative medical therapies in patients with burning mouth syndrome. J Altern Complement Med. 2011 Apr;17(4):289-90. PMID: 21417931; X-1

1229. Lumbau A, Schinocca L, Chessa G. Influence of posture on swallowing. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2011 Sep;12(3):171-4. PMID: 22077685; X-1

1230. Magliocca KR, Ricalde P, Vincek V, et al. Bronchogenic cyst with intraoral and extraoral components. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 Oct;69(10):2604-7. PMID: 21549475; X-1

1231. Mangus BD, Goudy SL. Cleft tongue and choristomas: A case report. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol Extra. 2011 September;6(3):135-6. PMID: 2012060668; X-1

1232. Marenzi G, Urciuolo V, Cimmino P, et al. Frenulectomy: proposal of a new surgical approach and case report. Minerva Stomatol. 2011 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):51-6. PMID: 21252849; X-1, X-2

1233. Miamoto CB, Ramos-Jorge ML, Ferreira MC, et al. Dental trauma in individuals with severe cerebral palsy: prevalence and associated factors. Braz Oral Res. 2011 Jul-Aug;25(4):319-23. PMID: 21860919; X-1

1234. Mignogna MD, Adamo D, Schiavone V, et al. Burning mouth syndrome responsive to duloxetine: a case report. Pain Med. 2011 Mar;12(3):466-9. PMID: 21223496; X-1

1235. Mittal M, Murray AM, Sandler PJ. Maxillary labial fraenectomy: indications and technique. Dent Update. 2011 Apr;38(3):159-62. PMID: 21667829; X-2

1236. Mohamed El-Massry MA, Ali TS, Hussain AI, et al. Duplicated, translocated maxilla and upper lip: a case report of a rare congenital anomaly. J Craniomaxillofac Surg. 2011 Mar;39(2):96-8. PMID: 20673636; X-1

1237. Montebugnoli L, Tiberio C, Venturi M. A rare case of congenital epidermoid cyst of the hard palate. BMJ Case Rep. 2011;2011PMID: 22675054; X-1

1238. Mutaf M, Gunal E, Turkmen A, et al. Correction of tethered upper lip deformity following bilateral cleft lip repair. Ann Plast Surg. 2011 Jun;66(6):627-32. PMID: 21467914; X-1

1239. Nashwan AJ. Use of chlorhexidine mouthwash in children receiving chemotherapy: a review of literature. J Pediatr Oncol Nurs. 2011 Sep-Oct;28(5):295-9. PMID: 21821553; X-1

1240. Neef NE, Paulus W, Neef A, et al. Reduced intracortical inhibition and facilitation in the primary motor tongue representation of adults who stutter. Clin Neurophysiol. 2011 Sep;122(9):1802-11. PMID: 21377925; X-1

1241. Pair J. Movement of a maxillary central incisor across the midline. Angle Orthod. 2011 Mar;81(2):341-9. PMID: 21208089; X-1

1242. Patney A, Pai KM, Sholapurkar AA. Kocher Debre Semelaigne syndrome and associated orofacial aspects: report of a case. J Oral Sci. 2011 Mar;53(1):129-32. PMID: 21467826; X-1

1243. Pedro RL, Andrade LH, Maia LC. The importance of oral-clinical findings for the correct diagnosis of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Gen Dent. 2011 Sep-Oct;59(5):e206-9. PMID: 22313832; X-1

1244. Perrin E, Ota KS. Tongue lesion with sensation of fullness in the mouth. Am Fam Physician. 2011 Apr 1;83(7):839-40. PMID: 21524051; X-1

1245. Rorick NK, Kinoshita A, Weirather JL, et al. Genomic strategy identifies a missense

mutation in WD-repeat domain 65 (WDR65) in an individual with Van der Woude syndrome. Am J Med Genet A. 2011 Jun;155a(6):1314-21. PMID: 21574244; X-1

1246. Sarode GS, Desai RS, Sarode SC, et al. Van der Woude syndrome with an unusual intraoral finding. Indian J Dent Res. 2011 Jan-Feb;22(1):164-5. PMID: 21525698; X-1

1247. Sforza C, Elamin F, Rosati R, et al. Three-dimensional assessment of nose and lip morphology in North Sudanese subjects with Down syndrome. Angle Orthod. 2011 Jan;81(1):107-14. PMID: 20936962; X-1

1248. Sherratt S. Written media coverage of aphasia: A review. Aphasiology. 2011;25(10):1132-52. PMID: X-1

1249. Srivastava A, Parihar A, Soni R, et al. Surgical management of a rare case of congenital doubleupper lip. Case Rep Med. 2011;2011(824634)PMID: 2012187261; X-1

1250. Sugimoto K. The dubious effect of milnacipran for the treatment of burning mouth syndrome. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2011 Jul-Aug;34(4):170-3. PMID: 21738026; X-1

1251. Suhaili DN, Somasundaram S, Lau SH, et al. Duplication of lower lip and mandible--a rare diprosopus. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2011 Jan;75(1):131-3. PMID: 21067822; X-1

1252. Torres CP, Gomes-Silva JM, Mellara TS, et al. Dental care management in a child with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Braz Dent J. 2011;22(6):511-6. PMID: 22189648; X-1

1253. Tuli A, Sachdev V, Singh A, et al. Physical and dental manifestations of oral-facial-digital syndrome type I. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2011 Dec;29(6 Suppl 2):S83-6. PMID: 22169845; X-1

1254. Yang Y, Sun M, Ma Q, et al. Bleomycin A5 sclerotherapy for cervicofacial lymphatic malformations. J Vasc Surg. 2011 Jan;53(1):150-5. PMID: 20843632; X-1

1255. Zadeh HH. Minimally invasive treatment of maxillary anterior gingival recession defects by vestibular incision subperiosteal tunnel access and platelet-derived growth factor BB. Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent. 2011 Nov-Dec;31(6):653-60. PMID: 22140667; X-1

1256. . Burning mouth syndrome diagnosis. Dental Abstracts. 2012;57(6):313-4. PMID: X-1

1257. . Journal club. Another year, another top-10 list. Contemp Pediatr. 2012;29(3):17-. PMID: X-1, X-2

1258. Bajnrauh R. The Regan fellowship: a window into international surgical care. Ann Plast Surg. 2012 Nov;69(5):500-1. PMID: 23038135; X-1

1259. Baser NT, Terzioglu A, Aslan G. Reconstruction of vermilion deficiencies: the running V-flap technique. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2012 Oct;65(10):1331-4. PMID: 22647568; X-1

1260. Bhojwani KM, Hegde MC, Alva A, et al. Papillary carcinoma in a lingual thyroid: an unusual presentation. Ear Nose Throat J. 2012 Jul;91(7):289-91. PMID: 22829035; X-1

1261. Bonet C, Penarrocha-Oltra D, Minguez JM, et al. Oral teratomas: a report of 5 cases. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2012 Dec;70(12):2809-13. PMID: 22883319; X-1

1262. Brown A. A tale of two tongue ties. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest. 2012;22(3):379-82. PMID: X-1

1263. Buretic-Tomljanovic A, Petaros A, Suc EG, et al. Craniofacial morphologic and anthropometric features of Croatian schizophrenia patients and non-psychiatric controls--a pilot study. Anthropol Anz. 2012;69(4):379-97. PMID: 23350152; X-1

1264. Čakrta O, Vyhnálekc M, Slabý K, et al. Balance rehabilitation therapy by tongue electrotactile biofeedback in patients with degenerative cerebellar disease. NeuroRehabilitation. 2012;31(4):429-34. PMID: X-1

1265. Castro CH, De Carvalho MF, Veloso DC, et al. An alternative technique using a gutta percha points and blue methylene to excision of congenital fistula of lower lip in patient with Van der Woude syndrome. Stomatologija. 2012;14(2):60-4. PMID: 23037784; X-1

1266. Chang CH, Fan YH, Tong-Long Lin A, et al. Bladder outlet obstruction due to labial agglutination. J Chin Med Assoc. 2012 Jan;75(1):40-2. PMID: 22240536; X-1

1267. Cioffi I, Piccolo A, Tagliaferri R, et al. Pain perception following first orthodontic archwire placement--thermoelastic vs superelastic alloys: a randomized controlled trial. Quintessence Int. 2012 Jan;43(1):61-9. PMID: 22259810; X-1

1268. de Figueredo AA, de Pochat VD, Barreto TF, et al. Management of an unusual presentation of Ascher syndrome. J Craniofac Surg. 2012 Nov;23(6):e570-1. PMID: 23172481; X-1

1269. Desrosiers TA, Lawson CC, Meyer RE, et al. Maternal occupational exposure to organic solvents during early pregnancy and risks of neural tube defects and orofacial clefts. Occup Environ Med. 2012 Jul;69(7):493-9. PMID: 22447643; X-1

1270. Devishree, Gujjari SK, Shubhashini PV. Frenectomy: a review with the reports of surgical techniques. J Clin Diagn Res. 2012 Nov;6(9):1587-92. PMID: 23285469; X-2

1271. Di Veroli A, Goretti E, Paumen ML, et al. Induction of mouthpart deformities in chironomid larvae exposed to contaminated sediments. Environ Pollut. 2012 Jul;166:212-7. PMID: 22516711; X-1

1272. Di Veroli A, Selvaggi R, Goretti E. Chironomid mouthpart deformities as indicator of environmental quality: a case study in Lake Trasimeno (Italy). J Environ Monit. 2012 May;14(5):1473-8. PMID: 22453512; X-1

1273. Drake-Lee A, Sandhu D. The future training of surgeons to manage patients with cleft lip and palate disorders. Br J Hosp Med (Lond). 2012 Feb;73(2):101-5. PMID: 22504753; X-1

1274. Ellis H. Anatomy of the salivary glands. Surgery (United Kingdom). 2012 November;30(11):569-72. PMID: 2012667918; X-1

1275. Eswara U. Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in a child. Contemp Clin Dent. 2012 Jan;3(1):90-2. PMID: 22557906; X-1

1276. Farronato G, Salvadori S, Giannini L, et al. Congenital macroglossia: surgical and orthodontic management. Prog Orthod. 2012 May;13(1):92-8. PMID: 22583592; X-3

1277. Feldman HS, Jones KL, Lindsay S, et al. Prenatal alcohol exposure patterns and alcohol-

related birth defects and growth deficiencies: a prospective study. Alcohol Clin Exp Res. 2012 Apr;36(4):670-6. PMID: 22250768; X-1

1278. Fischer KR, Alaa K, Schlagenhauf U, et al. Root coverage with a modified lateral sliding flap - a case series. Eur J Esthet Dent. 2012 Summer;7(2):120-8. PMID: 22645727; X-1

1279. Garca MF, Goktas U, Isik Y, et al. Is the coexistence of intraoral synechia and cleft palate anomaly a sequence? J Craniofac Surg. 2012 May;23(3):e194-5. PMID: 22627430; X-1

1280. Gargari M, Autili N, Petrone A, et al. Using the diode laser in the lower labial frenum removal. Oral Implantol (Rome). 2012 Apr;5(2-3):54-7. PMID: 23285407; X-1

1281. Garib DG, Janson G, dos Santos PB, et al. Orthodontic movement of a maxillary incisor through the midpalatal suture: a case report. Angle Orthod. 2012 Mar;82(2):370-9. PMID: 21883023; X-1

1282. Germa A, Marret S, Thiriez G, et al. Neonatal factors associated with alteration of palatal morphology in very preterm children: the EPIPAGE cohort study. Early Hum Dev. 2012 Jun;88(6):413-20. PMID: 22088785; X-1

1283. Grandi D. The "Interdisciplinary Orofacial Examination Protocol for Children and Adolescents": a resource for the interdisciplinary assessment of the stomatognatic system. Int J Orofacial Myology. 2012 Nov;38:15-26. PMID: 23362750; X-1

1284. Hekman JP, Karas AZ, Dreschel NA. Salivary cortisol concentrations and behavior in a population of healthy dogs hospitalized for elective procedures. Appl Anim Behav Sci. 2012 Nov;141(3-4)PMID: 24204086; X-1

1285. Hou T, Hu S, Jiang X. Tongue coblation via the ventral approach for obstructive sleep apnea-hypopnea syndrome surgery. Laryngoscope. 2012 Nov;122(11):2582-6. PMID: 22965646; X-1

1286. Hou T, Shao J, Fang S. The definition of the V zone for the safety space of functional surgery of the tongue. Laryngoscope. 2012 Jan;122(1):66-70. PMID: 22183629; X-1

1287. Jackson R. Improving breastfeeding outcomes: the impact of tongue-tie. Community Pract. 2012 Jun;85(6):42-4. PMID: 22779397; X-2

1288. Kaneko T, Horie N, Shimoyama T. Congenital mucocele in the tongue: report of a case. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2012 Nov;70(11):2596-9. PMID: 22520564; X-1

1289. Kim SJ, Choi JY, Baek SH. Evaluation of canting correction of the maxillary transverse occlusal plane and change of the lip canting in Class III two-jaw orthognathic surgery. Angle Orthod. 2012 Nov;82(6):1092-7. PMID: 22515938; X-1

1290. Kornstein AN. Ulthera for silicone lip correction. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2012 Jun;129(6):1014e-5e. PMID: 22634679; X-1

1291. Lopatin S. Dental care for your special needs kid? Yup! Exceptional Parent. 2012;42(8):49-. PMID: X-1

1292. Manjila S, Miller EA, Vadera S, et al. Duplication of the pituitary gland associated with multiple blastogenesis defects: Duplication of the pituitary gland (DPG)-plus syndrome. Case report and review of literature. Surg Neurol Int. 2012 Jan;3(1)PMID: 2012510923; X-1

1293. Marquezan M, de Freitas AO, Nojima LI. Miniscrew covering: an alternative to prevent traumatic lesions. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2012 Feb;141(2):242-4. PMID: 22284292; X-1

1294. McGee TL, Grima MT, Hewson ID, et al. First Australian experiences with an oral volume restriction device to change eating behaviors and assist with weight loss. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2012 Jan;20(1):126-33. PMID: 22016093; X-1

1295. Mello SM, Paulo CAR, Alves C. Oral considerations in the management of sickle cell disease: a case report. Oral Health Dent Manag. 2012 Sep;11(3):125-8. PMID: 22976572; X-1

1296. Nguyen-Hieu T, Ha Thi BD, Do Thu H, et al. Gingival recession associated with predisposing factors in young vietnamese: a pilot study. Oral Health Dent Manag. 2012 Sep;11(3):134-44. PMID: 22976574; X-1

1297. Prakash S, Ahuja S, Rathod C. Dopa responsive burning mouth syndrome: restless mouth syndrome or oral variant of restless legs syndrome? J Neurol Sci. 2012 Sep 15;320(1-2):156-60. PMID: 22819057; X-1

1298. Saccomanno S, Antonini G, D'Alatri L, et al. Causal relationship between malocclusion and oral muscles dysfunction: a model of approach. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2012 Dec;13(4):321-3. PMID: 23270292; X-1

1299. Sant' Anna AE, Hazarbassanov RM, de Freitas D, et al. Minor salivary glands and labial mucous membrane graft in the treatment of severe symblepharon and dry eye in patients with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Br J Ophthalmol. 2012 Feb;96(2):234-9. PMID: 21527414; X-1

1300. Sant'Anna EF, Marquezan M, Sant'Anna CF. Impacted incisors associated with supernumerary teeth treated with a modified Haas appliance. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2012 Dec;142(6):863-71. PMID: 23195372; X-1

1301. Scott SE, Khwaja M, Low EL, et al. A randomised controlled trial of a pilot intervention to encourage early presentation of oral cancer in high risk groups. Patient Educ Couns. 2012;88(2):241-8. PMID: X-1

1302. Seidel AC, Rossetti LP, Mangolim AS, et al. Aneurysm of the superior labial artery. Ann Vasc Surg. 2012 Jul;26(5):733.e5-7. PMID: 22664296; X-1

1303. Sheikh S, Pallagatti S, Gupta D, et al. Tuberculous osteomyelitis of mandibular condyle: a diagnostic dilemma. Dentomaxillofac Radiol. 2012 Feb;41(2):169-74. PMID: 22074872; X-1

1304. Spiliopoulos M, Jayakar P, Spiliopoulos D. Facial dysmorphism and skin manifestations in a patient with inherited systemic hyalinosis. J Pediatr. 2012 Mar;160(3):523. PMID: 22048044; X-1

1305. Stavropoulos D, Tarnow P, Mohlin B, et al. Comparing patients with Apert and Crouzon syndromes--clinical features and cranio-maxillofacial surgical reconstruction. Swed Dent J. 2012;36(1):25-34. PMID: 22611902; X-1

1306. Svee A, Frykholm P, Linder A, et al. Early release of interalveolar synechiae under general anesthesia through fiberscopic nasal intubation. J Craniofac Surg. 2012

Jul;23(4):e299-302. PMID: 22801158; X-1

1307. Torres JN, Caracas HC, Bolognese AM, et al. Conservative approach for a patient with extreme delay in maxillary lateral incisor development. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2012 Jun;141(6):773-82. PMID: 22640679; X-1

1308. Tweed V. Quick fix: cold sores. Better Nutrition. 2012;74(4):10-. PMID: X-1

1309. van den Elzen ME, Versnel SL, Duivenvoorden HJ, et al. Assessing nonacceptance of the facial appearance in adult patients after complete treatment of their rare facial cleft. Aesthetic Plast Surg. 2012 Aug;36(4):938-45. PMID: 22527587; X-1

1310. Van Lierde K, Galiwango G, Hodges A, et al. Impact of tongue reduction on overall speech intelligibility, articulation and oromyofunctional behavior in 4 children with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Folia Phoniatr Logop. 2012;64(2):55-63. PMID: 22095257; X-1

1311. Wehby GL, Murray JC, Wilcox A, et al. Smoking and body weight: evidence using genetic instruments. Econ Hum Biol. 2012 Mar;10(2):113-26. PMID: 22024417; X-1

1312. Yang JR. Twenty-one cases of hemorrhoids treated with bloodletting at Yinjiao (GV 28). World Journal of Acupuncture - Moxibustion. 2012;22(3):63-4. PMID: 2012748644; X-1

1313. Amooei AB, Rahnama A. A rare case of epignathus combined with soft cleft palate, bifida tongue, and lingual lipoma. Journal of Kerman University of Medical Sciences. 2013 October;20(5):520-5. PMID: 2013681908; X-1

1314. Bachmeyer MH, Gulotta CS, Piazza CC. Liquid to baby food fading in the treatment of food refusal. Behav Interv. 2013;28(4):281-98. PMID: X-1

1315. Bafna Y, Khandelwal V, Bafna M, et al. Management of sublingual ulceration in a 12-month-old child. BMJ Case Rep. 2013;2013PMID: 23975923; X-1

1316. Barbosa MV, Nahas FX, Ferreira LM. Anatomy of the depressor septi nasi muscle: the basis for correction of deformities of the nose/lip junction. J Plast Surg Hand Surg. 2013 Apr;47(2):102-5. PMID: 23402537; X-1

1317. Barwood CHS, Murdoch BE, Goozee JV, et al. Investigating the neural basis of stuttering using transcranial magnetic stimulation: Preliminary case discussions. Speech, Language and Hearing. 2013;16(1):18-27. PMID: X-1

1318. Bhusari PA, Verma S, Maheshwari S, et al. Modified frenectomy: a review of 3 cases with concerns for esthetics. Gen Dent. 2013 Aug;61(5):56-9. PMID: 23928441; X-1

1319. Bosecker J. Hydrogen peroxide in dentistry. RDH. 2013;33(6):60-90. PMID: X-1

1320. Camargo ZA, Marchesan IQ, Oliveira LR, et al. Lingual frenectomy and alveolar tap production: an acoustic and perceptual study. Logoped Phoniatr Vocol. 2013 Dec;38(4):157-66. PMID: 23826654; X-1

1321. Chen CH, Liao HT, Shyu VB, et al. Inverted-T lip reduction for lower lip repair in Van der Woude syndrome: a review and comparison of aesthetic results. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2013 Feb;42(2):198-203. PMID: 23290085; X-1

1322. Cilingir A, Bilhan H, Baysal G, et al. The impact of frenulum height on strains in maxillary denture bases. J Adv Prosthodont. 2013 Nov;5(4):409-15. PMID: 24353878;

X-1

1323. Crincoli V, Perillo L, Di Bisceglie MB, et al. Friction forces during sliding of various brackets for malaligned teeth: an in vitro study. ScientificWorldJournal. 2013;2013:871423. PMID: 23533364; X-1

1324. de Queiroz AM, de Siqueira Melara T, Fernandes Ferreira PD, et al. Dental findings and special care in patients with Angelman syndrome: a report of three cases. Spec Care Dentist. 2013 Jan-Feb;33(1):40-5. PMID: 23278148; X-1

1325. De Santis D, Bertossi D, Zanotti G, et al. Nd-YAP laser assisted frenulectomy: a case series on 23 patients. Minerva Stomatol. 2013 Aug 1PMID: 23903443; X-1

1326. Douglas PS. Rethinking "posterior" tongue-tie. Breastfeed Med. 2013 Dec;8(6):503-6. PMID: 24143939; X-2

1327. Eigen M. Psychoanalytic taste buds. Psychoanal Rev. 2013 Oct;100(5):665-7. PMID: 24063267; X-1

1328. Falci SGM, Mesquita ATM, Romanach MJ, et al. Oral leiomyomatous hamartoma associated with upper lip midline malformation: Case report and review of the literature. Int J pediatr Otorhinolaryngol Extra. 2013 January;8(1):e17-e21. PMID: 2013087012; X-1

1329. Fortuna G, Chainani-Wu N, Lozada-Nur F, et al. Epidermolysis Bullosa Oropharyngeal Severity (EBOS) score: a multicenter development and reliability assessment. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2013 Jan;68(1):83-92. PMID: 22575158; X-1

1330. Ghoshal S, Kumar R, Jha V, et al. Oral carcinoma in two young recipients of stem cell transplant. Clin Cancer Investig J. 2013 January-April;2(1):83-5. PMID: 2013282772; X-1

1331. Gomez-Moreno G, Aguilar-Salvatierra A, Guardia J, et al. The efficacy of a topical sialogogue spray containing 1% malic acid in patients with antidepressant-induced dry mouth: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. Depress Anxiety. 2013 Feb;30(2):137-42. PMID: 23124914; X-1

1332. Harrison-Woolrych M, Paterson H, Tan M. Exposure to the smoking cessation medicine varenicline during pregnancy: a prospective nationwide cohort study. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf. 2013 Oct;22(10):1086-92. PMID: 23926076; X-1

1333. Hilton S. The wonder of breast milk. Pract Midwife. 2013 Jul-Aug;16(7):37-8, 40. PMID: 23909203; X-1

1334. Hopp RN, de Siqueira DC, Sena-Filho M, et al. Oral vascular malformation in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: a case report. Spec Care Dentist. 2013 May-Jun;33(3):150-3. PMID: 23600987; X-1

1335. Ingstrup KG, Liang H, Olsen J, et al. Maternal bereavement in the antenatal period and oral cleft in the offspring. Hum Reprod. 2013 Apr;28(4):1092-9. PMID: 23293222; X-1

1336. Janiszewska-Olszowska J, Gawrych E, Dydyk A, et al. Oro-palatal dysplasia Bettex-Graf--clinical findings, genetic background, treatment. J Craniomaxillofac Surg. 2013 Jan;41(1):e29-32. PMID: 22831831; X-1

1337. Junior RM, Gueiros LA, Silva IH, et al. Labial frenectomy with Nd:YAG laser and conventional surgery: a comparative study. Lasers Med Sci. 2013 Oct 22PMID: 24146237; X-1

1338. Khade JA, Phadnaik M. Prevalence of gingival recession and its associated etiologic factors: A cross- Sectional study. Indian Journal of Public Health Research and Development. 2013 April-June;4(2):119-23. PMID: 2013327634; X-1

1339. Kittur MA, Padgett J, Drake D. Management of macroglossia in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2013 Jan;51(1):e6-8. PMID: 22341741; X-1

1340. Kiviat E. Risks to biodiversity from hydraulic fracturing for natural gas in the Marcellus and Utica shales. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2013 May;1286:1-14. PMID: 23701448; X-1

1341. Kondamudi NP, Ayush G, Kaur R. Magnet balls stuck to the frenulum of the lip. J Emerg Med. 2013 Oct 14;46(3):345-7. PMID: 24135504; X-1

1342. Kummer TR, Nagano HC, Tavares SS, et al. Oral manifestations and challenges in dental treatment of epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. J Dent Child (Chic). 2013 May-Aug;80(2):97-100. PMID: 24011299; X-1

1343. Ma J, Zhao W, Ma RM, et al. Investigation on maternal physiological and psychological factors of cheilopalatognathus. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol. 2013;40(3):384-8. PMID: 24283171; X-1

1344. Macpherson P. Dysgeusia: a matter of taste and quality of life. Dental Nursing. 2013;9(12):702-5. PMID: X-1

1345. Maruani A, Brown S, Lorette G, et al. Lack of effect of propranolol in the treatment of lymphangioma in two children. Pediatr Dermatol. 2013 May-Jun;30(3):383-5. PMID: 23005572; X-1

1346. McLaren LB, Mactier H, Tolmie J. Situs inversus totalis and congenital hypoglossia associated with atrial ectopic bradycardia and normal neurodevelopmental outcome. Clin Dysmorphol. 2013 Jan;22(1):36-8. PMID: 23151441; X-1

1347. Murdoch BE, Barwood CHS, Goozée JV, et al. Determining the optimal current direction of transcranial magnetic stimulation to induce motor responses in the tongue: A preliminary study of neurologically healthy individuals. Speech, Language and Hearing. 2013;16(2):56-67. PMID: X-1

1348. Nakashima T, Uematsu N, Shibamori M, et al. Establishment of an X-ray irradiation-induced glossitis model in rats: Biphasic elevation of proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines. The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. 2013;347(3):660-8. PMID: X-1

1349. Onisor I, Pecie R, Chaskelis I, et al. Cutting and coagulation during intraoral soft tissue surgery using Er: YAG laser. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2013 Jun;14(2):140-5. PMID: 23758465; X-1

1350. Padula AM, Tager IB, Carmichael SL, et al. The association of ambient air pollution and traffic exposures with selected congenital anomalies in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Am J Epidemiol. 2013 May 15;177(10):1074-85. PMID: 23538941; X-1

1351. Pauws E, Peskett E, Boissin C, et al. X-linked CHARGE-like Abruzzo-Erickson syndrome and classic cleft palate with ankyloglossia result from TBX22 splicing mutations. Clin Genet. 2013 Apr;83(4):352-8. PMID: 22784330; X-1

1352. Pereira VJ, Sell D, Tuomainen J. Effect of maxillary osteotomy on speech in cleft lip and palate: Perceptual outcomes of velopharyngeal function. International Journal of Language & Communication Disorders. 2013;48(6):640-50. PMID: X-1

1353. Petroianu GA. Treatment of singultus by traction on the tongue: an eponym revised. J Hist Neurosci. 2013;22(2):183-90. PMID: 23586546; X-1

1354. Pickard A, Lobo C, Stoddart PA. The effect of rocuronium and sugammadex on neuromuscular blockade in a child with congenital myotonic dystrophy type 1. Paediatr Anaesth. 2013 Sep;23(9):871-3. PMID: 23763618; X-1

1355. Silva CO, Ribeiro-Junior NV, Campos TV, et al. Excessive gingival display: treatment by a modified lip repositioning technique. J Clin Periodontol. 2013 Mar;40(3):260-5. PMID: 23278672; X-1

1356. Sitzman TJ, Fisher DM. Presurgical unilateral cleft lip anthropometrics: incidence of vermilion height asymmetry. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2013 Jun;131(6):935e-7e. PMID: 23714835; X-1

1357. Sudarshan R, Annigeri RG, Sree Vijayabala G. Bird-headed dwarfism (Seckel syndrome) - A rare case report. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin. 2013;12(2):209-12. PMID: 2013309423; X-1

1358. Vogt C, Langer-Jaesrich M, Elsasser O, et al. Effects of inbreeding on mouthpart deformities of Chironomus riparius under sublethal pesticide exposure. Environ Toxicol Chem. 2013 Feb;32(2):423-5. PMID: 23161736; X-1

1359. Vyas V, Agha R, Ahmad T. Improving oral function and cosmesis in a case of Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. BMJ Case Rep. 2013;2013PMID: 24225909; X-1

1360. Woo SH. Endoscope-assisted intraoral removal of the thyroid isthmus mass using a frenotomy incision. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2013 Sep;23(9):787-90. PMID: 23781955; X-1

1361. Woo SH, Jeong HS, Kim JP, et al. Endoscope-assisted intraoral removal of ectopic thyroid tissue using a frenotomy incision. Thyroid. 2013 May;23(5):605-8. PMID: 23410135; X-1

1362. Yadav S, Upadhyay M, Uribe F, et al. Palatally impacted maxillary canine with congenitally missing lateral incisors and midline diastema. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2013 Jul;144(1):141-6. PMID: 23810055; X-1

1363. Yu Q, Gong X, Shen G. CAD presurgical nasoalveolar molding effects on the maxillary morphology in infants with UCLP. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol. 2013 Oct;116(4):418-26. PMID: 24035109; X-1

1364. Adamec I, Grahovac G, Krbot Skoric M, et al. Tongue somatosensory-evoked potentials in microvascular decompression treated trigeminal neuralgia. Acta Neurologica Belgica. 2014;114(1):55-8. PMID: X-1

1365. da Silva LA, de Siqueira JTT, Teixeira MJ, et al. The role of xerostomia in burning mouth syndrome: A case-control study. Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria. 2014;72(2):91-8. PMID: X-1

1366. Desmurget M, Richard N, Harquel S, et al. Neural representations of ethologically relevant hand/mouth synergies in the human precentral gyrus. PNAS Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 2014;111(15):5718-22. PMID: X-1

1367. Finigan V. Tongue-tied. Midwives. 2014;17(2):54. PMID: 24873077; X-1

1368. Gonzalez MG, Castro MP, Nieto DV, et al. Oral-facial-digital syndrome type I: Surgical approach and a case report. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2014 Jul 22;67(3):396-8. PMID: 23886557; X-1

1369. Kantaputra PN, Kayserili H, Guven Y, et al. Oral manifestations of 17 patients affected with mucopolysaccharidosis type VI. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2014 Aug 22;37(2):263-8. PMID: 23974652; X-1

1370. Kothari M, Svensson P, Nielsen JF, et al. Influence of position and stimulation parameters on intracortical inhibition and facilitation in human tongue motor cortex. Brain Research. 2014;1557:83-9. PMID: X-1

1371. Lee J, Mandel L. Rigo-Fede disease: case report. N Y State Dent J. 2014 Mar;80(2):36-7. PMID: 24851391; X-1

1372. Llames S, Recuero I, Romance A, et al. Tissue-engineered oral mucosa for mucosal reconstruction in a pediatric patient with hemifacial microsomia and ankyloglossia. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 2014 Jul 23;51(2):246-51. PMID: 23879858; X-1

1373. McGirr A, Davis L, Vila-Rodriguez F. Idiopathic burning mouth syndrome: A common treatment-refractory somatoform condition responsive to ECT. Psychiatry Research. 2014;216(1):158-9. PMID: X-1

1374. Osborne B, Yao TW, Wang XM, et al. A rare variant in human fibroblast activation protein associated with ER stress, loss of enzymatic function and loss of cell surface localisation. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2014 Jul;1844(7):1248-59. PMID: 24717288; X-1

1375. Rubins RP, Tolmie PN, Corsig KT, et al. Subepithelial connective tissue graft with purified rhPDGF-BB for the treatment of mandibular recession defects: a consecutive case series. Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent. 2014 May-Jun;34(3):315-21. PMID: 24804282; X-1

1376. Sane VD, Pawar S, Modi S, et al. Is use of LASER really essential for release of tongue-tie? J Craniofac Surg. 2014 May;25(3):e279-80. PMID: 24785748; X-3

1377. Seo YJ, Kim SJ, Munkhshur J, et al. Treatment and retention of relapsed anterior open-bite with low tongue posture and tongue-tie: A 10-year follow-up. Korean J Orthod. 2014 Jul;44(4):203-16. PMID: 25133135; X-2, X-3

1378. Sinha J, Kumar V, Tripathi AK, et al. Untangle lip through Z-plasty. BMJ Case Rep. 2014;2014PMID: 25240003; X-1, X-3

1379. Todd DA. Tongue-tie in the newborn: what, when, who and how? Exploring tongue-tie

division. Breastfeed Rev. 2014 Jul;22(2):7-10. PMID: 25109095; X-1, X-2

1380. Upadhyay P, Verma A, Grover D, et al. A rare case of ankyloglossia and bilateral fusion of mandibular incisors. Gen Dent. 2014 Sep-Oct;62(5):68-70. PMID: 25184721; X-1, X-2

1381. Vogel L. Low-risk snip may help tongue-tied infants breastfeed. Cmaj. 2014 Jan 7;186(1):20. PMID: 24324017; X-1

1382. Wolkowicz IR, Herkovits J, Perez Coll CS. Stage-dependent toxicity of bisphenol a on Rhinella arenarum (anura, bufonidae) embryos and larvae. Environ Toxicol. 2014 Feb;29(2):146-54. PMID: 22052622; X-1

Full-Text Review Exclusion Reasons

X-4 Not original research
X-5 Does not evaluate effectiveness of treatment for ankyloglossia and/or concomitant lip-tie or is not a case series reporting on harms of treatments for ankyloglossia and/or concomitant lip-tie.
X-6 Participants are not target age group

1. McEnery ET, Gaines FP. Tongue-tie in infants and children. J Pediatr. 1941;18:252-5. X-4
2. Rogers JG, Douglas BL. Surgical correction of ankyloglossia. U S Armed Forces Med J. 1952 May;3(5):695-7. PMID: 14931756; X-5, X-6
3. Pickrell K, Masters F, Georgiade N, et al. Restoration of lip contour using fascia, tendon, and dermal grafts. Plast Reconstr Surg (1946). 1954 Aug;14(2):126-37. PMID: 13194382; X-5, X-6
4. Oldfield MC. Congenitally short frenula of upper lip and tongue. Lancet. 1955 Mar 12;268(6863):528-30. PMID: 14354917; X-4, X-5
5. Tuerk M, Lubit EC. Ankyloglossia. Plast Reconstr Surg Transplant Bull. 1959 Sep;24:271-6. PMID: 13839768; X-4
6. Spitzer R. Partial ankyloglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1960 Jul;13:787-90. PMID: 13833411; X-6
7. Wallace AF. Tongue-tie. Lancet. 1963 Aug 24;2(7304):377-8. PMID: 14044288; X-4
8. Gruzdkova E. Plasttic materials in restorative surgery of the lower jaw. Br J Plast Surg. 1965 Jan;18:97-104. PMID: 14256828; X-5, X-6
9. Mohnac AM. Surgical correction of maxillomandibular deformities. J Oral Surg. 1965 Jul;23:393-407. PMID: 14300218; X-4, X-5, X-6
10. Strader RJ, House RE. Treatment of tongue ankylosis with Z-plasty. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1966 Jul;22(1):120-4. PMID: 5220018; X-5, X-6
11. Graber TM. Team effort: oral surgery and orthodontics. J Oral Surg. 1967 May;25(3):201-24. PMID: 5227942; X-4, X-5, X-6
12. Guerrero-Santos J, Altamirano JT. The use of W-plasty for the correction of double lip deformity. Plast Reconstr Surg. 1967 May;39(5):478-81. PMID: 5336915; X-5, X-6
13. Hooley JR. The infant's mouth. J Am Dent Assoc. 1967 Jul;75(1):95-103. PMID: 5338747; X-4, X-5, X-6
14. Clark DC. Immediate closure of labial diastema by frenectomy and maxillary ostectomy. J Oral Surg. 1968 Apr;26(4):273-6. PMID: 5237790; X-4, X-5, X-6
15. Fawcus R. Dental problems in speech pathology. Proc R Soc Med. 1968 Jun;61(6):619-22. PMID: 5662219; X-4, X-5, X-6
16. Fletcher SG, Meldrum JR. Lingual function and relative length of the lingual frenulum. J Speech Hear Res. 1968 Jun;11(2):382-90. PMID: 5664266; X-5
17. Horton CE, Crawford HH, Adamson JE, et al. Tongue-tie. Cleft Palate J. 1969 Jan;6:8-23.

PMID: 5251442; X-4, X-6

18. Parker DA, Skalko RG. Congenital asymmetry: report of 10 cases with associated developmental abnormalities. Pediatrics. 1969 Oct;44(4):584-9. PMID: 5346637; X-5

19. Berggren RB, Duran RJ. Pitfalls in the treatment of the Pierre Robin Syndrome. J Pediatr Surg. 1970 Oct;5(5):539-40. PMID: 5505691; X-5

20. Clifford FO. Minor surgery in the orthodontic office. J Clin Orthod. 1970 Oct;14(10):582-5. PMID: 5275234; X-4, X-5, X-6

21. Farina R, Cury E. Labial malocclusion (labrium arcuatum). Br J Plast Surg. 1970 Jul;23(3):254-5. PMID: 5469596; X-5, X-6

22. Cohen MM, Sr., Cohen MM, Jr. The oral manifestations of trisomy G-1 (Down syndrome). Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1971 Jun;7(7):241-51. PMID: 4281324; X-4, X-5, X-6

23. Waldrop MF, Goering JD. Hyperactivity and minor physical anomalies in elementary school children. Am J Orthopsychiatry. 1971 Jul;41(4):602-7. PMID: 4997640; X-4, X-5

24. Bishara SE. Management of diastemas in orthodontics. Am J Orthod. 1972 Jan;61(1):55-63. PMID: 4500187; X-4, X-5, X-6

25. Prowler JR. Anterior Z-plasty ridge extension. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1972 Feb;33(2):172-8. PMID: 4500591; X-4, X-5, X-6

26. Bergstrom K, Jensen R, Martensson B. The effect of superior labial frenectomy in cases with midline diastema. Am J Orthod. 1973 Jun;63(6):633-8. PMID: 4513452; X-5

27. Davies D, Morrison G, Miller BH. Reduplication of the mouth and mandible. Br J Plast Surg. 1973 Jan;26(1):84-9. PMID: 4685311; X-5

28. Goldberger JM. Tongue thrust: report of cases. J Am Dent Assoc. 1973 Mar;86(3):667-71. PMID: 4510005; X-5

29. Hasan N. Tongue tie as a cause of deformity of lower central incisor. J Pediatr Surg. 1973 Dec;8(6):985. PMID: 4785587; X-4, X-5, X-6

30. Austermann KH, Machtens E. The influence of tongue asymmetries on the development of jaws and the position of teeth. Int J Oral Surg. 1974;3(5):261-5. PMID: 4214005; X-5, X-6

31. Ketty N, Sciullo PA. Ankyloglossia with psychological implications. ASDC J Dent Child. 1974 Jan-Feb;41(1):43-6. PMID: 4587849; X-5

32. Quinn PO, Rapoport JL. Minor physical anomalies and neurologic status in hyperactive boys. Pediatrics. 1974 May;53(5):742-7. PMID: 4207887; X-5

33. Campbell PM, Moore JW, Matthews JL. Orthodontically corrected midline diastemas. A histologic study and surgical procedure. Am J Orthod. 1975 Feb;67(2):139-58. PMID: 1054215; X-5, X-6

34. Miller EL. Sometimes overlooked: preprosthetic surgery. J Prosthet Dent. 1976 Nov;36(5):484-90. PMID: 789870; X-4, X-5, X-6

35. Ayers FJ, Hilton LM. Treatment of ankyloglossia: report of case. ASDC J Dent Child.

1977 May-Jun;44(3):237-9. PMID: 325044; X-5

36. Kahnberg KE. Frenum surgery. I. A comparison of three surgical methods. Int J Oral Surg. 1977 Dec;6(6):328-33. PMID: 415016; X-5, X-6

37. Goldberg MP. The oral mucosa in childhood. Pediatr Clin North Am. 1978 May;25(2):239-62. PMID: 673500; X-4, X-5, X-6

38. Young EC, Sacks GK. Examining for tongue tie. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 1979 May;18(5):298. PMID: 445932; X-5

39. Monreal FJ. Asymmetric crying facies: an alternative interpretation. Pediatrics. 1980 Jan;65(1):146-9. PMID: 7355012; X-5

40. Maisels DO. Reduplication of the mouth and mandible. Br J Plast Surg. 1981 Jan;34(1):23-5. PMID: 7459519; X-5

41. Axinn S, Brasher WJ. Frenectomy plus free graft. J Prosthet Dent. 1983 Jul;50(1):16-9. PMID: 6348274; X-4, X-5, X-6

42. Lau JT, Ong GB. A grooved table-spoon for tongue-tie release and hernial neck transfixion. Aust N Z J Surg. 1983 Feb;53(1):61-2. PMID: 6572504; X-4, X-5

43. Lekkas C, Bruaset I. Ankyloglossia superior. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol. 1983 Jun;55(6):556-7. PMID: 6576285; X-5

44. Sato T, Iida M, Yamaguchi Y. A family with hereditary ankyloglossia complicated by heterochromia irides and a congenital clasped thumb. Int J Oral Surg. 1983 Oct;12(5):359-62. PMID: 6420363; X-5

45. Grenier J, Jones D. Giving thanks: turkey takes second place to hard work. Tex Med. 1984 Nov;80(11):61-3. PMID: 6515573; X-4, X-5

46. Diagnostic accuracy: effect on treatment planning. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Symposium of the Society of Craniofacial Genetics. Denver, Colorado, June 17, 1984. Birth Defects Orig Artic Ser. 1985;21(2):1-151. PMID: 4041571; X-4, X-5, X-6

47. Casper J. Disorders of speech and voice. Pediatr Ann. 1985 Mar;14(3):220-1, 5-9. PMID: 4000737; X-4, X-5, X-6

48. Williams WN, Waldron CM. Assessment of lingual function when ankyloglossia (tongue-tie) is suspected. J Am Dent Assoc. 1985 Mar;110(3):353-6. PMID: 3858347; X-4, X-5, X-6

49. Kronmiller JE. Oral soft tissue abnormalities in children. Pediatr Nurs. 1987 May-Jun;13(3):161-5, 91. PMID: 3648645; X-4, X-5, X-6

50. Bjornsson A, Arnason A, Tippet P. X-linked cleft palate and ankyloglossia in an Icelandic family. Cleft Palate J. 1989 Jan;26(1):3-8. PMID: 2563678; X-5

51. Pogrel MA. The carbon dioxide laser in soft tissue preprosthetic surgery. J Prosthet Dent. 1989 Feb;61(2):203-8. PMID: 2497242; X-5, X-6

52. Ankyloglossia (tongue-tie). J Hum Lact. 1990 Sep;6(3):101-55. PMID: 2400548; X-4, X-5, X-6

53. Ewart NP. A lingual mucogingival problem associated with ankyloglossia: a case report.

N Z Dent J. 1990 Jan;86(383):16-7. PMID: 2333177; X-5, X-6

54. Ishimaru J, Toida M, Handa Y, et al. An infected congenital commissural lip fistula. Report of a case. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1990 Jun;19(3):160-1. PMID: 2114460; X-5, X-6

55. Jerrold L, Lowenstein LJ. The midline: diagnosis and treatment. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 1990 Jun;97(6):453-62. PMID: 2353675; X-5

56. Marmet C, Shell E, Marmet R. Neonatal frenotomy may be necessary to correct breastfeeding problems. J Hum Lact. 1990 Sep;6(3):117-21. PMID: 2205230; X-5

57. Notestine GE. The importance of the identification of ankyloglossia (short lingual frenulum) as a cause of breastfeeding problems. J Hum Lact. 1990 Sep;6(3):113-5. PMID: 2400555; X-5

58. Ward N. Ankyloglossia: a case study in which clipping was not necessary. J Hum Lact. 1990 Sep;6(3):126-7. PMID: 2400559; X-5

59. Wilton JM. Sore nipples and slow weight gain related to a short frenulum. J Hum Lact. 1990 Sep;6(3):122-3. PMID: 2400556; X-5

60. Harris EF, Friend GW, Tolley EA. Enhanced prevalence of ankyloglossia with maternal cocaine use. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. 1992 Jan;29(1):72-6. PMID: 1547252; X-5

61. Sullivan MJ, Carroll WR, Kuriloff DB. Lateral arm free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1992 Oct;118(10):1095-101. PMID: 1389060; X-5, X-6

62. Marres HA, Cremers CW, Huygen PL, et al. The deafness, pre-auricular sinus, external ear anomaly and commissural lip pits syndrome--otological, vestibular and radiological findings. J Laryngol Otol. 1994 Jan;108(1):13-8. PMID: 8133157; X-5

63. Velanovich V. The transverse-vertical frenuloplasty for ankyloglossia. Mil Med. 1994 Nov;159(11):714-5. PMID: 7885603; X-4, X-5, X-6

64. Bullock N, Jr. The use of the CO2 laser for lingual frenectomy and excisional biopsy. Compend Contin Educ Dent. 1995 Nov;16(11):1118, 20, 22-3. PMID: 8598011; X-5, X-6

65. Minami K, Sugahara T, Mori Y, et al. Ankyloglossia superior: report of a case. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1995 May;53(5):588-9. PMID: 7722729; X-5

66. Reed J, Baines D. Difficult intubation following bilateral subtemporal decompression. Anaesth Intensive Care. 1995 Feb;23(1):117-8. PMID: 7778728; X-5

67. Wiessinger D, Miller M. Breastfeeding difficulties as a result of tight lingual and labial frena: a case report. J Hum Lact. 1995 Dec;11(4):313-6. PMID: 8634108; X-5

68. Chidzonga MM, Lopez Perez VM, Mzezewa S. Treatment of median cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and bifid tongue with ankyloglossia. A case report. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 1996 Aug;25(4):272-3. PMID: 8910110; X-5

69. Slavkin HC. Meeting the challenges of craniofacial-oral-dental birth defects. J Am Dent Assoc. 1996 May;127(5):681-2. PMID: 8642148; X-4, X-5, X-6

70. Wilder T, Gelesko A. Lingual frenums and frenectomies. Int J Orofacial Myology.

1997;23:47-9. PMID: 9487829; X-5

71. Fanibunda K, Adams A. Are the features of ankyloglossia limited to the lingual fraenum? Dent Update. 1998 Sep;25(7):296-7. PMID: 10478024; X-5

72. Kotlow LA. Ankyloglossia (tongue-tie): a diagnostic and treatment quandary. Quintessence Int. 1999 Apr;30(4):259-62. PMID: 10635253; X-4, X-5, X-6

73. Morselli P, Vecchiet F, Marini I. Frenuloplasty by means of a triangular flap. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod. 1999 Feb;87(2):142-4. PMID: 10052366; X-4, X-5, X-6

74. Shashua D, Artun J. Relapse after orthodontic correction of maxillary median diastema: a follow-up evaluation of consecutive cases. Angle Orthod. 1999 Jun;69(3):257-63. PMID: 10371432; X-5, X-6

75. Al-Qattan MM. Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Ann Plast Surg. 2000 Jan;44(1):76-8. PMID: 10651370; X-5, X-6

76. Defabianis P. Ankyloglossia and its influence on maxillary and mandibular development. (A seven year follow-up case report). Funct Orthod. 2000 Oct-Dec;17(4):25-33. PMID: 11307269; X-5

77. Greenfield MF, Icochea R, Hoffman C, et al. Double lip: an unusual presentation. Cutis. 2000 Oct;66(4):253-6. PMID: 11109146; X-5, X-6

78. Livingstone VH, Willis CE, Abdel-Wareth LO, et al. Neonatal hypernatremic dehydration associated with breast-feeding malnutrition: a retrospective survey. Cmaj. 2000 Mar 7;162(5):647-52. PMID: 10738450; X-5

79. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. Ankyloglossia: controversies in management. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2000 Aug 31;54(2-3):123-31. PMID: 10967382; X-5, X-6

80. Messner AH, Lalakea ML, Aby J, et al. Ankyloglossia: incidence and associated feeding difficulties. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2000 Jan;126(1):36-9. PMID: 10628708; X-5

81. Ankyloglossia and breastfeeding. [French, English]L'ankyloglossie et i'allaitement. Paediatrics and Child Health. 2002;7(4):269-70+73-74. X-4, X-5, X-6

82. Garcia Pola MJ, Gonzalez Garcia M, Garcia Martin JM, et al. A study of pathology associated with short lingual frenum. ASDC J Dent Child. 2002 Jan-Apr;69(1):59-62, 12. PMID: 12119815; X-5

83. Hagiwara R, Fosnot SM, Alessi DM. Acoustic phonetics in a clinical setting: a case study of /r/-distortion therapy with surgical intervention. Clin Linguist Phon. 2002 Sep;16(6):425-41. PMID: 12469449; X-5

84. Mukai S, Nitta M. Correction of the glosso-larynx and resultant positional changes of the hyoid bone and cranium. Acta Otolaryngol. 2002 Sep;122(6):644-50. PMID: 12403128; X-5, X-6

85. O'Shea M. Neonatal issues. Licking the problem of tongue-tie. Br J Midwifery. 2002;10(2):90-2. X-4

86. Fitz-Desorgher R. All tied up. Tongue tie and its implications for breastfeeding. Pract

Midwife. 2003 Jan;6(1):20-2. PMID: 12599967; X-4, X-5

87. Naimer SA, Biton A, Vardy D, et al. Office treatment of congenital ankyloglossia. Med Sci Monit. 2003 Oct;9(10):Cr432-5. PMID: 14523332; X-5

88. Rommel N, De Meyer AM, Feenstra L, et al. The complexity of feeding problems in 700 infants and young children presenting to a tertiary care institution. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2003 Jul;37(1):75-84. PMID: 12827010; X-5

89. Tongue-tie: ankyloglossia. Bandolier. 2004;11(6):1-3. X-4

90. Brinkmann S, Reilly S, Meara JG. Management of tongue-tie in children: a survey of paediatric surgeons in Australia. J Paediatr Child Health. 2004 Nov;40(11):600-5. PMID: 15469527; X-5, X-6

91. Queiroz Marchesan I. Lingual frenulum: classification and speech interference. Int J Orofacial Myology. 2004 Nov;30:31-8. PMID: 15832860; X-5

92. Cook T. What the tongue tells us. Homoeopathic Heritage. 2005;30(9):12-6. X-4

93. Kummer AW. Ankyloglossia: to clip or not to clip? That's the question. ASHA Leader. 2005;10(17):6. X-4, X-5, X-6

94. Kupietzky A, Botzer E. Ankyloglossia in the infant and young child: clinical suggestions for diagnosis and management. Pediatr Dent. 2005 Jan-Feb;27(1):40-6. PMID: 15839394; X-4, X-5, X-6

95. Ogino A, Onish K, Maruyama Y. Congenital oral synechia associated with cleft palate: Cleft palate medial synechia syndrome? European Journal of Plastic Surgery. 2005 March;27(7):338-40. X-4, X-5

96. Ricke LA, Baker NJ, Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. Newborn tongue-tie: prevalence and effect on breast-feeding. J Am Board Fam Pract. 2005 Jan-Feb;18(1):1-7. PMID: 15709057; X-5

97. Yen D. Tongue-tie is an obstacle to breastfeeding... "Tongue-tie in a newborn has minimal effect on breastfeeding success" (A POEM for your practice, May 2005). Contemporary Pediatrics. 2005;22(7):72-. X-4, X-5, X-6

98. Amir LH, James JP, Donath SM. Reliability of the hazelbaker assessment tool for lingual frenulum function. Int Breastfeed J. 2006;1(1):3. PMID: 16722609; X-5

99. Ekenze SO, Ikechukwu RN, Oparaocha DC. Surgically correctable congenital anomalies: prospective analysis of management problems and outcome in a developing country. J Trop Pediatr. 2006 Apr;52(2):126-31. PMID: 16169860; X-5

100. Haytac MC, Ozcelik O. Evaluation of patient perceptions after frenectomy operations: a comparison of carbon dioxide laser and scalpel techniques. J Periodontol. 2006 Nov;77(11):1815-9. PMID: 17076605; X-5, X-6

101. Kluge EH. Hope in the neonatal intensive care nursery: values, ethics, and the injury of continued existence. MedGenMed. 2006;8(3):74. PMID: 17406195; X-4, X-5, X-6

102. Magalhaes M, Araujo L, Chiaradia C, et al. Early dental management of patients with Mobius syndrome. Oral Dis. 2006 Nov;12(6):533-6. PMID: 17054764; X-5

103. Sheth N, Greenblatt D, Acland K. Minerva. BMJ: British Medical Journal (International

Edition). 2006;333(7571):762-. X-4, X-5, X-6

104. Vines G. Readers' forum. Tongue tied. AIMS Journal. 2006;18(2):19-. X-4, X-5

105. Abstracts. Obstetrics & Gynecology. 2007;109(6):1451-4. X-4, X-5, X-6

106. Oral update. Giving more than lip service to common and uncommon lip and mouth problems. Dermatology Nursing. 2007;19(2):215-6. X-4, X-5, X-6

107. Bolling RP, Sabeeh V, Stewart JM, Jr., et al. Ankyloglossum superius syndrome: diagnosis and surgical management. J Craniofac Surg. 2007 Sep;18(5):1094-7. PMID: 17912091; X-5

108. Haytac MC OO. Laser frenectomy... :evaluation of patient perceptions after frenectomy operations: a comparison of carbon dioxide laser and scalpel techniques. J Periodontol 77:1815-9, 2006. Dental Abstracts. 2007;52(3):176-7. X-4

109. Karam O, Pfister RE, Extermann P, et al. Congenital lingual cysts. J Pediatr Surg. 2007 Apr;42(4):E25-7. PMID: 17448749; X-4, X-5

110. Klockars T. Familial ankyloglossia (tongue-tie). Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2007 Aug;71(8):1321-4. PMID: 17588677; X-5

111. Koora K, Muthu MS, Rathna PV. Spontaneous closure of midline diastema following frenectomy. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent. 2007 Mar;25(1):23-6. PMID: 17456963; X-5

112. Nopoulos P, Richman L, Andreasen N, et al. Cognitive dysfunction in adults with Van der Woude syndrome. Genet Med. 2007 Apr;9(4):213-8. PMID: 17438385; X-5, X-6

113. Parker S. Lasers and soft tissue: 'loose' soft tissue surgery. Br Dent J. 2007 Feb 24;202(4):185-91. PMID: 17322842; X-4, X-5, X-6

114. Spolarich AE, Shaklee R. Ask the expert. Dimens Dent Hyg. 2007;5(2):38-. X-4, X-5, X-6

115. Tilluckdharry NV, Blake MA, Sweeney AT. Visual vignette. Endocr Pract. 2007 Jan-Feb;13(1):93. PMID: 17360312; X-4, X-5, X-6

116. Todd KL, Weinberg JM. Advisor forum. Slow-healing split lip. Clinical Advisor for Nurse Practitioners. 2007;10(1):[69]. X-4, X-5, X-6

117. Verco PJ. Case report and clinical technique: argon beam electrosurgery for tongue ties and maxillary frencectomies in infants and children. Eur Arch Paediatr Dent. 2007;8(Suppl):15-9. X-5

118. Chapman DJ. Research spotlight. Using ultrasound for a closer look at breastfeeding: pre- and post-frenulotomy. J Human Lact. 2008;24(4):460-1. X-4

119. Evans AE, Coryllos E, Abel JR, et al. Your voice. Tongue-tied... (January 2008) on ankyloglossia and management. Contemporary Pediatrics. 2008;25(3):11. X-4, X-5, X-6

120. Genovese MD, Olivi G. Laser in paediatric dentistry: patient acceptance of hard and soft tissue therapy. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2008 Mar;9(1):13-7. PMID: 18380525; X-5

121. Kara C. Evaluation of patient perceptions of frenectomy: a comparison of Nd:YAG laser and conventional techniques. Photomed Laser Surg. 2008 Apr;26(2):147-52. PMID: 18341414; X-5

122. Madlon-Kay DJ, Ricke LA, Baker NJ, et al. Case series of 148 tongue-tied newborn babies evaluated with the assessment tool for lingual frenulum function. Midwifery. 2008 Sep;24(3):353-7. PMID: 17276561; X-5

123. Martin MS, Schwartz RH. Tackling ankyloglossia in the office. Contemporary Pediatrics. 2008;25(1):59-64. X-4, X-5, X-6

124. Philipp B. Your voice. More discussion on tongue-tie... tongue-tie (January and March 2008). Contemporary Pediatrics. 2008;25(5):16-. X-4, X-5, X-6

125. Whitman C. Tongue tie is prevalent... ankyloglossia article (January 2008). Contemporary Pediatrics. 2008;25(6):12-. X-4, X-5, X-6

126. Genna CW, Coryllos EV. Breastfeeding and tongue-tie. J Hum Lact. 2009 Feb;25(1):111-2. PMID: 19196857; X-4, X-5, X-6

127. Hooda A, Rathee M, Yadav S, et al. Ankyloglossia: A Review of Current Status. Internet Journal of Otorhinolaryngology. 2009;12(2). X-4, X-5, X-6

128. Klem C. Surgical team partners with Bangladesh Army does in second "Sight, Sound and Smile" mission. Bull Am Coll Surg. 2009 Aug;94(8):19-21. PMID: 19715001; X-4, X-5, X-6

129. Louloudiadis AK, Louloudiadis KA. Case report: Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa: dental management and oral health promotion. Eur Arch Paediatr Dent. 2009 Jan;10(1):42-5. PMID: 19254527; X-4, X-5

130. Northcutt ME. The lingual frenum. J Clin Orthod. 2009 Sep;43(9):557-65; quiz 81. PMID: 19904047; X-4, X-5, X-6

131. Scelfo RS. First person on the last page. Frenectomy for a first kiss. ASHA Leader. 2009;14(5):35-. X-4, X-5, X-6

132. Sharma R. Tongue tie release in an infant with difficult intubation: is it safe? Internet Journal of Anesthesiology. 2009 2008;22(1):3p. X-4, X-5, X-6

133. ILCA abstracts. J Hum Lact. 2010;26(1):60-71. X-4

134. Acevedo AC, da Fonseca JA, Grinham J, et al. Autosomal-dominant ankyloglossia and tooth number anomalies. J Dent Res. 2010 Feb;89(2):128-32. PMID: 20042737; X-5, X-6

135. Aras MH, Goregen M, Gungormus M, et al. Comparison of diode laser and Er:YAG lasers in the treatment of ankyloglossia. Photomed Laser Surg. 2010 Apr;28(2):173-7. PMID: 19743963; X-6

136. Forlenza GP, Paradise Black NM, McNamara EG, et al. Ankyloglossia, exclusive breastfeeding, and failure to thrive. Pediatrics. 2010 Jun;125(6):e1500-4. PMID: 20498175; X-5

137. Hamamci N, Ozer T, Hamamci O, et al. Treatment of an adolescent with total ankyloglossia. World J Orthod. 2010 Fall;11(3):278-83. PMID: 20877739; X-5

138. Hughes M. Tongue tie. Midwifery Matters. 2010(127):6-7. X-4, X-5, X-6

139. Kotlow LA. The influence of the maxillary frenum on the development and pattern of dental caries on anterior teeth in breastfeeding infants: prevention, diagnosis, and

treatment. J Hum Lact. 2010 Aug;26(3):304-8. PMID: 20308621; X-4, X-5, X-6

140. Manfro AR, Manfro R, Bortoluzzi MC. Surgical treatment of ankyloglossia in babies--case report. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2010 Nov;39(11):1130-2. PMID: 20615663; X-5

141. Melink S, Vagner MV, Hocevar-Boltezar I, et al. Posterior crossbite in the deciduous dentition period, its relation with sucking habits, irregular orofacial functions, and otolaryngological findings. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop. 2010 Jul;138(1):32-40. PMID: 20620831; X-5

142. Merdad H, Mascarenhas AK. Ankyloglossia may cause breastfeeding, tongue mobility, and speech difficulties, with inconclusive results on treatment choices. J Evid Based Dent Pract. 2010 Sep;10(3):152-3. PMID: 20797658; X-4, X-5, X-6

143. Morowati S, Yasini M, Ranjbar R, et al. Familial ankyloglossia (tongue-tie): a case report. Acta Med Iran. 2010 Mar-Apr;48(2):123-4. PMID: 21133006; X-5, X-6

144. Olivi G, Chaumanet G, Genovese MD, et al. Er,Cr:YSGG laser labial frenectomy: a clinical retrospective evaluation of 156 consecutive cases. Gen Dent. 2010 May-Jun;58(3):e126-33. PMID: 20478790; X-5

145. van Heerden WFP, van Zyl AW. Diagnosis and management of oral lesions and conditions in the newborn. South African Family Practice. 2010 November/December;52(6):489-91. PMID: 2011164132; X-4, X-5, X-6

146. Boj JR, Poirier C, Hernandez M, et al. Case series: laser treatments for soft tissue problems in children. Eur Arch Paediatr Dent. 2011 Apr;12(2):113-7. PMID: 21473844; X-4

147. Burke M. Journal Club. Study affirms efficacy of frenotomy in neonatal akyloglossia. Contemporary Pediatrics. 2011;28(10):26-. X-4, X-5, X-6

148. Cervetto S, Villar C, Ellis E. Laser frenectomy postoperatively less uncomfortable than scalpel frenectomy (UT CAT0769). Tex Dent J. 2011 Aug;128(8):767. PMID: 21957791; X-4, X-6

149. Cetinkaya M, Oz FT, Orhan AI, et al. Prevalence of oral abnormalities in a Turkish newborn population. Int Dent J. 2011 Apr;61(2):90-100. PMID: 21554278; X-5

150. Gracco A, Tracey S, Lombardo L, et al. Soft tissue laser in orthodontics. Prog Orthod. 2011;12(1):66-72. PMID: 21515234; X-4, X-5, X-6

151. Reading R. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Child: Care, Health & Development. 2011;37(6):898-9. X-4, X-5, X-6

152. Rowan-Legg A. Ankyloglossia and breastfeeding. Paediatr Child Health. 2011 Apr;16(4):222. PMID: 22468126; X-4, X-5, X-6

153. Voller RJ. Laser technology: real world applications. Dent Today. 2011 Mar;30(3):118, 20, 22 passim. PMID: 21485889; X-4, X-5, X-6

154. Block SL. Ankyloglossia: when frenectomy is the right choice. Pediatr Ann. 2012 Jan;41(1):14-6. PMID: 22224716; X-4, X-5, X-6

155. Edmunds J, Hazelbaker A, Murphy JG, et al. Tongue-tie. J Hum Lact. 2012 Feb;28(1):14-7. PMID: 22267314; X-4, X-5, X-6

156. Glynn RW, Colreavy M, Rowley H, et al. Division of tongue tie: review of practice through a tertiary paediatric otorhinolaryngology service. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2012 Oct;76(10):1434-6. PMID: 22810118; X-5

157. Han SH, Kim MC, Choi YS, et al. A study on the genetic inheritance of ankyloglossia based on pedigree analysis. Arch Plast Surg. 2012 Jul;39(4):329-32. PMID: 22872835; X-5

158. Kumar M, Kalke E. Tongue-tie, breastfeeding difficulties and the role of Frenotomy. Acta Paediatr. 2012 Jul;101(7):687-9. PMID: 22404175; X-4, X-5, X-6

159. Olivi G, Signore A, Olivi M, et al. Lingual frenectomy: functional evaluation and new therapeutical approach. Eur J Paediatr Dent. 2012 Jun;13(2):101-6. PMID: 22762170; X-4, X-5, X-6

160. Pena I, Junquera LM, Llorente S, et al. Clinical outcomes after the use of complete autologous oral mucosa equivalents: preliminary cases. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol. 2012 May;113(5):e4-e11. PMID: 22676990; X-4, X-5, X-6

161. Pie-Sanchez J, Espana-Tost AJ, Arnabat-Dominguez J, et al. Comparative study of upper lip frenectomy with the CO2 laser versus the Er, Cr:YSGG laser. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal. 2012 Mar;17(2):e228-32. PMID: 22143683; X-5

162. Continuing Education. Journal of Communication Disorders. 2013;46(4):I-iv. X-4, X-5, X-6

163. Albert J. Breastfeeding: a personal and professional story. Community Pract. 2013 Jul;86(7):36-7. PMID: 23914477; X-4, X-5, X-6

164. Burkhart NW. Ankyloglossia: Are you paying attention? RDH. 2013:48-50. X-4, X-5, X-6

165. De Santis D, Gerosa R, Graziani PF, et al. Lingual frenectomy: a comparison between the conventional surgical and laser procedure. Minerva Stomatol. 2013 Aug 1. PMID: 23903445; X-5

166. Elanchezhiyan S, Renukadevi R, Vennila K. Comparison of diode laser-assisted surgery and conventional surgery in the management of hereditary ankyloglossia in siblings: a case report with scientific review. Lasers Med Sci. 2013 Jan;28(1):7-12. PMID: 22252112; X-4, X-5, X-6

167. Garbin CP, Sakalidis VS, Chadwick LM, et al. Evidence of improved milk intake after frenotomy: a case report. Pediatrics. 2013 Nov;132(5):e1413-7. PMID: 24101770; X-5

168. Greenwood G. The benefits to breastfeeding and success rates of a frenulotomy in newborns with ankyloglossia. Br J Midwifery. 2013;21(6):439-42. X-4, X-5

169. Hayman RL, Henry L. Help Wanted: Champions for Breastfeeding Success in Newborns With Ankyloglossia. JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic & Neonatal Nursing. 2013;42:S103-4. X-4, X-5, X-6

170. Ngerncham S, Laohapensang M, Wongvisutdhi T, et al. Lingual frenulum and effect on breastfeeding in Thai newborn infants. Paediatr Int Child Health. 2013 May;33(2):86-90. PMID: 23925281; X-5

171. Nguyen AM, Chelius DC, Baker KA, et al. Optimal positioning techniques with fiberoptic

laser excision in the treatment of congenital tongue base lesions. Laryngoscope. 2013 Jun;123(6):1552-5. PMID: 23483518; X-4, X-5, X-6

172. Sanadi R, Ambulgekar J, Doshi M. Adieu to tongue tie, lingual frenectomy: A case report. International Research Journal of Pharmacy. 2013;4(7):203-4. X-4, X-5, X-6

173. Stankan T, Sego S, Young AM, et al. Advisor Forum. Clinical Advisor for Nurse Practitioners. 2013;16(3):48-50. X-4, X-5, X-6

174. Steele CM, Bailey GL, Polacco REC, et al. Outcomes of tongue-pressure strength and accuracy training for dysphagia following acquired brain injury. International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology. 2013 2014-01-09;15(5):492-502. PMID: 23336825; X-4, X-5, X-6

175. Venettacci O, Nettlefold C, Chan L, et al. Sub-labial packing: a novel method of stopping epistaxis from Little's area. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol. 2013 Aug;77(8):1370-1. PMID: 23806741; X-5

176. Bowley DM, Arul GS. Fifteen-minute consultation on the infant with a tongue tie. Arch Dis Child Educ Pract Ed. 2014 Jan 13. PMID: 24419208; X-4, X-5, X-6

177. Haham A, Marom R, Mangel L, et al. Prevalence of breastfeeding difficulties in newborns with a lingual frenulum: a prospective cohort series. Breastfeed Med. 2014 Nov;9:438-41. PMID: 25238577; X-5

178. Henry L, Hayman R. Ankyloglossia its impact breastfeeding. Nurs Womens Health. 2014 Apr-May;18(2):122-9. PMID: 24750651; X-4, X-5, X-6

179. Hertel M, Matter D, Schmidt-Westhausen AM, et al. Oral syphilis: a series of 5 cases. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2014 Feb;72(2):338-45. PMID: 24045192; X-5, X-6

180. Ito Y. Does Frenotomy Improve Breastfeeding Difficulties in Infants with Ankyloglossia? Pediatr Int. 2014 Jun 30PMID: 24978831; X-4

181. Junqueira MA, Cunha NN, Costa ESLL, et al. Surgical techniques for the treatment of ankyloglossia in children: a case series. J Appl Oral Sci. 2014 Jun;22(3):241-8. PMID: 25025566; X-5

182. Krishnamurthy A, George R, Majhi U. Malignant granular cell tumor of the tongue: a clinico-pathological challenge. Indian Journal of Surgical Oncology. 2014 March;5(1):71-4. PMID: 2014212262; X-5, X-6

183. Ovental A, Marom R, Botzer E, et al. Using topical benzocaine before lingual frenotomy did not reduce crying and should be discouraged. Acta Paediatr. 2014 Jul;103(7):780-2. PMID: 24724835; X-5

184. Puapornpong P, Raungrongmorakot K, Mahasitthiwat V, et al. Comparisons of the latching on between newborns with tongue-tie and normal newborns. J Med Assoc Thai. 2014 Mar;97(3):255-9. PMID: 25123003; X-5

185. Rampersad S, Rossi MG, Yarnell C, et al. Wrong site frenulectomy in a child: a serious safety event. Anesth Analg. 2014 Jul;119(1):141-4. PMID: 24945126; X-5

186. Suter VG, Heinzmann AE, Grossen J, et al. Does the maxillary midline diastema close after frenectomy? Quintessence Int. 2014;45(1):57-66. PMID: 24392496; X-5

187. Wieker H, Sieg P. Ankyloglossia superior syndrome: case report and review of publications. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2014 May;52(5):464-6. PMID: 24642083; X-4, X-5

Appendix D. Evidence Table

Table D-1. Evidence table

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Amir et al., 2005[1] **Country:** Australia **Enrollment period:** Aug 2002 to July 2003 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenotomy: Use index finger and thumb of non-dominant hand to stabilize and visualize lingual frenulum. Frenulum is divided by 2-3 mm with small sterile scissors, adjacent to tongue taking care to avoid vascular tissue. Encouraged to breast feed immediately after procedure. **Groups, n (%):** **G1:** intervention, 35/46 (76%) **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** None **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** hospital ward (n=4) or breastfeeding clinic (n=28) **Treatment duration:** Days / weeks **Last follow-up post-treatment:** phone interview 3 months post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 66 at assessment **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 46 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** **G1:** Yes, referral	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants presenting to breastfeeding service assessed with HATLFF • Impaired lingual function • Frenulum visualized to be thin membrane • Parents gave informed consent **Exclusion criteria:** • Score did not recommend release of frenulum (n=11) **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at assessment, mean (range):** **G1:** 18 (3-98) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 29/46 (63) at assessment 22 males in frenotomy group Female: **G1:** 13 females in frenotomy group **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Most important presenting problem Attachment to the breast **G1:** 12 (44) Nipple pain: **G1:** 6 (22) Prolonged feeding: **G1:** 5 (19) Poor weight gain: **G1:** 2 (7) Frequent feeding: **G1:** 1 (4) Nipple damage:	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR Mean HATLFF function score (n=35) **G1:** 10.9 ± 0.57 Mean appearance score **G1:** 5.9 ± 1.5 **Maternal:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:**NR **Maternal, n (%):** No difference in breastfeeding **G1:** 6/35 (17) Better attachment to breast: **G1:** 18/35 (51) Improved sucking: **G1:** 20/35 (57) Less pain: **G1:** 9/35 (26) Weight improved **G1:** 6/35 (17) Other difference: **G1:** 2/35 (44) No longer breastfeeding: n=3 **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No problems reported when mothers were queried. **Harms Detailed:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		G1: 1 (4) **Other characteristics:** Family history: Yes **G1:** 7 No **G1:** 36 Missing: **G1:** 3 **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		

Comment: Maternal satisfaction also reported.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Argiris et al., 2011[2] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** Aug 2008 to Oct 2008 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series (prospective audit)	**Intervention:** Middle finger or index finger were used to lift infant tongue making tongue tie visible. Floor of mouth often compressed with gauze to prevent submandibular duct injury. Tongue tie was divided with blunt pair of scissors. Manual pressure with gauze administered to control blood loss. **Groups, n:** **G1:** intervention, 46 **Type of professional performing treatment:** otolaryngologist consultant or lactation consultant **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No anesthetic or analgesic **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Main OR then kept in peds ward for observation postop before discharge **Treatment duration:** NA **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 6 weeks post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 46 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 46 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** 46 (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** •Presented with breastfeeding difficulties •Diagnosed with tongue-tie by lactation nurse consultant or ENT **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, weeks at intervention, mean:** **G1:** 4 (range 1 day to 12 weeks **Gender, n:** Male: **G1:** 33 Female: **G1:** 13 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** breastfeeding difficulties **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia, n (%):** Mild tongue tie (bound by thin mucous membrane **G1:** 20 (43) Severe tongue tie –tongue fused to floor of mouth **G1:** 23 (57) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, %:** Sore nipples **G1:** 63 Damaged nipples: **G1:** 43 Coming on/off of breast, %: **G1:** 50 **Pain score, mean ± SD** **G1:** 6.63/10 ± 2.46 **Infant, %:** Poor latch **G1:** 67 Not satisfied after feeding **G1:** 30 Poor weight gain **G1:** 22 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, %:** Immediate improvement in breastfeeding **G1:** 70 Breastfeeding at follow-up, n (%) **G1:** 41/46 (89) Major improvement at followup, %: **G1:** 87% Reduced nipple pain, n (%): **G1:** 19 (40) **Pain score, mean ± SD** **G1:** 1.47/10 ± 1.34 **Change in pain score p-value:** p< 0.01 **Infant:** Improved latch, n (%) **G1:** 36 (78) More effective suck **G1:** 30 (64) **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** 3/46 **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** Blood loss, %: **G1:** 52 No correlation with degree of ankyloglossia **Timing of harms:** Immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Ballard et al., 2002[3] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** Jan 1998 to June 2001 **Funding:** Service grant from the March of Dimes, Ohio Chapter, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, and University Hospital, Inc, members of the Health Alliance of Greater Cincinnati. **Design:** Prospective Case series	**Intervention:** The infant is placed supine with the elbows held flexed securely close to the face and the assistant's index finger on the chin for stabilization. The tongue is lifted gently with a sterile, grooved retractor so as to expose the frenulum. With sterile iris scissors, the frenulum is divided by approximately 2 to 3 mm at its thinnest portion, between the tongue and the alveolar ridge, into the sulcus just proximal to the genioglossus muscle. **Groups:** **G1:** Frenuloplasty **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Usually used if >4mo, type not specified **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital Inpatient & outpatient lactation center **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** post-operative day #3 phone call, some followed for 5 days **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 127 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 123 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Breast feeding infants with short or tight lingual frenulum who might benefit from surgery based on clinical assessment and HATLFF score **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention:** **G1:** Median (25th, 75th percentile) age at presentation with poor latch was significantly lower than with maternal nipple pain: 1.2 days (0.7, 2.0) versus 2.0days (1.0, 12.0), respectively (p = 0.007). **Gender, ratio:** Boys:Girls: 1.5:1 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding problems **Other characteristics:** Family history of tongue-tie: Positive: n= 26 **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Nipple pain levels based on an analog scale of 1 (extremely mild) to 10 (severe pain),: Mean ± SD: 6.9 ± 2.31 **Inpatients, n (%)** Nipple pain: **G1:** 32/88 (36.4) **Outpatients, n (%):** Nipple pain: **G1:** 21/35 (60) Moderate to severe nipple trauma with or without infection: 21 mothers Recurrent mastitis= 4 Suppressed lactation= 4 **Infant:** **G1:** Inpatients, n (%) Poor latch: 56 /88 (63.6) Outpatients, n (%): Poor latch: 14/35 (40) Failure to thrive: 6 (poor latch=4, nipple pain=2) **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Nipple pain levels based on an analog scale of 1 (extremely mild) to 10 (severe pain), Mean ± SD: 1.2 ± 1.52 (p < .0001) Comfortable breast feeding: 31/35 mothers Stopped breastfeeding: 3 **Infant: HATLFF** **G1:** Function score: 7.9 ± 1.86 Appearance score: 4.9 ± 1.81 There was significant correlation between function and appearance: r= 0.49, P<0.001. With ooor latch: Mean function score: 7.8 ± 1.88 Appearance score: 4.8 ± 1.87 With maternal nipple pain, Function score: 8.0 ± 1.85 Appearance score: 5.0 ± 1.76 The score differences not significant 5 failure to thrive (FTT) infants resumed breastfeeding and achieved a normal rate of growth within 3 to 5 days after the procedure. One severe failure to thrive patient

				advised by own pediatrician to start formula **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** None observed **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** Immediate & 3 days after Rx via phone call

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Berry et al., 2012[4] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** October 2003 to April 2004 **Funding:** NR (Authors report no competing financial interests) **Study Design:** RCT, blinded	**Intervention:** Tongue-tie division: The tongue-tie was put on a stretch with left index finger and holding lower lip clear with thumb. Tie was divided completely with sharp, blunt ended sterile scissors. And floor of mouth compressed with sterile gauze swabs. Baby immediately returned to mother. Feeding was reassessed. Infants who had been allocated to non-division were then taken to have procedure performed **Groups:** **G1:** Tongue-tie division **G2:** Sham tongue-tie division **Type of professional performing treatment:** Lactation consultant or pediatric surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NA **Setting of therapy:** Hospital (clinic not specified) **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Three most post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 30 **G2:** 30	**Inclusion criteria:** • Age < 4 months • Symptoms of breastfeeding problem • Tongue-tie present **Exclusion criteria:** • Bottle fed • Declined to participate • Infant failed to feed **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age at baseline, days, mean (range):** **G1:** 33 (6-115) **G2:** 28 (5-111) **Gender, n:** Male: **G1:** 21 **G2:** 19 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Difficulty with latch: **G1:** 23 (77) **G2:** 24 (80) Nipple pain/trauma: **G1:** 20 (67) **G2:** 19 (63) Inefficient feeding: **G1:** 19 (63) **G2:** 18 (60) All 3 indications: **G1:** 10 (33) **G2:** 9 (30) **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NA	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain score, mean: **G1:** 4.1 **G2:** 4.2 **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain score, mean: **G1:** 1.6 **G2:** 2.9 Change in pain score, mean ± SD: **G1:** -2.5 ± 1.9 **G2:** -1.3 ± 1.5 **G1 vs G2:** p=0.13 (95% CI: -0.3, 2.4) **Infant:** **Immediate** Improved breastfeeding maternal report, n (%) **G1:** 21 (78) **G2:** 14 (47) **G1 vs G2**: p< 0.02 95% CI (6-51%) Improved feeding objective observer, n (%): **G1:** 13/26 (50) **G2:** 12 (40) **G1 vs G2, p=ns** Mean age of babies whose mothers reported full resolution of feeding problem were 8 days younger than those reporting no improvement (26 vs. 34d) None reported worse feeding **3-month follow-up, n (%):** Improved feeding maternal report: **G1+ G2:** 54/59 (92) Full resolution of feeding problems: **G1+ G2:** 33/59 (56) No improvement in feeding:

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	N at followup: **G1:** 27 **G2:** 30 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR			**G1+ G2:** 5/59 (8) **Breastfeeding at 3 months:** **G1+ G2:** 38/59 (65) **Breastfeeding at second phone call (mean age 4.5 months), n (%):** **G1+ G2:** 30/59 (51) **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details, n (%):** Small amount of bleeding following procedure: **G1+ G2:** 3 (5) "None of complications were significant" and all infants with complications were feeding better at 1 day after division **Timing of harms:** **G1:** Immediate

Comments: Parents and single observer who independently assessed outcomes were blinded to group.
All mothers contacted would choose to have the tongue tie divided again if they were in the same situation in the future.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Blekinsop, 2003[5] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** Retrospective audit: January 2002 to June 2002 Prospective audit: 2003 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenulotomy: membrane stripped with sterile blunt edged scissors and baby immediately fed **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatric surgeon or lactation consultant **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital **Treatment duration:** NR **Last followup post-treatment:** 2 weeks **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 21 **N at followup:** **G1:** 20 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes, (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Babies referred for frenotomy during time period **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or weeks at first diagnosis, range:** 1 day to 6 weeks **Age, days or months at intervention:** NR **Gender:** Male: **G1:** NR Female: **G1:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** **G1:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding issues **Other characteristics:** NA **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n:** Stopped breastfeeding due to reduced milk supply: **G1:** 7 **Infant, n (%):** Feeding difficulty Fully resolved: **G1:** 10/20 (50) Significantly improved: **G1:** 8/20 (40) Slightly improved: **G1:** 2/20 (10) **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No post treatment complications reported **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Buryk et al., 2011[6] **Country:** US **Enrollment period:** Dec 2007 to Dec 2008 **Funding:** U.S. gov't; authors report no financial disclosures **Design:** RCT Single blinded	**Intervention:** Frenotomy: tongue elevated and frenulum exposed with grooved director. Frenulum tissue was crushed with straight clamp to provide anesthesia and frenulum was incised with straight scissor. On occasion, direct pressure with fingertips needed to be applied for hemostasis **Groups:** **G1:** Frenotomy **G2:** sham procedure **Type of professional performing treatment:** otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Newborn nursery, newborn care clinic, and otolaryngology clinic **Treatment duration:** 5 minutes **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 12 months **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 30 **G2:** 28 **N at follow-up:** At twelve months **G1 + G2:** 44 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** 30 (100) **G2:** 28 (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Maternal report of nipple pain or difficulty breastfeeding combined with significant ankyloglossia diagnosed by lactation consultant (100% agreement with ENT assessment at time of procedure) using HATLFF **Exclusion criteria:** • Infant older than 30 days • Craniofacial abnormalities, including cleft lip or palate • Neurologically compromised infants • Any other contraindications to maternal breastfeeding **Age, days at enrollment, mean ± SD (range):** **G1+G2:** 6.0 ± 6.9 (1 – 35) **G1:** 6.2 ± 6.9 **G2:** 6.0 ± 7.0 **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD:** **Mean age:** 6.7 days (one child at 2 weeks) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 19 (63) **G2:** 19 (68) Female: **G1:** 11 (37) **G2:** 9 (32) **Indication for therapy:** Maternal report of nipple pain or difficult breastfeeding and HATFLL **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** **G1:** 0 **G2:** 0	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Nipple pain assessed by SF-MQP (Short form McGill Pain Questionnaire), mean ± SD: **G1:** 16.8 ± 10.6 **G2:** 19.2 ± 9.9 Breastfeeding rates: NR **Infant:** IBFAT, mean ± SE **G1:** 9.3 ± 0.69 **G2:** 8.5 ± 0.73 **HATFLL appearance score, mean ± SD** **G1:** 6.0 ± 1.6 **G2:** 5.7 ± 2.2 **HATFLL function score, mean ± SD** **G1:** 9.4 ± 2.6 **G2:** 8.4 ± 2.0 **Child:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2**: NR **Maternal:** Nipple pain, immediately after procedure SF-MPQ: **G1:** 4.9 ± 1.46 **G2:** 13.5 ± 1.5 p value G1 vs G2: p<0.001 Effect size: 0.38 Breastfeeding rates, n (%): Two months: **G1+G2:** 36/58 (66) Six months: **G1+G2:** 23/58 (44) Twelve months **G1+G2:** 14/58 (28) **Infant:** IBAT, mean ± SE **G1:** 11.6 ± 0.81 **G2:** 8.07 ± 0.86 **G1 vs. G2:** p=0.029 effect size: 0.31 **Child:** NR **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** No complications from the procedure in any infants **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Choi et al., 2011[7] **Country:** Korea **Enrollment period:** 2005 to 2010 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Z-plasty combined with partial midline genioglottus myotomy Pull tongue tip in cephalic direction and release the lingual frenulum close to tongue base using a scalpel. Then mucosal layer of tongue is opened and contracted genioglossus muscle exposed. Pull tongue and cut only the predominantly tightened muscle portion horizontally using electrocautery and release. Dissect mucosal flap to prevent mucosal contracture, release mucosal layer 1 cm long at tongue base through z-plasty and close with 5-0 Vicryl suture **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Surgeon-not specified (Corresponding author in plastic and reconstructive surgery) **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Up to 6 months post-treatment overall range 3 months to 2 years	**Inclusion criteria:** NR **Exclusion criteria:** • Other congenital anomalies or with oral disease or anomaly **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, years at intervention, (range):** **G1:** 1-10 **Gender:** Male to female ratio: **G1:** 2.3:1 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Unclear Speech impediments Sucking and breastfeeding problems also mentioned in intro **Other characteristics** Family history: **G1:** 20% **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR (No patient had scar contracture during f/u) **Harms:** No **Harms Details:** No signs and symptoms that may typically result from a genioglossus myotomy procedure such as limited tongue movement or aggravated speech or articulation problems were seen. No aggravated scar contracture or speech problem post-therapy **Timing of harms:** NA

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	N at enrollment: **G1:** 106 **N at followup:** **G1:** 106 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR			

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Dave et al., 2013 [8] **Country:** India **Enrollment period:** 6/2010 to 9/2012 **Funding:** None **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Surgery details not reported. Tongue tie release surgery **Groups:** **G1:** Tongue-tie release surgery **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** Speech therapy **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient & inpatient department of otorhinolaryngology **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 7 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 7 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Dysglossia with articulation disorder **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, N :** **G1:** Up to 12 years: 5 13-19 years: 2 **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 5/7 (71.4) Female: **G1:** 2/7(28.6) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Dysglossia **Other characteristics:** All 7 patients were given speech therapy post-operatively **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** defects of linguadental and alveolar sounds as well as sibilants viz. ‘d’, ‘t’, ‘l’, ‘s’, ‘z’, (n=7)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** All improved (100%) satisfactorily **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Dollberg et al., 2014[9] **Country:** Israel **Enrollment period:** 3/2010 to 10/2010 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Prospective case series	**Intervention:** Follow-up study after frenotomy. Procedure not described **Groups** **G1:** Frenotomy **Type of professional performing treatment:** Physician **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital or office **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 6 months (phone interview) **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 264 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 244 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • All mothers of infants who had breastfeeding difficulties • Term infants with no congenital anomalies **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, median (range):** **G1:** 14 (1-135) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 143 (59) Female: **G1:** 101 (41) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Maternal nipple soreness nipple pain with / without bruising Latching difficulties (repeated, frequent detachments of the infant from the breast) Inability to feed, falling asleep on the breast and other latching problems **Other characteristics:** Problems with breast feeding with previous offspring, 61.5% (64/104) First Born: 129 (53%) **Type of ankyloglossia:** **G1:** Coryllos type of tongue-tie, % I. 13 II. 31 III. 24 IV. 32 Coryllos type by gender, %, (M:F ratio): I. 79% M, 21% F (3.7:1) II. 57% M, 43% F (1.3:1) III. 62% M, 38% F (1.6:1)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** Visual description of frenular thickness, n, (%): Thin: 105 (43) Thick: 96 (40) Graded (thin distally and thick proximally): 42 (17) Notched tongue tip: 78 (32) Tongue elevation above midmouth: 51 (21) **Maternal, n (%):** **G1:** Sore maternal nipples (VAS),: 203 (83) Nipple pain with bruising: 152 (62) Nipple pain without bruising: 92 (38) Latching difficulties 134 (55) **Infant:** Maternal perception of infant's pain, median (range) **G1:** 3 (0–10) **Child:** **G1:** NR	Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted: **G1:** NR Maternal, n (%): Breast feeding difficulties: **G1:** Improvement: 180 (75) Significant improvement: 131 (54) No improvement: 48 (20) Worsening: 7 (3) Nipple wounds: **G1:** 50 /130 (38) reported wound disappearance Disappearance of nipple bruises (days), median (range) **G1:** 4 (1–15) Infant, n (%): **G1:** 217/244 (89) were still being breastfed at the 2-week follow-up Fully breastfed: 160 (74) Received more than half of their meals as breastmilk: 28 (13) Fed half or fewer of their meals as breastmilk: 29 (13) At 3-month follow-up: Still breastfeeding: 165 (68) Fully breastfed: 134/165 (81) At 6 months follow-up: Still breastfeeding:

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		IV. 49% M, 51% F (1:1) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		137 of 244 (56) No statistically significant predictor in terms of history of breastfeeding of siblings, symptom (e.g., pain, bruising), or anatomy-- e.g.,Coryllos type and thickness of the frenulum) for improvement in breastfeeding **G1:** Mothers reported that fibrin deposition over the wound disappeared within a median of 9 days (range, 2–14 days). Infant's crying duration post-frenotomy in minutes, n (%): < 1 = 192 (79) 1–5 = 49 (20) > 5 = 3 (1) Child: **G1:** NR Need for reoperation: **G1:** NR Harms: Yes Harms Details: **G1:** Minimal discomfort & minimal **G1:** Bleeding Bleeding time, median(range): 1 (0-6) minutes Acetaminophen use, n (%): **G 1 :** 44 (18) Timing of harms: immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Dollberg et al., 2011 [10] **Country:** Israel **Enrollment period:** NR **Funding:** NR **Design:** Prospective Cohort	**Intervention:** NR **Groups:** **G1:** Frenotomy **G2:** Untreated tongue-tie **G3:** No tongue-tie/controls **Type of professional performing treatment:** Neonatologist or pediatric dentist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 8 **G2:** 7 **G3:** 8 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 8 **G2:** 7 **G3:** 8 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Children who underwent frenotomy of tongue-tie during infancy who were at time of study between 4 – 8 years old • Age-matched children with untreated tongue-tie whose parents reported a history of breastfeeding difficulties (e.g. nipple pain during nursing, difficulties in latching or both) • Children with no tongue-tie as controls **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, range:** **G1:** 2 days- 4 weeks **G2:** NA **G3:** NA **Current age, years: mean ± SD :** **G1:** 6.2 ± 1.8 **G2:** 6.2 ± 1.9 **G3:** 5.8 ± 1.9 **Gender, n:** Male: **G1+G2+G3:** 17 Female: **G1+G2+G3:** 6 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** NR **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Child:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Child:** Tongue movement (oromotor test) Mean ± SD (95% CI): **G1:** 3.7 ± 4.3 (1.5) **G2:** 11 ± 7.6 (2.9) p=0.122, (-0.025, 0.179) **G3:** 1.2 +/-1.6 (0.5) **G1 v. G3:** p=0.28 (-0.023 – 0.073) Consonant articulation errors: **G1:** 6.0 ± 7.5 (2.7) **G2:** 7.1 ± 6.9 (2.6) p=0.76 (-6.96, 9.19) **G3:** 1.0 +/- 2.9 (1.0)**G1 v. G3:** p=0.11 (-1.43 – 11.39) Word production accuracy: **G1:** 6.0 ± 4.2 (1.5) **G2:** 14.5 ± 10.0 (3.7) p=0.076 (-1.150, 18.09) **G3:** 8.8 +/- 11.6 (3.1) **G1 v. G3:** p=0.53 (-12.54 – 7.28) Word intelligibility: **G1:** 1.3 ± 0.1 (0.1) **G2:** 1.7 ± 0.36 (0.1) p=0.33 (0.04, 0.714) **G3**: 1.4 +/- 0.4 (0.1) **G1 v. G3:** 0.50 (-0.46 – 0.25) Sentence

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				intelligibility: **G1:** 1.3 ± 0.2 (0.1) **G2:** 1.6 ± 0.46 (0.2) p=0.16 (-0.147, 0.749) **G3:** 1.4 +/- 0.4 (0.1) **G1 v. G3:** p=0.46 (-0.49 – 0.24) Fluent-speech intelligibility: **G1:** 1.5 ± 0.4 (0.1) **G2:** 1.6 ± 0.5 (0.2) P=0.6 (-0.416, 0.689) **G3:** 1.2 +/- 0.3 (0.1) **G1 v. G3:** p=0.229 (-0.18 – 0.68) **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA **Gap between lower incisors at age 4 – 8 years:** NR **Frenotomy** N=1 **Non-frenotomy** N=1

Comment: See related paper Dollberg et al, 2006

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Dollberg et al., 2006[11] **Country:** Israel **Enrollment period:** Dec 2001 to Sept. 2004 **Funding:** NR **Design:** RCT	**Intervention:** Frenotomy, followed by careful hemostasis (i.e. mild pressure for several seconds to several minutes) **Groups:** **G1:** frenotomy followed by breastfeeding, then sham followed by breastfeeding **G2:** sham followed by breastfeeding, then frenotomy followed by breastfeeding **Type of professional performing treatment:** neonatologist or pediatric dentist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Lactation clinic at maternity hospital **Treatment duration:** NA **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 15 **G2:** 11 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 14 **G2:** 11 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** Yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Full-term healthy appropriate for gestational age infants • Age 1 to 21 days • Referred for lactation clinic for nipple pain • Diagnosis of ankyloglossia by neonatologist (ankyloglossia defined as: inability of infant to protrude tip of tongue over lower gum line while tip was tied to floor of mouth by tight cord of frenulum and tongue became heart shaped) **Exclusion criteria:** • One exclusion due to failure of blinding **Gestational Age, weeks, mean ± SD:** **G1+ G2:** 39.8 ± 1.2 **Age, days at intervention, range:** **G1+ G2:** 1-21 **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Nipple pain **Other characteristics:** family history in first degree relatives, n: **G1+ G2:** 4/25 Gestational weight: 3205 g (SD +/- 830) **Type of ankyloglossia, n:** Tongue protusion beyond alveolar ridge **G1+ G2:** 3/25 No tongue protrusion beyond alveolar ridge **G1+ G2:** 22/25 Anterior crease of tongue **G1+ G2:** 15/25 **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain or nipple trauma (standard visual analog pain scale up to 10 points) mean ± SD **G1+ G2:** 7.1 ± 1.9 **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch score (LATCH score), mean ± SD **G1+ G2:** 6.4 ± 2.3 **Child:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain or nipple trauma, mean ± SD **G1+ G2: 5.3** ± 2.2 p=0.001 compared to baseline **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch score (LATCH score), mean ± SD **G1+ G2:** 6.8 ± 2.0 p=0.06 compared to baseline **Child:** NR **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** Mentioned no unexpected bleeding **Harms Details:** Authors reported no significant side effects and bleeding (a few drops) was controlled within seconds in all cases. Infant crying lasted a few seconds. **Timing of harms:** Immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Edmunds, et al., 2013[12] **Country:** Australia **Enrollment period:** NR **Funding:** None and no conflicts of interest **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Phenomenological study of breastfeeding mothers; first interview at diagnosis and follow-up interview 2 weeks later 7/10 underwent frenotomy **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Public health service breastfeeding clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** 2 weeks **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 10 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants initially diagnosed with tongue-tie **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** G1: 3 days-3 weeks **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** NR **Gender, n (%):** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Other characteristics:** Family history: **G1:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** Breastfeeding concerns/difficulty **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Emond, et al., 2013[13] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** October 2011 to June 2013 **Funding:** NIHR (part of NHS) **Study Design:** RCT	**Intervention:** Frenotomy **Note:** Control group were offered frenotomy after 5 days **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **G2:** Usual care control **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital clinic **Treatment duration:** NR **Last followup post-treatment:** Followup at 5 days, and then 8 weeks post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 55 **G2:** 52 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes (100) **G2:** Yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Term babies with a tongue-tie experiencing breast feeding problems • HATLFF score between 6-12 and LATCH score ≤ 8 **Exclusion criteria:** • Infant age ≥ 2 weeks old • Prematurity < 37 weeks • Congenital orofacial malformations • Infant weight loss (> 10% of birth weight) • Severe tongue-tie (HATLFF < 6) offered immediate frenotomy **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at 5 day followup, median (IQR):** **G1:** 11 (8-14) **G2:** 11 (8-16) **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding difficulties **Other characteristics:** Family history: NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain, nipple excoriations, low milk supply, breast feeding cessation, etc (specify method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Infant:** Feeding method at assessment, n (%) Bottle **G1:** 1 (1.8) **G2:** 0 Bottle and breast **G1:** 10 (18.2) **G2:** 5 (9.6) Breast only **G1:** 44 (80) **G2:** 47 (90.4) OR 2.35 (0.76 to 7.31) p= 0.13 **Child:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Maternal, median (IQR):** At 5 days followup Pain VAS score: **G1:** 3 (1-4.3) **G2:** 3 (2-6) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.13 Change between baseline and 5 days Pain VAS score: **G1:** -2 (-3 to 0.4) **G2:** -1 (-13.5 to 1) **G1 vs G2:** p< 0.09 At 8 week follow-up Pain Visual Analogue Scale score (VAS): **G1:** 0 (0) **G2:** 0 (0-1) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.41 Change between 5 days and 8 weeks Pain VAS score: **G1:** -2 (-3 to -1) **G2:** -1 (-3.5 to -0.61) **G1 vs G2:** p< 0.83 **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Infant, median (IQR):** At 5 days follow-up LATCH score: **G1:** 9 (8-10**)** **G2:** 9 (8-10) **G1 vs G2:** p= 1.0 IBAT score: **G1:** 12 (11-12**)** **G2:** 12 (11-12) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.76 Self-efficacy score: **G1:** 54 (43-62**)** **G2:** 53 (40.8-61) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.53 HATLFF score: **G1:** 13.5 (11-16) **G2:** 8 (7-11)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				G1 vs G2: p< 0.0001 **Change in scores between baseline and 5 days** **From 0-5 days:** HATLFF score **G1:** 4.5 (3.3 to 6) **G2:** 0 (0 to2.3) **G1 vs G2:** p< 0.0001 LATCH score: **G1:** 1 (0 to2**)** **G2:** 1 (0 to 2) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.52 IBAT score: **G1:** 0 (-1.8 to1.0) **G2: 0** (0-1) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.36 Self-efficacy score (BSES-SF): **G1:** 9 (1.8 to 12.3) **G2:** 1 (-4 to 7.5) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.0002 **Feeding method, n (%):** Bottle: **G1:** 5 (9.4) **G2:** 8 (15.5) Bottle and breast: **G1:** 13 (24.5**)** **G2:** 6 (11.5) Breast only: **G1:** 35 (66**)** **G2:** 38 (73) OR 1.40 (0.60 to 3.22) p= 0.43 At 8 week follow-up LATCH score: **G1:** 10 (10-10) **G2:** 10 (10-10) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.41 IBAT score: **G1:** 12 (12-12) **G2:** 12 (12-12) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.58 Self-efficacy score (BSES-SF): **G1:** 63 (59-68) **G2:** 63 (57-69) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.62

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				Infant weight, kg: **G1:** 5 (5-6) **G2:** 5 (5-6) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.54 **Change in scores between 5 days and 8 weeks:** Self-efficacy score (BSES-SF): **G1:** 3 (0 to 13) **G2:** 10 (2 to 18) **G1 vs G2:** p= 0.082 **Feeding method, n (%):** Bottle: **G1:** 9 (17.3) **G2:** 10 (20) Bottle and breast: **G1:** 13 (25) **G2:** 8 (116) Breast only: **G1:** 30 (57.7) **G2:** 32 (64) OR 1.30 (0.59 to 2.89) p= 0.51 **Child:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Need for reoperation, n (%):** **G1+G2:** 4/99 (4) **Harms:** No adverse events reported **Harms Details:** Small white patch at base of frenulum reported at 5 days, took median 7 days to heal (range 1-30) **G1+ G2:** 63 (64) **Timing of harms:** Immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Finigan, 2014 [14] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** Oct 2007 to Sept 2012 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series (retrospective audit)	**Intervention (description):** Ffrenulotomy: No description **Groups, n (%)** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital clinic **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** varied **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 2590 **N at 3 month follow-up:** **G1:** 21% **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** Parents who chose frenulum division surgery **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** **G1:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** **G1:** NR **Gender, n (%):** NR **Race/ethnicity:** **G1:** NR **Indication for therapy:** NR **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, n (%): **G1:** NR Posterior, n (%): **G1:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding pain, nipple excoriations, low milk supply, breast feeding cessation, etc **G1:** NR **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, bottle feeding difficulty, failure to thrive, tongue mobility, weight gain, etc **G1:** NR **Child:** Speech, articulation, psychosocial, orthodontic, oral hygiene, tongue mobility, etc. **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Reported immediate improvement in feeding (likert 1-10 scale) **G1:** 96% No improvement (included babies who were asleep, mothers with low milk supply and mothers with very sore nipples) **G1:** 4% 24-48 hour telephone follow-up Reported improvement in feeding **G1:** 71% No improvement (majority in this category did not respond to call) **G1:** 29% 3 month follow-up Continued to breastfeed **G1:** 43% (of the 21% who responded) Moved to bottle feeding, n=5 Mixed feed, n=12 **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, bottle feeding difficulty, failure to thrive, tongue mobility, weight gain, etc. **G1:** NR **Child:** Speech, articulation, psychosocial, orthodontic, oral hygiene, tongue mobility, etc. **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				Harms: NR **Timing of harms:** NR

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Fiorotti et al., 2004[15] **Country:** Brazil **Enrollment period:** NR **Funding:** FAEP/FCM-UNICAMP, CAPES **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Stretched tongue upward during the application of the CO2 laser so that depth of incision could be controlled. CO2 laser applied (with 2mm spot size applied continuously at 6W and with an intensity of 191W/cm2) perpendicular to the lingual frenulum and the fibrous cord was vaporized. **Groups:** **G1:** Frenectomy using carbon-dioxide laser **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes: 1) 10% lidocaine spray, 2) 1.8 ml of 2% lidocaine without vasoconstrictor into mobile portion of frenulum near tip of tongue and into fixed portion in the lingual region of inferior incisors **Other non-surgical therapies:** **G1:** speech therapy (some had speech therapy before surgery, n not reported) **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient ENT clinic **Treatment duration minutes, mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 16 ± 2.80 (15-25) **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 15 days after surgery **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 15 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 15 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** NR **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age (years) at intervention, mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 6.89 ± 3.38; (2-15) **Gender, n:** Male: **G1:** 10 Female: **G1:** 5 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Respiration abnormality; difficulties in speech sounds; damaging oromyofunctional habits (thumb sucking, pacifier sucking), inadequate postural habits or discomfort during feeding **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** Speech-articular alterations: yes=10; no=5 Breathing: G1: Nasal: 9 Buccal:5 Mixed: 1	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** greater control and motor capacity of tongue reported by those with prior speech therapy (NOT QUANTIFIED) Speech therapy improved tongue mobility **Recovery of normal habits with (days) mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 4.2 ± 0.77 (4–7) **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** None **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** Immediate & 15 days after

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Geddes et al., 2008 [16] **Country:** Australia **Enrollment period:** NR **Funding:** Medela AG **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenulotomy: lifted tongue with fingers to examine frenulum and ensure it was thin and devoid of blood vessels. Using sterile iris scissors, small cut made at anterior portion of frenulum extending just past the genioglossus muscle. Infant encouraged to breastfeed after procedure **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatric surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Breastfeeding clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last follow-up post-treatment, days mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 13 ± 6 (7-29) **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 24 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 24 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Mothers with healthy full term infants experiencing breastfeeding difficulties • Received breastfeeding advice and follow-up but not resolved **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 33 ± 28 **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding difficulties **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR 2 of the mothers not in lactation	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal mean ± SD:** LATCH score **G1:** 7.9 ± 1.4 Pain score **G1:** 3.6 ± 3.0 Nipple shield, n **G1:** 4/24 **Twenty-four hour milk production, measured by test-weigh method, mean** **G1:** 409 (n=8) **Infant mean ± SD:** Milk intake **G1:** 50.5 ± 29.1 g Milk transfer, mL/min **G1:** 5.6 ± 3.0 g **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal mean ± SD:** LATCH score **G1:** 9.4 ± 0.8 p<0.05 Pain score **G1:** 0.5 ± 1.2 p<0.05 Nipple shield, N **G1:** 1/24 **Twenty-four hour milk production, measured by test-weigh method, mean** **G1:** 615 (n=8) **Duration of breastfeeding, months mean ± SD** **G1:** 11.3 ± 5.2 (n=16) **Infant:** Milk intake **G1:** 69.1 ± 31.9 g p<0.01 Milk transfer, mL/min **G1:** 10.5 ± 5.5 g p<0.01 **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No complications reported **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Godley et al., 1994[17] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** 10/1988 to 2/1992 **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenulum divided horizontally below the undersurface of the tongue, a buccal mucosal graft harvested and the graft sutured into the sublingual wound **Groups:** **G1:** Frenuloplasty with Full thickness Buccal Mucosal Graft **Type of professional performing treatment:** Surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes (General) **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Hospital **Treatment duration:** 1 hour **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 3-4 months after surgery **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 15/17 with ankyloglossia **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 15 with ankyloglossia **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** NR **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, years at intervention, mean (range):** **G1:** 8 (1-35) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 10 (58.8) Female: **G1:** 7 (41.2) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Diagnosis of ankyloglossia **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR*	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (mm), mean:** **G1:** 3.7 mm **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** Restricted tongue mobility **Child:** **G1:** Restricted tongue mobility	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** Mobility of the tongue improved **Child:** **G1:** Mobility of the tongue improved **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** **G1:** 3 minor post- operative complications Graft loss=1 Swollen delayed graft take=1 Wound dehiscence=1 Wound cicatrization=3 **Timing of harms:** Immediate & 3-4 months After surgery

Comment: * 2/17 with short maxillary labial frenulum

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Griffiths et al., 2004[18] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** 12/1999 to 12/2001 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Prospective case series	**Intervention:** Tongue tie put on the stretch with left index finger while holding the lower lip clear with left thumb. The tie was divided completely with sharp, blunt-ended, sterile scissors, and the floor of the mouth was compressed with a paper towel or gauze. **Groups:** **G1:** Simple division of tongue-tie **Type of professional performing treatment:** Neonatal, pediatric surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient **Treatment duration:** Days / weeks **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 3 months after Rx **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 215 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 215 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants younger than 3 months with a tongue tie and mother wanting to breastfeed but experiencing difficulty despite professional support. **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention:** **G1:** 19 days **Gender:** Male/ Female ratio: 2:1 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** 192/215 (88%) of infants had difficulty latching 167 (77%) mothers had painful, sore, or bleeding nipples 156 (72%) had “continuous” feeding cycle 112 (52%) had all three **Other characteristics:** Family history of tongue-tie: 44% 111 had tried bottle-feeding—either expressed breast milk (n = 104) or formula (n = 7)—of whom 85 (76%) had found it easy. Tongue-tie parameters, n (%): **G1:** Thickness Diaphanous 138 (64) Medium 59 (27) Thick 20 (9) Shape, n (%): Dimple 112 (52) Heart 88 (41) Pointed 17 (7) Percentage of tongue	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** Painful, sore, or bleeding nipples: 167 (77%) Mother-infant pairs with all 3 symptoms: 112 (52) Expressing and cup- or bottlefeeding: 104 (48) Use of nipple shield with professional guidance: 95 (44%) **Infant:** **G1:** Difficulty in latching on to the breast: 192/215 (88%) Those with a “continuous” feeding cycle: 156 (72) **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** Feeding postdivision, mean (%): 83 (70) breastfed for 3 months 92 (43) felt no immediate difference 32/53 mothers of awake infants (60) breastfed for 3 months. 173 (80%) feeding better by maternal assessment at 24 hours. 40 (19) Unchanged feeds 2 Increased difficulty feeding **At 3 months post division, n (%):** **G1:** Breastfed for at least 3 months: 138 (64) Breastfed for 6 to 12 weeks after division: 11 (5) Fed for less than 6 weeks: 68 (32) 72 (37%) had not started solids “Awful feeders” on breast, bottle, and with solids: 2(1) **Tongue extension:** **G1:** Yes: 204 (95) No: 4 (2 breastfed for 3 months)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		anchored by tissue, n (%) 100 124 (57) 75 54 (25) 50 26 (12) 25 11 (5) Overall 215 (100) **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		**Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** **G1:** No serious complication. An increased cry after division: 128 (60) Duration of cry, n (%): 5 seconds or less: 56 (44) 20 seconds or less: 183 (85) More than 1 minute: 2 (1) Mean duration of cry: 15 seconds, median: 10 seconds Bleeding: Few drops of blood: 113 (52) Any bleeding: 131 (61) Small amount: 18 (9) Ulcer under the tongue > 48 hours: n=4 Mild complication: 6 (3) **Timing of harms:** Immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Heller et al., 2005[19] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** 1999 to 2003 **Funding:** NR **Design:** RCT	**Intervention:** 4-Flap Z-Frenuloplasty: 2 flaps were marked on one side at the tip of the tongue, and 2 more on the other side at the tongue base. After incisions made, flaps were transposed and then sutured. Horizontal- to-vertical frenuloplasty: Scissors were used to separate the deep tissue to release the tight muscular layers, and hemostasis was achieved with a Bovie cauterizer. With retraction of the single hook, the horizontal wound was converted to a vertical wound that was closed with interrupted 4–0 chromic sutures. **Groups:** **G1:** 4-Flap Z-Frenuloplasty **G2:** Horizontal- to-vertical frenuloplasty **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes **Other non-surgical therapies:** Discussion section also notes “exercises” were prescribed **Setting of therapy:** Multidisciplinary team at the Cleft Lip and Palate–Craniofacial Clinic **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** **G1:** 1.3 years (10-35 months) **G2:** 1.5 years (10-41 months) **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 11 **G2:** 5	**Inclusion criteria:** had a tight frenulum <15 mm Had articulation and speech problems related to the tongue-tie Older than 3 years of age **Exclusion criteria:** developmental delay were syndromic, or had significant oral pathology **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD :** **G1:** 5.7 ± 2.14 **G2:** 5.56 ± 1.52 **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 7 (77.8) **G2:** 2 (22.2) Female: **G1:** 4 (57.1) **G2:** 3 (42.9) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Articulation & Speech problems **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean ± SD:** **G1:** 11.9 ± 6.1 mm **G2:** 11.4 ± 3.36 mm **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NA **G2:** NA **Child:** Tongue protrusion: **G1:** -0.64 ± 1.91 mm **G2:** -0.6 ± 1.14 mm Articulation difficulties, n (%): Severe: **G1:** 6 (55) **G2:** 3 (60) Moderate articulation difficulties: **G1:** 5 (45) **G2:** 2 (40)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean ± SD:** **G1:** 49.4 ± 16.6 mm **G2:** 22.6 ± 7.02 mm **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NA **G2:** NA **Child:** Mean Frenulum length Gain: **G1:** 37.5 **±** 13.5 mm, (increase of 315% from the baseline mean), p<0.0001 **G2:** 11.2 ± 4.5 (increase of 98% from baseline mean), p<0.02 Tongue protrusion: **G1:** 35.54 ± 9.03 mm **G2:** 12.6 ± 1.7 Mean tongue protrusion Gain: **G1:** 36.2 ± 7.2 mm (p<0.0001) **G2:** 13.2 ± 2.6 mm (p=0.0003) **Speech/articulation, n (%):** Significant improvement in articulation errors of at least 2 orders: **G1:** 10 (91) **G2:** 0 One order of improvement: **G1:** 0 **G2:** 2 (40) Complete resolution of

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	N at follow-up: **G1:** 11 **G2:** 5 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR			speech problems: **G1:** 7 (64) **G2:** 0 No improvement in speech: **G1:** 1 (9) **G2:** 3 (60) **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Harms:** None **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** Surgical or post-operative

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Hogan et al., 2005[20] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** March 2002 to July 2002 **Funding:** NR **Design:** RCT	**Intervention:** Tongue-tie division: tongue-tie put on a stretch with left index finger while holding lower lip clear with left thumb. Tie divided completely with sharp blunt end sterile scissors and floor of mouth compressed with gauze. Returned to mother for feeding after the procedure. Control group received intensive support, advice and help from lactation consultants. If no improvement after 48 hours they were offered division. **Groups:** **G1:** tongue-tie division **G2:** breastfeeding control group **Type of professional performing treatment:** lactation consultants, pediatric surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** None used **Other non-surgical therapies:** List reported by group **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient **Treatment duration:** NA **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Telephone follow-up at 24 hours, weekly for 4 weeks and after 4 months **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 28 **G2:** 29 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 28 **G2:** 29 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** 28 (100) **G2:** 29 (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants born with tongue-tie during 5 month period • Feeding problems **Exclusion criteria:** • Wanted immediate division • Feeding problems resolved **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at randomization, mean (range):** **G1:** 20 **G2:** 18 **G1+ G2:** (3-70) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 14 **G2:** NR Female: **G1:** 14 **G2:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Breastfed babies Latching problems **G1:** 17 (85) **G2:** 16 (80) Sore nipples **G1:** 16 (80) **G2:** 16 (80) Continuous feeds **G1:** 9 (45) **G2:** 12 (60) Top-up feeds **G1:** 6 (30) **G2:** 8 (40) Bottle-fed Slow bottle feeds **G1:** 5 (62) **G2:** 8 (88) Dribbling **G1:** 5 (62)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median:** Length of tongue tie, n: **25%:** 5 breast fed and 1 bottlefed **50%:** 11 breast fed and 2 bottlefed **75%:** 9 breast fed and 6 bottlefed **100%:** 15 breast fed and 8 bottlefed **Maternal:** Painful, damaged nipples, n (%) **G1+ G2:** 32/40 (80) Mastitis **G1+ G2:** 6/40 (15) **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch problems, n (%) **G1+ G2:** 33/40 (82) **Child:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Infant:** Improvement in feeding, n (%) **G1:** 27/28 (96) **G2:** 1/29 (3) The remaining 28 mothers in G2 all requested tongue-tie division. Following this 27/28 improved. **Child:** NR **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** No problems with infection or bleeding, either primary or secondary **Timing of harms:** immediate

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		G2: 7 (77) Excess wind **G1:** 2 (25) **G2:** 2 (25) **Other characteristics:** Breastfeeding **G1:** 20 **G2:** 20 Bottle feeding **G1:** 8 **G2:** 9 **Type of ankyloglossia:** See length of tongue tie **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		

Comment: Authors noted most babies cried for only a few seconds until they were given a feed.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Hong et al., 2010 [21] **Country:** US **Enrollment period:** July 2007 to July 2009 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series, retrospective	**Intervention:** Frenotomy **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatric ENT **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes (20% Benzocaine topical) **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient pediatric ENT clinic **Treatment duration:** Days / weeks **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 341 **G1a:** 322 anterior **G1b:** 19 posterior **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 341 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes (80)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Patients seen in pediatric ENT clinic for ankyloglossia (identified using ICD.9 code for ankyloglossia and CPT code for outpatient frenotomy **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age, weeks at presentation, median (range):** **G1:** 2.7 (1 day to 24 weeks) **Gender, n (%):** **G1a:** Male: 221 (68.6) Female: 101 (31.4) **G1b:** Male: 7 (36.8) Female: 12 (63.2) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding **G1b:** 89% nipple pain **G1b:** 84% latching on difficulties **G1b:** 80% prolonged feeds **G1b:** 16% (n=3) poor weight gain **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, n: **G1a:** 322 Posterior, n: **G1b:** 19 **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR Improved breastfeeding noted. **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** Revision procedure, n (%) **G1a:** 12 (3.7) **G1b:** 4 (21.1) **G1a vs G1b:** p=0.008 **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Khoo et al., 2009 [22] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** June 2007 to July 2008 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenulotomy: tongue tie put on a stretch using sterile notched tongue elevator and divided using curved blunt strabismus scissors **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** None Required **Other non-surgical therapies:** Reviewed in the clinic after appropriate intervention from qualified lactation consultants had failed to improve feeding difficulties **Setting of therapy:** TBD clinic in hospital **Treatment duration:** Days / weeks **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 62 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 62 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Intervention from qualified lactation consultant failed to improve feeding difficulties • Symptomatic tongue-tie confirmed on examination **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD (%):** **G1:** < 90 days (100) **G1:** 23.5 ± 17.1 **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 42 (68) Female: **G1:** 20 (32) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Poor latch **G1:** 52 (84) Prolonged jaundice **G1:** 6 (11) Noisy feeding **G1:** 39 (63) Infant frustration **G1:** 50 (81) Infant not satisfied after feed **G1:** 27 (44) (e.g., breastfeeding, other feeding issues, speech, psychosocial) **Other characteristics, n (%):** Family history: **G1:** 19 (33) **Type of ankyloglossia, n (%):**	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** 25% of tongue, n (%): **G1:** 7 (22) 50% of tongue, n (%): **G1:** 19 (30) 75% of tongue, n (%): **G1:** 15 (24) To tip of tongue, n (%): **G1:** 21 (34) **Maternal, n (%):** Nipple pain **G1:** 52 (84) Nipple trauma **G1:** 32 (52) **Infant mean ± SD:** Number feeds per day **G1:** 7.4 ± 2.4 Length of feed (minutes) **G1:** 41.6 ± 27.5 Time between feeds/min **G1:** 161.1 ± 44.3 Overall difficulty (0 to 10 scale) **G1:** 6.1 ± 2.7 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** Number feeds per day **G1:** 6.4 ± 1.5 p< 0.005 Length of feed (minutes) **G1:** 24.1 ± 17.4 p< 0.001 Time between feeds/min **G1:** 197.0 ± 45.3 p< 0.001 Overall difficulty (0 to 10 scale) **G1:** 1.9 ± 2.6 p< 0.001 **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** Minor bleeding **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		Movement Able to protrude tongue beyond lower gum line **G1:** 18 (31) Able to elevate tongue **G1:** 15 (24) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Klockars et al., 2009[23] **Country:** Finland **Enrollment period:** 1996 to 2006 **Funding:** No financial conflict of interest **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenotomy / Frenuloplasty procedure not described **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **G1a:** 1-23 months **G1b:** 2-5 years **G1c:** 6-12 years **G1d:** 13-18 years Frenotomy (no or local anesthesia), n (%) **G1:** 100/296 (34) **G1a:** 32/67 (48) **G1b:** 43/143 (30) **G1c:** 22/74 (30) **G1d:** 3/12 (25) Frenotomy (general anesthesia) **G1:** 46/296 (16) **G1a:** 14/67 (21) **G1b:** 21/143 (15) **G1c:** 9/74 (12) **G1d:** 2/12 (17) Frenuloplasty (no or local anesthesia) **G1:** 15/296 (5) **G1a:** 1/67 (1) **G1b:** 1/143 (1) **G1c:** 6/74 (8) **G1d:** 7/12 (58) Frenuloplasty (general anesthesia) **G1:** 135/296 (46) **G1a:** 20/67 (30) **G1b:** 78/143 (55 **G1c:** 37/74 (50) **G1d:** 0/12 (0) **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Varied **Other non-surgical therapies:** List reported by group **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Varied. See age at query	**Inclusion criteria:** • Children who received frenotomy or frenuloplasty because of tongue-tie identified from hospital records based on WHO ICD code Q38.1 and NOMESCO classification (surgical procedure EJC20) **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, years at intervention, median (range):** **G1:** 4 (newborn to 18) **Age, years at query, median (range):** **G1:** 11 (9 months to 27) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 216 (68) Female: **G1:** 101 (32) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Speech/articulation problems **G1:** 101/159 (64) Restricted movement **G1:** 28/159 (18) Lactation/nutrition problems **G1:** 13/159 (8) Different combinations of speech and nutrition problems **G1:** 8/159 (5) **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** Benefit (from operation) type not specified **Infant:** **G1:** Benefit (from operation) type not specified **Child:** Benefit from operation: (Type not specified) **Maternal/Infant/child, n (%):** Benefit from surgery: **G1:** 133/159 (84 %) probable or partial benefit: 9 No benefit from operation: **G1:** 7/159 (4%) Could not estimate possible benefit: **G1:** 19/159 (12%) **Need for reoperation, n:** **G1:** 48/317 including 4 who had 3 surgeries and 1 who had 4 By type of initial procedure and age group, n (%) Total, n (%) **G1:** 31/296 (10) **G1a:** 4/67 (6) **G1b:** 14/143 (10) **G1c:** 12/74 (16) **G1d:** 1/12 (8) Frenotomy (no or local anesthesia), n (%) **G1:** 29/100 (29)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	N at enrollment: **G1:** 317 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 296 (information available for initial operation technique and anesthesia use) **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR			**G1a:** 4/32 (13) **G1b:** 13/43 (30) **G1c:** 12/22 (55) **G1d:** 0 (0) Frenotomy (general anesthesia) **G1:** 1/46 (2) **G1a:** 0/14 (0) **G1b:** 0/21 (0) **G1c:** 0/9 (0) **G1d:** 1/2 (50) Frenuloplasty (no or local anesthesia) **G1:** 1/15 (1) **G1a:** 0/1 (0) **G1b:** 1/1 (100) **G1c:** 0/6 (0) **G1d:** 0/7 (0) Frenuloplasty (general anesthesia) **G1:** 0/135 (0) **G1a:** 0/20 (0) **G1b:** 0/78 (0) **G1c:** 0/0 (0) **G1d:** 0 (0) **Harms:** No immediate or long term postoperative effects Nearly 1/3 of patient operated on under local/no anesthesia needed reoperation **Harms Details:** N/A **Timing of harms:** N/A

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Lalakea et al., 2003[24] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** 3/1997 to 7/2000 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Prospective case series (Part II of study)	**Intervention:** Horizontal to vertical frenuloplasty with acetaminophen 650mg for analgesia as needed followed with a series of tongue mobility exercises for 1 month after surgery **Groups:** **G1:** Frenuloplasty **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes (Local anesthesia) **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy: Hospital** (Head and Neck surgery clinic or county hospital) **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 3 months post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 6/15 (for part II) **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 6 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** **G1:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** Primary complaint of ankyloglossia Ankyloglossia as an incidental finding (as manifested by restricted tongue mobility and tight frenulum with or without notching of the tongue tip), History of ankyloglossia in adolescence or adulthood **Exclusion criteria:** Coexisting oral pathology that might affect oral mechanics or speech articulation (eg., cleft palate) **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, years at intervention, mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 17.3 ± 3.2 years (14-23) **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Uncorrected ankyloglossia with speech problems & mechanical limitation such as difficulty licking the lips **Other characteristics:** family history: 8/15 (53%) **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior: **G1:** NR Posterior: **G1:** NR Mild: 4/14 Moderate: 9/14 Severe:1/14 **G1:** Frenulum Thin: 8/14 Thick: 6/14 Rolling or curling of tongue: 3/14 **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NA **Infant:** **G1:** NA **Child:** Tongue protrusion: **G1:** 14.8 mm Tongue elevation: **G1:** 13.7 mm **G1:** Limited tongue motion: 2/6 Notched or heart-shaped tongue: 3/6 (50%) Limitation in Eating ice cream: 2 Licking lips;1 Cleaning teeth:1	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NA **Infant:** **G1:** NA **Child:**1 month after surgery: Tongue protrusion: **G1:** 24 mm Tongue elevation: **G1:** 26.7 mm **G1:** Tongue protrusion: mean gain : 9.2 ± 8.3 mm ($p<0.05$) Tongue elevation: mean gain of 13 ± 4mm ($p<0.001$) Side-to side motion of tongue: normal (100%) Persistence of notching of tongue tip: 3 (100%) Gains in, n (%): Eating ice cream: 4 (67) Licking lips: 6 (100) Cleaning teeth:4 (67) Kissing: 3/3 (100) Play wind instrument: 1/2 (50) Speech: 2 (33.3) **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No surgical complications Minor pain requiring no or minimal analgesia

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				Harms Details: NA **Timing of harms:** immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Marchesan et al., 2012[25] **Country:** Brazil **Enrollment period:** 2010 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenectomy **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** 30 days post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 10 **N at followup:** **G1:** 10 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** **G1:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Subjects who had never undergone speech therapy or lingual frenulum surgery evaluated by speech-language pathologists • Suspected frenulum alteration • No hearing impairment, mental retardation and/or motor or genetic syndromes • Both lingual frenulum and oral functions altered **Exclusion criteria:** • See above **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age, years at intervention, range:** **G1:** 2-33 **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 8 (80) Female: **G1:** 2 (20) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Both lingual frenulum and oral functions altered **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NA **Infant:** **G1:** NA **Child, n (%):** Shape of tongue altered: **G1:** 6 (60) Speech alteration: **G1:** 8/10 (80)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NA **Infant:** **G1:** NA **Child, n (%):** Shape of tip of tongue improved **G1:** 6/6 (100) Mouth opening improved during speech **G1**: 6/8 (75) Speech alteration improved **G1:** 4/8 (50) Difficulties in tongue protrusion and cleaning of oral cavity as well as drooling and open mouth were solved after surgery **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Comment: Results presented by patient in Table 1. Note two subjects are > age 18.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Masaitis et al., 1996 [26] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** 18 months **Funding:** NR **Design:** Prospective case series	**Intervention:** First the lingual frenulum was isolated and then using straight iris scissors, the membranous frenulum was clipped about 1cm. **Groups:** **G1:** Frenotomy **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatrician **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Medical center **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Within 1st week after procedure and at 3 months **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 36 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 36 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** G1: 36 (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • All Primiparous and multiparous women from Mother-Baby Program with breastfeeding problems (through intraoral exam, maternal breast exam, breastfeeding assessment and verbal history) **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days at first diagnosis:** **G1:** 1- 24 days **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 5.7 days (range: 1-24 days); median 3 days **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 20 (55.6) Female: **G1:** 16 (44.4) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n:** Incidence of indications: 1. Tongue does not cross alveolar ridge (29/36) 2. Heart shaped tongue (29/36) 3. Poor attachment at breast (27/36) 4. Injured nipples (maternal) (27/36) 5. Frenulum attached to tip of tongue (24/36) 6. Previous breastfeeding failure (maternal) 9/36) 7. Inadequate weight gain (7/36) 8. Clicking sound with nursing (4/36) 9. Breast abscess (1/36) 24/36 had same cluster of most frequent occurring items: heart shaped tongue, not able to extend past lower gum line, and injured nipples **Other characteristics:**	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Current feeding method, n (%): Breastfeeding, 1st week: **G1:** 32 (89) 3 months: **G1:** 19 (53) Only 2 mothers who weaned early (2/13) did so owing to continuous difficulty with breastfeeding. Other reasons included: maternal work (n=7), bottle easier (n=3), did not nurse 1st baby (n=3), physician recommendation to supplement with bottle weight gain mother switched (n=1), insufficient milk supply (n=1), frenotomy procedure at 12 days "too late" to reestablish breastfeeding (n=1) Bottle feeding: 1st week: **G1:** 4 (11) 3 months: **G1:** 17 (47) **Infant: G1:** Range of motion of the tongue improved in all 36 infants Range of motion of tongue: Normal: 1st week: **G1:** 33 (92) 3 months: **G1:** 36 (100)

		Family history: 21/36 (58%) had relatives with ankyloglossia Parity: First time mothers: 22/36 Of bottle fed infants at 3 months, 14/17 had frenotomies after 4 days (5 – 24). Of breastfeeding group at 3 months, 16/19 had their frenotomies under age of 4 days **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		Better than previously: 1 week: 3 (8) 3 months: 0 Problems resolved: Yes, completely: 1 week: **G1:** 27 (75) 3 months: **G1:** 36 (100) Partially: **G1:** 1 week: 7 (19) 3 months: 0 No: **G1:** 1 week: 2 (6) 3 months: 0 Rate of infant growth: appropriate: 1 week: **G1:** 34 (94%) 3 months: **G1:** 36 (100) Slow: 1 week: G1: 2 (6) 3 months: 0 Choosing procedure again if needed at: 1 week: 100% (36/36) 3 months: 100% (36/36) **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No complications nor any excessive bleeding **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** Immediate

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Messner et al., 2002[27] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** 6/1997 to 6/2001 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** NR **Groups, n** **G1**: Frenuloplasty (horizontal to vertical) (n=29) OR Frenotomy (n=1) **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** **G1:** Yes General (n=26) Local (n=4) 11/26 had frenuloplasty in conjunction with another procedure **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** Tongue exercises for 1 month after surgery **G1:** 20 /24 (83.3) **Setting of therapy:** Otolaryngology clinics **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 3.1 months (7 days to 8.5 months) **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 30 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 28 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • primary complaint of ankyloglossia or if the ankyloglossia was an incidental finding • Tight lingual frenulum with associated feeding, speech or social difficulties or if they were anticipated to develop • aged 1 to 12 years **Exclusion criteria:** • cleft palate, generalized developmental delay **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean:** **G1:** 1.9 years (11 diagnosed at < 1 year of age) **Age, days or months at intervention, mean:** **G1:** 4.1 yrs. **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Tight lingual frenulum with associated feeding, speech, or social difficulties **Other characteristics:** Family history: 3/30 (10%) Attempted breastfeed: 25 Unable to breastfeed: 4/25 (3 with Latching problem: 1 with nipple pain) 20/26 parents (child's age 2 or older) reported child's speech adversely affected Difficulty with Ice cream: 7 Difficulty with wind instrument: 1 Difficulty licking lips: 8 Difficulty cleaning teeth: 2 Cuts under tongue: 1 Difficulty with speech: 20 **Type of ankyloglossia:**	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** Tongue elevation (measured interincisal distance with mouth maximally open, while maintaining contact of tongue tip with upper dentition): **G1:** 5.2 ± 5.6 mm Tongue Protrusion (maximum protrusion of tongue past lower teeth): **G1:** 14.2 ± 5.5 mm Tongue Mobility: **G1:** 2.3 (on a scale of 1 to 5) **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** Abnormal articulation: **G1:** 11 /15 (73.3%) Speech intelligibility (parent assessment): **G1:** 3.4 (on a scale of 1 to 5)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** Tongue elevation: **G1:** 22 ± 8.7 mm ($p < 0.01$) Tongue Protrusion: **G1:** 25.8 ± 7.8 mm ($p < 0.01$) Tongue Mobility: **G1:** 4.6 (on a scale of 1 to 5), ($p < 0.01$) Mean gain in tongue elevation: **G1:** 17.1 ± 8.5 mm Mean Gain Tongue protrusion: **G1:** 11.3 ± 9.1 mm **Maternal, n (%):** Satisfaction with frenotomy/frenuloplasty: Less than completely satisfied : **G1:** 2/29 (6.9) Very or extremely satisfied: **G1:** 27/29 (93.1) **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child, n (%):** Improved articulation: **G1:** 9 /11 (82) Persistent articulation difficulties: **G1:** 2 (18) Speech

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		intelligibility: **G1:** 4.2 (on a scale of 1 to 5), p <0.01 **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No complications observed **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** Immediate (surgical & postoperative)

Comment: 21/26 children aged 2+ underwent formal speech evaluation 15/21 had documented articulation errors believed to be d/t decreased tongue mobility 6/21 had age appropriate speech. All with abnormal speech were able to protrude tongue past lower incisionrs, with protrusion measurements ranging from 3 – 25 mm (mean 14.9mm). No stat difference between patients with abnormal and normal speech measurements for tongue protrusion or interincisal distance).

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Mettias et al., 2013[28] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** May 2010 to June 2011 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Tongue tie division: Chin depressed with thumb of right hand to open mouth. Frenulum lubricated and numbed with lidocaine gel. Tongue-tie put on a stretch using index and middle fingers and divided using curved blunt scissors. Division completed by blunt fingertip dissection. Baby returned to mother for immediate breast feeding **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Lignocaine gel 2% **Other non-surgical therapies:** List reported by group **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Telephone questionnaire **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 63 **N at followup:** **G1:** 36 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** **G1:** referred by lactation Average referral time was 7.8 days from delivery	**Inclusion criteria:** NR **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, weeks at intervention, mean ± SD:** **G1:** 4.1 ± 3.2 **Gender, %:** Male: **G1:** 49.2 Female: **G1:** 50.8 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy (%):** Difficulty breastfeeding: **G1:** 66.7 Poor growth: **G1:** 11.1 Limitation in tongue movement: **G1:** 22.2 Breast problems including cracking and sore nipples: **G1:** 27.7 Asymptomatic: **G1:** 13.9 **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** See indications for therapy **Infant:** **G1:** See indications for therapy **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Outcomes, n (%):** Preoperative problems were resolved: 36 (96.8) Reported delayed diagnosis and referral time: 9 (25) **Harms:** Yes (for n=36) **Harms Details, n (%):** Infant distress or discomfort (pain form procedure) **G1:** 2 (5.6) Mild bleeding on day of surgery stopped spontaneously: **G1:** 1 (2.8) Ulceration **G1:** 1 (2.8) n=2 mothers couldn't resume breastfeeding. No complications: **G1:** 32 (88.9) **Timing of harms:** NR

Comment: Some results presented in figures only. It is not clear when the follow-up questionnaire was administered.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Miranda et al., 2010 [29] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** 8 months **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series, prospective data collection	**Intervention:** Frenulotomy: surgeon places two fingers on either side of frenulum to open mouth and lift tongue. Sharp sterile scissors used to release the frenulum. Piece of gauze used to absorb any mild sanguinous exudates **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** None **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** outpatient (only for neonates) **Treatment duration:** 30 seconds **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 2 weeks post-procedure **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 62 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 51 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Diagnosis of ankyloglossia • Breastfeeding difficulty resistant to initial lactation consultant management **Exclusion criteria:** • Non-plastic surgery pediatric patients **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD :** **G1:** 12-36 days **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted::** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n (%):** Nipple pain **G1:** 27/51 (53) Nipple cracking: **G1:** 19/51 (37) Nipple bleeding **G1:** 11/51 (22) **Infant, n (%):** Poor latch: **G1:** 28/51 (55) Breastfeeding sessions/24 hours, mean ± SD: **G1:** 10 ± 0.7 Bottle feeding supplementary sessions/24 hours, mean ± SD **G1:** 9 ± 0.6 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n (%):** Breastfeeding improvements **G1:** (63) Reporting improvements Nipple pain: **G1:** 27/51 (100) Nipple cracking: **G1:** 19/51 (100) Nipple bleeding: **G1:** 11/51 (100) Pain score improvement: **G1:** 83% **Infant:** Weight gain n, (%) **G1:** 51/51 (100) Poor latch improvement **G1:** 28/51 (89) Two weeks post Breastfeeding sessions/24 hours, mean ± SD **G1:** 7 ± 0.5 p< 0.0001 Bottle feeding supplementary sessions/24 hours, mean ± SD **G1:** 2 ± 0.7 p< 0.0001 **Child:** **G1:** Weight gain occurred in 100% (51/51) of neonates at 2 weeks post-frenulotomy, of which 90% (46/51) gained in centile, 6%(3/51) remained at the same centile

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
				and 4%(2/51) dropped 7.5 centiles. Neonates therefore gained 15 1.2 centiles (41st-56th) 1.4 males and 18 2.0 for females. **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** No complications **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: O'Callahan et al., 2013[30] **Country:** US **Enrollment period:** December 2006 to March 2011 **Funding:** Middlesex hospital **Study Design:** Case Series	**Intervention:** Frenotomy; Infants swaddled and immobilized. Use of metal grooved elevator held with thumb and index fingers while middle finger maintained pressure on lower gum to keep jaw open (reverse "chop-stick" maneuver). Blunt-tipped curved scissors used to clip thin diaphanous membrane if present, mucosa at thinnest part of frenular protrusion near underside of tongue, and shiny white submucosal band if present. Maxillary frenotomy consisted of lifting infant lip with gauze and clipping parallel to gum with wide clamp and then cutting through crushed tissue. Hemostasis achieved by applying direct pressure using gauze for 2-4 minutes **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatrician **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes topical 20% benzocaine and three drops of 22% sucrose; NOTE: use of benzocaine no longer recommended in children under 2 as of April 2, 2011 **Other non-surgical therapies:** NA **Setting of therapy:** Pediatric clinic	**Inclusion criteria:** • Women whose infants underwent frenotomy asked to complete web-based questionnaire between December 2010 and May 2011 **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean (range):** **G1:** 35 (2-332) Age 2-30 days, n (%) **G1:** 131 (44) **G1a:** 60 (38) **G1b:** 71 (50) 31-60 days **G1:** 89 (30) **G1a:** 54 (35) **G1b:** 35 (25) 61-90 days **G1:** 36 (12) **G1a:** 24 (15) **G1b:** 12 (9) 91 to 323 days **G1:** 43 (14) **G1a:** 19 (12) **G1b:** 24 (17) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 162 (51) **G1a:** 80 (51) **G1b:** 82 (58) Female: **G1:** 137 (49) **G1a:** 77 (49) **G1b:** 60 (43) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** NR **Other characteristics:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal , n (%):** Mother sought breastfeeding consultation prior to frenotomy evaluation **G1a:** 153 (98) Maternal breastfeeding difficulties prior to frenotomy (i.e.nipple skin damage and/or bleeding, misshapen nipple, compression/stripe mark on nipple after breastfeeding, low milk supply, plugged ducts, and/or mastitis): **G1a:** 146 (93) **Infant, n (%):** Breastfeeding difficulties prior to frenotomy evaluation (i.e.latching issues, poor weight gain, weight loss, prolonged feedings, use of a bottle, chewing or lipsticking, and/or clicking sounds while nursing): **G1a:** 156 (99) Nipple pain **G1a:** 118 (75) Latching problems **G1a:** NR **Child:** Speech difficulty: **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal :** Exclusive breastfeeding post intervention, % **G1a:** 92 Duration months mean ± SD, (range) **G1a:** 14 ± 10.2 (0.5-54) Note n=46 did not provide duration data **Infant , n (%):** No nipple pain:: **G1a:** 64% P< 0.001 compared to baseline **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation, n (%):** Multiple frenotomies **G1a:** 43 (27) **Harms, %:** 3 infants required cauterization with silver nitrate for persistent oozing No complications or negative side effects **G1a:** 94 Undergoing frenotomy was worth the emotional and physical discomfort to mother and infant **G1a:** 93 **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	Treatment duration: **G1:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Varied **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 299 Survey respondents, n: **G1a:** Yes, 157 **G1b:** No, 142 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, (Type 1 and Type 2), n (%): **G1:** 47 (16) **G1a:** 18 (12) **G1b:** 29 (20) Type III, n (%): **G1:** 107 (36) **G1a:** 52 (33) **G1b:** 55 (39) Type IV, n (%) **G1:** 145 (49) **G1a:** 87 (55) **G1b:** 58 (41) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie, n (%):** **G1:** 72 (37) **G1a:** 44 (44) **G1b:** 28 (29)		

Comment: Authors reported that half of the infants with latch issues as the presenting problem reported no issues after the intervention (N's were not reported). No new latching issues emerged.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Puthussery et al., 2011 [31] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** NR **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Laser excision: carbon dioxide laser with 10.6 µ.m wavelength and power of 4 W at 25J/cm^2 in continuous mode. Vertical incision made to release frenulum. **Groups, n:** **G1:** intervention, 21 **Type of professional performing treatment:** A single surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes (general or local) for surgery. Also local with 2% lidocaine and 1:80,000 adrenaline infiltrated at the end of surgery for postoperative pain control and patients were discharged with analgesics PRN. **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Day stay unit of hospital **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Day 1, 7 and one month post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 21 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 21 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** NR **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis:** NR **Age, years at intervention, range:** **G1:** 3-30 **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Speech problems (n=10) Feeding problems (n=3) Oral hygiene issues (n=8) **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted :** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child: (parents and child filled out survey together)** Improved speech Strongly agree or agree: **G1:** 14/21 Improved tongue movement Strongly agree or agree: **G1:** 18/21 Improved oral hygiene Strongly agree or agree **G1:** 16/21 **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** Authors report no complications and no patients had bleeding or swelling that caused problems with airway or feeding. No pain: **G1:** 2/21 disagree, 2/21 neutral No bleeding: **G1:** 1/21 disagree, 1/21 neutral No swelling: **G1:** 0/21 disagree, 1/21 neutral **Timing of harms:** Unclear at which time-point the survey was administered.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Ridgers, et al., 2009[32] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** NR (16 month period listed in abstract; 24 month period listed in text) **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Division of tongue tie: mother holds baby, surgeon inserts left middle finger into baby's mouth between alveolar ridges, retracts the upper and lower lips with index finger and thumb of same hand. Wait until baby cries, as tongue is raised surgeon snips the excess fibrous tissue if tongue-tie assessed as significant. **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** None **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Inpatient lactation and breastfeeding clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment and 4 weeks after **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 220 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants with feeding difficulties and tongue ties **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, median (range):** **G1:** 10 (3-70) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 141 (64) Female: **G1:** 79 (36) **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy, n (%):** Difficult attachment: **G1:** 95 (43) Nipple soreness: **G1:** 86 (39) Frequent feeds: **G1:** 57 (26) Infant not attaching: **G1:** 40 (18) Protracted feeds: **G1:** 40 (18) Dribbles on bottle: **G1:** 18 (8) Poor milk supply: **G1:** 17 (8) Infant never attached: **G1:** 9 (4) Mastitis: **G1:** 9 (4) **Other characteristics, n (%):** Family history: **G1:** 90 (41)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant, n (%):** Feeding problems full resolved: **G1:** 168 (67) Improved **G1:** 47 (21) No change **G1:** 5 (2) **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** **G1:** Yes **Harms Details:** Minor bleeding, n (%) **G1:** 4 (2) Infant distress (crying) **Timing of harms:** Immediate or within 10-20 seconds for crying- stopped completely within maximum of two minutes for bleeding

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		Feeding Breast only: **G1:** 130 (59) Bottle only: **G1:** 35 (16) Combination: **G1:** 55 (25) **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, n (%): Unable to protrude tongue beyond alveolar ridge or bottom lip; thick fibrous band and notching of tip on attempted protrusion: **G1:** 150 (68) Partial extrusion with significant feeding difficulties: **G1:** 44 (20) Unrestricted tongue movement but definite band visible: **G1:** 26 (12) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Riskin et al., 2014 [33] **Country:** Israel **Enrollment period:** Jan 2005 to Dec 2010 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Retrospective cohort	**Intervention (description)** Frenotomy **Groups, n (%)** **G1a:** intervention **G1b:** No intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Pediatric surgeons (38.5%), pediatricians (10.8%), otolaryngologists (7.7%), dentists (7.7), dermatologists (6.1%), family practitioners (3.1%) **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** NR **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Varied **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 239 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 183 Received frenotomy **G1a:** 65 (35.5) No frenotomy **G1b:** 118 (64.5) **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** 110 (60.1) Lactation support in hospital **G1a:** 41/65 (63.1) **G1b:** 69/118 (58.59)	**Inclusion criteria:** Newborns delivered at Bnai Zion medical center at gestational age ≥ 37 weeks diagnosed with tongue tie Diagnosis made by physicians, nurses or lactation consultants and confirmed by senior neonatologist at discharge **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** **G1:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** **G1:** NR **Age, years at interview, mean ± SD :** **G1:** 3.2 ± 1.3 **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** (62.8) Female: **G1:** (37.2) **Race/ethnicity:** Jewish **G1:** 81.5% Arab **G1:** 18.5% **Indication for therapy:** Purpose of frenotomy Alleviate breastfeeding problems **G1a:** 40/65 (61.5) Alleviate breastfeeding problems only **G1a:** 19/65 (29.2) Alleviate breastfeeding + future speech problems **G1a:** 21/65 (32.3) Speech problems **G1a:** 20/65 (30.8) Other purposes	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding problems in first month of life Pain or sore nipples **G1:** 51 (29.5) Latch **G1:** 51 (27.9) Congestion (breast engorgement) **G1:** 39 (21.3) Insufficient milk supply **G1:** 30 (16.4) Inflammation or mastitis **G1:** 13 (7.1) Other unspecified problems **G1:** 13 (7.1) Spontaneous report of problems **G1a:** 38/65 (58.5) **G1b:** 40/118 (33.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.002 Reported problems on specific questions Congestion **G1a:** 19 (29.2) **G1b:** 20 (16.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.08 **Latch** **G1a:** 25 (38.5) **G1b:** 26 (22.0) G1a vs G1b: p=0.03 Lengthy breastfeedings **G1a:** 13 (20.0) **G1b:** 12 (10.2) G1a vs G1b: p=0.10 Infant exhaustion **G1a:** 12 (18.5) **G1b:** 7 (5.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.02 Pain or sore nipples **G1a:** 24 (36.9) **G1b:** 27 (22.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.06	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Reported improvement after frenotomy Alleviate breastfeeding problems **G1a:** 23/26 (88.5) Alleviate breastfeeding problems only **G1a:** 12/23 Alleviate breastfeeding + future speech problems **G1a:** 11/23 Speech problems **G1a:** 2/26 (7.7) Other purposes **G1a:** 1/26 (3.8) No improvement **G1a:** 10/65 (15.4) Could not tell **G1a:** 29/65 (44.6) **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, bottle feeding difficulty, failure to thrive, tongue mobility, weight gain, etc. (specify method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **Child:** Speech, articulation, psychosocial, orthodontic, oral hygiene, tongue mobility, etc. (specify assessment method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		G1a: 4/65 (6.2) No reason given **G1a:** 1/65 (1.5) **Other characteristics n (%):** First degree relative with anklyoglossia **G1:** 64 (35) **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, n (%): **G1:** NR Posterior, n (%): **G1:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie, n (%):** **G1:** NR	Inflammation or mastitis **G1a:** 8 (12.3) **G1b:** 5 (4.2) G1a vs G1b: p=0.08 **Insufficient milk supply** **G1a:** 11 (16.9) **G1b:** 19 (16.1) G1a vs G1b: p=0.95 **Poor weight gain** **G1a:** 8 (12.3) **G1b:** 7 (7.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.22 Other unspecified problems **G1a:** 6 (9.2) **G1b:** 7 (5.9) G1a vs G1b: p=0.60 **Infant:** Infant's exhaustion **G1:** 25 (14.4) Lengthy breastfeedings **G1:** 25 (14.4) Poor weight gain **G1:** 15 (8.2) **Child:** Reported speech problem **G1:** 19/183 (10.3) True rate speech problem (age > 2 years old at time of interview **G1:** 19/159 (11.9)	**Timing of harms:** NA

LATCH = Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of Nipple, Comfort, Hold; HATLFF = Hazelbaker Assessment Tool for Lingual Frenulum Function; BSES= Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale; IBAT = Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool; VAS = Visual Analog Scale for Pain; MPQ = McGill Pain Questionnaire

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Rose et al., 2014[34] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** 1 year period **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention (description):** Frenulotomy **Groups, n (%)** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** (e.g., **G1a:** ENT physician **G1b:** ENT nurse **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** NR **Setting of therapy:** outpatient tongue-tie clinic **Treatment duration:** 20 minutues **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Immediately post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 162 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 105 **G1a:** 54 **G1b:** 51 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** Parents of patients treated for tongue-tie in < 6 month old at either ENT or nurse led outpatient clinic regardless of breast feeding problems **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** **G1:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, range :** **G1:** 7 days to 5 months (77% < 1 month) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1a:** 28 **G1b:** 29 Female: **G1a:** 26 **G1b:** 22 **Race/ethnicity:** **G1:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Varied **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia: Anterior, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Posterior, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Breastfeeding, n (%) **G1a:** 38 (70) **G1b:** 26 (51) Difficulty breastfeeding, n (%) **G1a:** 34/38 (89) **G1b:** 23/26 (88) **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, bottle feeding difficulty, failure to thrive, tongue mobility, weight gain, etc. (specify method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **Child:** Speech, articulation, psychosocial, orthodontic, oral hygiene, tongue mobility, etc. (specify assessment method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Immediate improvement in breastfeeding, n (%) **G1a:** 21/34 (62) **G1b:** 16/23 (70) No improvement in breastfeeding, n (%) **G1a:** 2/34 (6) **G1b:** 1/23 (4) Too early to tell if improvement in breastfeeding, n (%) **G1a:** 11/34 (32) **G1b:** 6/23 (26) Satisfaction scores: Overall experience (median scores): **G1a, G1b:** 10 **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, bottle feeding difficulty, failure to thrive, tongue mobility, weight gain, etc. (specify method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **Child:** Speech, articulation, psychosocial, orthodontic, oral hygiene, tongue mobility, etc. (specify assessment method and results, mean, median, %) **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Sethi et al., 2013[35] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** February 2008 to February 2011 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Prospective case series	**Intervention:** Frenulotomy: Sterile iris scissors with blunt tips used to divide the frenulum and parent was able to attempt breastfeeding almost immediately after **Groups:** **G1:** Intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient ENT **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** At least 5 months after procedure by telephone **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 85 **N at followup:** **G1:** 52 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Presence of tongue-tie assessed by senior authors based on tongue protrusion, ability to suckle finger, length, elasticity and tongue shape **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean (range):** **G1:** 19 (3-120) **Gender, n:** Male: **G1:** 35 Female: **G1:** 17 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Referrals from midwives (n=25) lactation consultants (n=20) pediatricians (n=4) and GPs (n=3) All mothers had experienced problems breastfeeding **Other characteristics :**NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n:** Sore nipples **G1:** 6/52 **Infant, n:** Poor latch **G1:** 49/52 Continual feeding **G1:** 18/52 Poor weight gain **G1:** 10/52 Excess wind **G1:** 2/52 **Feeding at baseline** Exclusively breastfeeding **G1:** 28/52 Supplementing with expressed breast milk **G1:** 22/52 Exclusively formula fed **G1:** 2/52 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n:** Immediate improvement in breastfeeding: **G1:** 16/52 Improvement within 24 hours: **G1:** 8/52 Improvement within 1 week: **G1:** 13/52 Improvement within 2 weeks: **G1:** 3/52 No Improvement : **G1:** 12/52 **Infant, n:** Feeding after frenotomy Exclusively breastfeeding **G1:** 20/52 Supplementing with expressed breast milk: **G1:** 19/52 Exclusively formula fed: **G1:** 13/52 **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Srinivasan et al., 2006[36] **Country:** Canada **Enrollment period:** August 2004 to February 2005 **Funding:** No financial support and authors report no conflicts of interest **Study Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Frenotomy: index and middle fingers of one hand used to isolate the frenulum, while other hand performed frenotomy under direct vision. An incision of 2 to 5 mm made using sterile scissors, severing the entire fibrous part of the frenulum. Sterile swabs used to compress any bleeding. Baby returned to mother for immediate breast feeding. **Groups:** **G1:** Frenotomy + counseling **Type of professional performing treatment:** Family practitioners **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention**: NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** List reported by group **Setting of therapy:** Breastfeeding clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last followup post-treatment:** Questionnaire after three months **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 27 **N at followup:** **G1:** 25 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** 100	**Inclusion criteria:** • Mothers with infants < 12 weeks • Intend to begin or continue breastfeeding • Frenotomy decision rule for breast feeding infant (see comment below) • Understand either English or French **Exclusion criteria:** • Babies with congenital anomalies or other developmental delay • Mothers unwilling to participate **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, mean ± SD (range):** **G1:** 19 ± 19 (2-71) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 18 (66.7) Female: **G1:** 9 (29.6) **Race/ethnicity:** NR (“various”) **Indication for therapy:** Patients were referred to clinic for symptoms such as maternal nipple pain, latching difficulties, and/or poor infant weight gain. One subject had vasospasm of the nipple. Two subjects diagnosed with decreased milk supply. **Other characteristics:** NA **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal, mean ± SD (range):** Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire (includes both PRI and PPI): Nipple pain: Pain Rating Index (PRI) score: **G1:** 13.7 ± 10.9 (0-37 Present Pain Index (PPI) score: **G1:** 2.2 ± 1.3 (0-5) **Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, mean ± SD: **G1:** 6.7 ± 1.2 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** NR **Maternal, mean ± SD (range):** Nipple pain: Pain Rating Index score: **G1:** 2.2 ± 3.1 (0-11) **Decrease in mean score:** 11.4 (p<0.0001, 95% CI: -15.544, -7.345) **Pain scores based on quality of latch postfrenotomy (compared subjects who had optimal latches postfrenotomy vs. those that did not):** Mean improvement in PRI (Optimal latch): 13.2 (95% CI -18.069 - -8.385) Mean improvement in PRI (Suboptimal latch): 7.9 (95% CI -16.512 - -0.735) Mean difference in PRI between subjects with optimal and suboptimal latches: 5.3 (p=0.21; 95% CI -3.277 – 13.944) Mean improvement in PPI (Optimal latch): 1.8 (95% CI – 2.379 - -1.287) Mean improvement in PPI (Suboptimal latch): 0.8 (95% CI -1.618 – 0.062) Mean difference in PPI between subjects with optimal and suboptimal latches: 1.1 (p=0.03, 95% CI 0.134 – 1.977)

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie: NR		**Infant:** Breastfeeding latch, Mean ± SD **G1:** 9.2 ± 0.9 Improvement in mean score, 2.5 (p< 0.0001, 95% CI, 2.038, 2.925) Breastfeeding after three months, n (%): **G1:** 21/27 (77.8) (reasons for stopping: persistent nipple pain, breast infection, personal reasons) Pain free after three months, n (%) **G1:** 23/25 (92) % felt frenotomy had helped: 22/25 (88%) **Child:** NR **Need for reoperation:** NR **Harms:** No complications noted during or after frenotomy. No extended incidents of bleeding requiring active management, no infant fever, and no hospital admission. **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** 3 months

Comment: Frenotomy Decision Rule: Mother with nipple pain/trauma while breastfeeding AND/OR inability to maintain latch AND/OR poor weight gain in the infant (<15 g/d), AND A visible membrane anterior to the base of the tongue, which restricts tongue movement, leading to: An inability to touch the roof of the mouth, OR An inability to cup an examining finger, OR An inability to protrude the tongue past the gum line
Note: Authors also report improvement in pain based on quality of latch.

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Steehler et al., 2012[37] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** April 2006 to February 2011 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Retrospective cohort	**Intervention:** Infant swaddled and held upright. Topical viscous lidocaine applied to lingual frenulum exposed with cotton applicators or Tongue Tie groove director. Scissors used to release the frenulum. Posterior limit is anterior genioglossus muscle. Infant immediately breastfed following procedure **Groups:** **G1:** Frenotomy **G2:** No intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** NR (Pediatric otolaryngologist reviewed the diagnosis) **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes (topical viscous Lidocaine) **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** NR **Treatment duration:** NR **Last followup post-treatment:** 3 months to 5 years after treatment **N at enrollment:** From chart review **G1:** 302 **G2:** 62 **N at followup:** Mothers who then	**Inclusion criteria:** • Medical records of neonates and infants seen for feeding and latching difficulties along with pain when breastfeeding due to suspected ankyloglossia. Dx confirmed by peds ORL **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** **G1+G2:** 18 days **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** NR **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1+G2:** 216 (58.9) Female: **G1+G2:** 151 (14.1) **Indication for therapy:** Feeding difficulties, latch problems, pain with breast feeding **Other characteristics:** Family history, n (%): **G1+G2:** Yes 127 (34.6) No 194 (52.9) Unknown 46 (12.5) Race Caucasian: **G1+G2:** 258 (70.3) African-American: **G1+G2:** 57 (15.5) Hispanic: **G1+G2:** 16 (4.4) Multiethnic: **G1+G2:** 12 (3.3) Indian: **G1+G2:** 10 (2.7) Asian: **G1+G2:** 6 (1.6)	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** Delayed speech articulation **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Child:** Shape of tongue altered **G1:** NR **G2:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **Maternal, n (%):** Only includes participants in phone survey: Continued to breastfeed after diagnosis of ‘‘tongue tie,” n (%) : **G1:** NA **G2:** 6 (66.7) Total months breastfeeding after diagnosis of ‘‘tongue tie’’: **G1:** NA **G2:** 6.28 Breastfeeding discontinued due to difficulty or pain from ‘‘tongue tie,” n (%) **G1:** 14 (17.1) **G2:** 3 (33.3) Continued to breastfeed after frenotomy, n (%): **G1:** 68 (82.9) **G2:** NA Total months breastfeeding after frenotomy: **G1:** 7.09 **G2:** NA Within 1st week of life: **G1:** 7.11 months After 1st week of life: **G1:** 7.06 months p=not significant **Infant, n (%):** Child’s ability to feed (maternal survey report): **G1:** 66 (80.4) **G2:** NA

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
	agreed to participate in f/u phone survey: **G1:** 82 **G2:** 9 **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	Arabic: **G1+G2:** 4 (1.1) Persian: **G1+G2:** 2 (0.5) Filipino: **G1+G2:** 1 (0.3) Unknown: **G1+G2:** 1 (0.3) **Type of ankyloglossia:** Anterior, n (%): **G1+G2:** 64 (17.4) Posterior, n (%): **G1+G2:** 18 (4.9) Type 1 **G1+G2:** 64 (17.4) Type 2 **G1+G2:** 167 (45.5) Type 3 **G1+G2:** 93 (25.3) Type 4 **G1+G2:** 18 (4.9) Insufficient data **G1+G2:** 25 (6.8) **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		Within 1st week of life; **G1:** 37/43 (86) After 1st week of life: **G1:** 29/39 (74.3) P<0.003 Based on type of ankyloglossia: 1: 13/16 (81.3) 2: 31/38 (83.8) 3: 18/21 (85.7) 4: 1/3 (33.3) **Child:** Age (in months) when beginning solid foods **G1:** 5.8 **G2:** 6 **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** 8 **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details, n (%):** Recurrent ankyloglossia secondary to scarring; 8 (2.6%) **Timing of harms:** NR

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Toner et al., 2014 [38] **Country:** U.S. **Enrollment period:** 2003-2008 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Retrospective Case series	**Intervention (description)** Frenotomy. Oral cavity exposed with downward pressure on mandible. Tongue elevated with grooved director or cotton-tipped applicator and attachment of frenulum to undersurface of tongue is cut. Mild digital pressure sometimes applied to stop bleeding. **Groups, n (%)** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** Yes, (52%) Topical lidocaine applied to frenulum and undersurface of tongue **Other non-surgical therapies, n (%):** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient clinic **Treatment duration:** DNR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Varied from a few months up to 6 years after procedure **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 55 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 25 **Consultation with lactation consultant, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** Infants who had frenotomy in ORL office between 2003-2008 **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD :** **G1:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD :** **G1:** NR **Gender, n (%):** NR **Race/ethnicity:** **G1:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Difficulty nursing in the first week of life **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia: Anterior, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Posterior, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie, n (%):** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** Difficulty latching for breastfeeeding **G1:** 76% Breastfeeding **G1:** 19 (76) Bottle feeding **G1:** 4 (16) Both breast and bottle fed **G1:** 2 (8) **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted (cm), mean, median** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n (%):** Post-procedure improvement: Immediate: **G1:** 21 (84) 3-4 months after: G1: 1 (4) Time unknown: G1: 1(4) Family satisfaction with office procedure, 5 point scale Very satisfied **G1:** 23 (92) Somewhat satisfied **G1:** 2 (8) **Infant, n (%):** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** No reported complications **Timing of harms:** NR

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Wallace et al., 2006[39] **Country:** UK **Enrollment period:** Aug 2003 to Feb 2005 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Tongue tie division: Index and middle finger placed under tongue in infant's mouth on either side of lingual frenulum to stretch it and divided with sterile iris scissors, being careful not to damage submandibular ducts. Infant promptly returned to mother for breastfeeding. **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient clinic **Treatment duration:** NR **Last follow-up post-treatment:** Varied **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 11 **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 10 **Consultation with lactation consultant, (%):** **G1:** Yes (100)	**Inclusion criteria:** • Infants with breast feeding difficulties associated with tongue tie identified by lactation consultants **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days at intervention, median (range):** **G1:** 10 (2-31) **Age, months at follow-up, median (range):** **G1:** 10 (3-20) **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1:** 9/11 Female: **G1:** 2/11 **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Breastfeeding **Other characteristics:** NR **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** Sore nipples, n **G1**: 6/10 **Infant:** Poor latch, n **G1:** 9/10 Continual feeding cycle **G1:** 5/10 **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal, n:** Breastfed for at least 4 months **G1:** 6/10 Failed to establish breastfeeding after division **G1:** 2/10 **Infant:** Improvements in breastfeeding immediately **G1:** 4/10 Improvements in breastfeeding 1-14 days **G1:** 3/10 No improvements **G1:** 3/10 **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR **Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NR

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Walls et al., 2014[40] **Country:** USA **Enrollment period:** January 2010 to December 2010 **Funding:** NR **Study Design:** Retrospective Cohort	**Intervention:** Frenotomy completed within the first month of life in 102 three year old children. No details of procedure reported **Groups:** **G1:** Frenetomy **G2:** No surgery **G3:** Control **Type of professional performing treatment:** Otolaryngologist **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** NR **Other non-surgical therapies:** NR **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient clinic or postpartum ward **Treatment duration:** NR **Last followup post-treatment:** 3 years **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 71 **G2:** 15 **G3:** 18 **Consultation with lactation consultant, %:** **G1:** 64% had been referred to ORL from lactation consultants **G2:** 64% had been referred to ORL from lactation consultants **G3:** 64% had been referred to ORL from lactation consultants	**Inclusion criteria:** • Medical records of 3 year old patients with a past history of ankyloglossia who had received frenotomy within the first month of life • Three-year old patients with a past history of ankyloglossia but declined the frenetomy procedure during the same time period • Control Group compiled from the medical records of randomly assigned three-year old patients without a past history of ankyloglossia during the same time period **Exclusion criteria:** • Did not discuss why they excluded the charts of 31 frenotomy and 6 no intervention patients from the study **Age, days at first diagnosis:** **G1:** 9 days **G2:** 9 days **G3**: NA **Age, days or months at intervention:** **G1:** first month of life **G2:** NA **G3:** NA **Gender, n (%):** Male: **G1/G2/G3:** 62 (59) Female: **G1/G2/G3:** 42 (41) **Race/ethnicity:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Child, n:** Speech difficulty: **G1+G2:** 36	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **G2:** NR **G3:** NR **Child:** Speech outcome (Likert scale): Mean ± SD : **G1:** 4.52 ± 0.61 **G2:** 3.60 ± 0.63 **G3:** 4.33 ± 0.77 Group differences-speech outcomes (Wilcoxon rank sum): **G1 vs. G2:** p<0.0001 **G1 vs. G3:** p=0.38 **G2 vs. G3:** p=0.01 Improved Oral motor activities (Fischer Exact): Difficulty cleaning teeth with tongue: **G1/G2:** p=0.0006 **G1/G3:** p=1.0000 **G2/G3**: p=0.0120 Difficulty licking outside of lips: **G1/G2:** p<0.0001 **G1/G3**: p=0.1120 **G2/G3**: p=0.0053 Difficulty eating ice cream: **G1/G2**: p=0.0003 **G1/G3**: p=0.58 **G2/G3**: p=0.0015 **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** NR **Harms:** NR

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
		G2: NR **G3:** NR **Indication for therapy:** Diagnosis of ankyloglossia **Other characteristics:** Family history: **G1+G2+G3:** 27 (32) **Type of ankyloglossia:** Coryllos criteria, n (%): **G1:** 20 (23) **G2:** 44 (51) **G3:** 22 (26) **Anklyoglossia with concomitant lip tie:** NR		**Harms Details:** NA **Timing of harms:** NA

Table D-1. Evidence table continued

Study Description	Intervention	Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria / Population	Baseline Measures	Outcomes
Author: Yeh, 2008 [41] **Country:** Taiwan **Enrollment period:** 1980 to 2006 **Funding:** NR **Design:** Case series	**Intervention:** Tongue tie division: for infants, tongue is lifted superiorly by doctor's middle finger or middle and index fingers. With other hand, divides tongue tie using blunt tipped scissors. Cut is made incomplete to avoid injury to tongue, leaving small portion of frenulum intact. This portion then released by gentle push with a gauze sponge. Post division with compression with gauze sponge for 5 minutes routinely used to control bleeding was used early in doctors experience but later considered unnecessary. For patients with more teeth: tongue elevated upward with tongue depressor and doctor places scissors alongside lingual frenulum. If not too thick and vascular, about 2/3s of frenulum released by a quick cut. **Groups:** **G1:** intervention **Type of professional performing treatment:** pediatric surgeon **Anesthesia used in surgical intervention:** No **Other non-surgical therapies:** List reported by group **Setting of therapy:** Outpatient clinic **Treatment duration:** NA **Last follow-up post-treatment:** 3 months post-treatment **N at enrollment:** **G1:** 2620 infants and 158 children **N at follow-up:** **G1:** 2620 infants and 158 children **Consultation with lactation consultant:** NR	**Inclusion criteria:** • Treated for tongue tie by author • No family history bleeding disorders **Exclusion criteria:** NR **Age, days or months at first diagnosis, mean ± SD:** NR **Age, days or months at intervention, mean ± SD:** NR **Gender:** NR **Race/ethnicity:** NR **Indication for therapy:** NR **Other characteristics:** No family history of bleeding disorders **Type of ankyloglossia:** NR **Ankyloglossia with concomitant lip tie:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR	**Length of lingual frenulum when tongue is lifted:** **G1:** NR **Maternal:** **G1:** NR **Infant:** **G1:** NR **Child:** **G1:** NR **Need for reoperation:** **G1:** 3 **Harms:** Yes **Harms Details:** Post division bleeding occurred in most cases, it was usually very mild and would stop spontaneously within a couple of minutes. None required hemostasis by prolonged compression or electrocautery. Indentation of tongue tip and recurrence of tongue-tie- repeat surgery in operating room under general anesthesia **Timing of harms:** Immediate and 3 month followup

Table D-2. Abbreviations in evidence table

µm	Micrometers
BSES-SF	Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale – Short Form
CI	Confidence Interval
CM	Centimeters
CPT	Current Procedural Terminology
ENT	Otolaryngologist
g/d	Weight Velocity
HATLFF	Hazelbaker Assessment Tool for Lingual Frenulum Function
IBAT	Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
IQR	Interquartile Range
J/cm^2	Joules per Area
LATCH	Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of Nipple, Comfort, Hold;
mL/min	Milliliters per Minute
MM	Millimeters
MPQ	McGill Pain Questionnaire
NA	Not Applicable
NOMESCO	Nordic Medico-Statistical Committee
NR	Not Reported
NS	Not Statistically Significant
ORL	Otorhinolaryngology
PRI	Pain Rating Index
PPI	Present Pain Intensity
RCT	Randomized, Controlled Trials
SD	Standard Deviation
SE	Standard error
SF-MQP	Short Form McGill Pain Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale for Pain
W/cm^2	Power per Area
WHO	World Health Organization

Evidence Table References

1. Amir LH, James JP, Beatty J. Review of tongue-tie release at a tertiary maternity hospital. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):243-5. PMID: 15953321.
2. Argiris K, Vasani S, Wong G, et al. Audit of tongue-tie division in neonates with breastfeeding difficulties: how we do it. Clin Otolaryngol 2011 Jun;36(3):256-60. PMID: 21752209.
3. Ballard JL, Auer CE, Khoury JC. Ankyloglossia: assessment, incidence, and effect of frenuloplasty on the breastfeeding dyad. Pediatrics 2002 Nov;110(5):e63. PMID: 12415069.
4. Berry J, Griffiths M, Westcott C. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of tongue-tie division and its immediate effect on breastfeeding. Breastfeed Med 2012 Jun;7(3):189-93. PMID: 21999476.
5. Blenkinsop A. A measure of success: audit of frenulotomy for infant feeding: problems associated with tongue-tie. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest 2003;13(3):389-92.
6. Buryk M, Bloom D, Shope T. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Pediatrics 2011 Aug;128(2):280-8. PMID: 21768318.
7. Choi YS, Lim JS, Han KT, et al. Ankyloglossia correction: Z-plasty combined with genioglossus myotomy. J Craniofac Surg 2011 Nov;22(6):2238-40. PMID: 22134257.

8. Dave J, Sinha V, Barot D, et al. Speech disorders encountered in routine ENT practice and the role of speech therapy in its effective management. Indian Journal of Otology 2013 October-December;19(4):169-72.
9. Dollberg S, Marom R, Botzer E. Lingual frenotomy for breastfeeding difficulties: a prospective follow-up study. Breastfeed Med 2014 Jun 3:286-9. PMID: 24892968.
10. Dollberg S, Manor Y, Makai E, et al. Evaluation of speech intelligibility in children with tongue-tie. Acta Paediatr 2011 Sep;100(9):e125-7. PMID: 21401716.
11. Dollberg S, Botzer E, Grunis E, et al. Immediate nipple pain relief after frenotomy in breast-fed infants with ankyloglossia: a randomized, prospective study. J Pediatr Surg 2006 Sep;41(9):1598-600. PMID: 16952598.
12. Edmunds JE, Fulbrook P, Miles S. Understanding the experiences of mothers who are breastfeeding an infant with tongue-tie: a phenomenological study. J Hum Lact 2013;29(2):190-5. PMID: 23515085.
13. Emond A, Ingram J, Johnson D, et al. Randomised controlled trial of early frenotomy in breastfed infants with mild-moderate tongue-tie. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2013 Nov 18;99(3):F189-95. PMID: 24249695.
14. Finigan V. Overcoming tongue-tie. Midwives 2014;17(3):48-9. PMID: 24960964.
15. Fiorotti RC, Bertolini MM, Nicola JH, et al. Early lingual frenectomy assisted by CO2 laser helps prevention and treatment of functional alterations caused by ankyloglossia. Int J Orofacial Myology 2004 Nov;30:64-71. PMID: 15832863.
16. Geddes DT, Langton DB, Gollow I, et al. Frenulotomy for breastfeeding infants with ankyloglossia: effect on milk removal and sucking mechanism as imaged by ultrasound. Pediatrics 2008 Jul;122(1):e188-94. PMID: 18573859.
17. Godley FA. Frenuloplasty with a buccal mucosal graft. Laryngoscope 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):378-81. PMID: 8127197.
18. Griffiths DM. Do tongue ties affect breastfeeding? J Hum Lact 2004 Nov;20(4):409-14. PMID: 15479660.
19. Heller J, Gabbay J, O'Hara C, et al. Improved ankyloglossia correction with four-flap Z-frenuloplasty. Ann Plast Surg 2005 Jun;54(6):623-8. PMID: 15900148.
20. Hogan M, Westcott C, Griffiths M. Randomized, controlled trial of division of tongue-tie in infants with feeding problems. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):246-50. PMID: 15953322.
21. Hong P, Lago D, Seargeant J, et al. Defining ankyloglossia: a case series of anterior and posterior tongue ties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2010 Sep;74(9):1003-6. PMID: 20557951.
22. Khoo AK, Dabbas N, Sudhakaran N, et al. Nipple pain at presentation predicts success of tongue-tie division for breastfeeding problems. Eur J Pediatr Surg 2009 Dec;19(6):370-3. PMID: 19750457.
23. Klockars T, Pitkaranta A. Pediatric tongue-tie division: indications, techniques and patient satisfaction. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Oct;73(10):1399-401. PMID: 19660817.
24. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: the adolescent and adult perspective. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2003 May;128(5):746-52. PMID: 12748571.
25. Marchesan IQ, Martinelli RL, Gusmao RJ. Lingual frenulum: changes after frenectomy. J Soc Bras Fonoaudiol 2012;24(4):409-12. PMID: 23306695.
26. Masaitis NS, Kaempf JW. Developing a frenotomy policy at one medical center: a case study approach. J Hum Lact 1996 Sep;12(3):229-32. PMID: 9025430.

27. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. The effect of ankyloglossia on speech in children. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2002 Dec;127(6):539-45. PMID: 12501105.
28. Mettias B, O'Brien R, Abo Khatwa MM, et al. Division of tongue tie as an outpatient procedure. Technique, efficacy and safety. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 Apr;77(4):550-2. PMID: 23411135.
29. Miranda BH, Milroy CJ. A quick snip - A study of the impact of outpatient tongue tie release on neonatal growth and breastfeeding. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2010 Sep;63(9):e683-5. PMID: 20493791.
30. O'Callahan C, Macary S, Clemente S. The effects of office-based frenotomy for anterior and posterior ankyloglossia on breastfeeding. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):827-32. PMID: 23523198.
31. Puthussery FJ, Shekar K, Gulati A, et al. Use of carbon dioxide laser in lingual frenectomy. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2011 Oct;49(7):580-1. PMID: 20728254.
32. Ridgers I, McCombe K, McCombe A. A tongue-tie clinic and service. Br J Midwifery 2009;17(4):230-3.
33. Riskin A, Mansovsky M, Coler-Botzer T, et al. Tongue-tie and breastfeeding in newborns-mothers' perspective. Breastfeed Med 2014 Nov;9:430-7. PMID: 25290824.
34. Rose K, Kasbekar AV, Flynn A, et al. Developing a Nurse-Delivered Frenulotomy Service. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2014 Oct 22PMID: 25338668.
35. Sethi N, Smith D, Kortequee S, et al. Benefits of frenulotomy in infants with ankyloglossia. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):762-5. PMID: 23453795.
36. Srinivasan A, Dobrich C, Mitnick H, et al. Ankyloglossia in breastfeeding infants: the effect of frenotomy on maternal nipple pain and latch. Breastfeed Med 2006 Winter;1(4):216-24. PMID: 17661602.
37. Steehler MW, Steehler MK, Harley EH. A retrospective review of frenotomy in neonates and infants with feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2012 Sep;76(9):1236-40. PMID: 22704670.
38. Toner D, Giordano T, Handler SD. Office frenotomy for neonates: resolving dysphagia, parental satisfaction and cost-effectiveness. ORL Head Neck Nurs 2014 Spring;32(2):6-7. PMID: 24937906.
39. Wallace H, Clarke S. Tongue tie division in infants with breast feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2006 Jul;70(7):1257-61. PMID: 16527363.
40. Walls A, Pierce M, Wang H, et al. Parental perception of speech and tongue mobility in three-year olds after neonatal frenotomy. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2014 Jan;78(1):128-31. PMID: 24315215.
41. Yeh ML. Outpatient division of tongue-tie without anesthesia in infants and children. World J Pediatr 2008 May;4(2):106-8. PMID: 18661764.

Appendix E. Quality Assessment Forms

Table E-1. Cochrane Collaboration modified tool for assessing risk of bias, Part I

REF ID:				**Reviewer:**	
Domain	***Description***	***High risk of bias***	***Low risk of bias***	***Unclear risk of bias***	***Reviewer Assessment***
Selection bias ***Random sequence generation***	Described the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups. **Reviewer Comments:**	Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate generation of a randomized sequence.	Random sequence generation method should produce comparable groups	Not described in sufficient detail	**Judgment: Random Sequence generation** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**
Selection bias ***Allocation concealment***	Described the method used to conceal the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to determine whether intervention allocations could have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrollment. **Reviewer Comments:**	Selection bias (biased allocation to interventions) due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment.	Intervention allocations likely could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrollment	Not described in sufficient detail	**Judgment: Allocation concealment** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**
Reporting Bias ***Selective reporting***	State how the possibility of selective outcome reporting was examined by the authors and what was found. **Reviewer Comments:**	Reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting.	Selective outcome reporting bias not detected	Insufficient information to permit judgment of 'Low risk' or 'High risk'. (*It is likely that the majority of studies will fall into this category.)*	**Judgment: Selective reporting** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**
Other bias ***Other sources of bias***	Any important concerns about bias not addressed above. If particular questions/entries were pre-specified in the study's protocol, responses should be provided for each question/entry. **Reviewer Comments:**	Bias due to problems not covered elsewhere in the table.	No other bias detected	There may be a risk of bias, but there is either: Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; or Insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.	**Judgment: Other sources of bias** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**

Table E-2. Cochrane Collaboration modified tool for assessing risk of bias for RCTs, Part II

REF ID:

Outcome(s):

Domain	***Description***	***High risk of bias***	***Low risk of bias***	***Unclear risk of bias***	***Reviewer Assessment***
Performance bias ***Blinding (participants and personnel)***	Described all measures used, if any, to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provided any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective. **Reviewer Comments:**	Performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the study.	Blinding was likely effective.	Not described in sufficient detail	**Judgment: Blinding (participants and personnel)** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**
Detection bias ***Blinding (outcome assessment)***	Described all measures used, if any, to blind outcome assessors from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provided any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective. **Reviewer Comments:**	Detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by outcome assessors.	Blinding was likely effective.	Not described in sufficient detail	**Judgment: Blinding (outcome assessment)** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**
Attrition bias ***Incomplete outcome data***	Described the completeness of outcome data for each main outcome, including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. Stated whether attrition and exclusions were reported, the numbers in each intervention group (compared with total randomized participants), reasons for attrition/exclusions where reported. **Reviewer Comments:**	Attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data.	Handling of incomplete outcome data was complete and unlikely to have produced bias	Insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgment of 'Low risk' or 'High risk' (e.g. number randomized not stated, no reasons for missing data provided)	**Judgment: Incomplete outcome data** □ **High** □ **Low** □ **Unclear**

Table E-3. Cohort study assessment

Questions to Assess the Risk of Bias			
1. Do the inclusion/exclusion criteria vary across the comparison groups of the study?	No	Yes	Comments
2. Does the strategy for recruiting participants into the study differ across groups?	No	Yes	Comments
3. Is the selection of the comparison group inappropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	No	Yes	Comments
4. Was the outcome assessor not blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?	No	Yes	Comments
5. Were valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants used to assess inclusion/exclusion criteria, intervention/exposure outcomes, participant health benefits and harms, and confounding?	No	Yes	Comments
6. Was the length of followup different across study groups?	No	Yes	Comments
7. In cases of high loss to followup (or differential loss to followup), was the impact assessed (e.g., through sensitivity analysis or other adjustment method)?	No	Yes	Comments
Questions to Assess Confounding			
8. Any attempt to balance the allocation between the groups or match groups (e.g., through stratification, matching, propensity scores)?	No	Yes	Comments
9. Were the important confounding variables taken into account in the design and/or analysis (e.g., through matching, stratification, interaction terms, multivariate analysis, or other statistical adjustment such as instrumental variables)?	No	Yes	Comments
Questions to Assess Precision			
10. Are the statistical methods used to assess the primary benefit outcomes inadequate?	No	Yes	Comments
11. Are the statistical methods used to assess the main harm or adverse event outcomes inadequate?	No	Yes	Comments

Based on cohort questions from: Viswanathan M, Berkman ND, Dryden DM, et al. Assessing Risk of Bias and Confounding in Observational Studies of Interventions or Exposures: Further Development of the RTI Item Bank [Internet]. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2013 Aug. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK154461/

Table E-4. Minimum criteria to assess risk of bias in case series

Selection bias and confounding					
1. Were the important confounding and modifying variables taken into account in the design and analysis?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Performance bias					
2. Was any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results ruled out by the researchers?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
3. Was the study free from variations from the study protocol that could compromise the conclusions of the study?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Attrition bias					
4. Was there a low rate of differential or overall attrition? (note: low≤20%)	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
5. Attrition did not result in a difference in group characteristics between baseline and follow-up	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Detection bias					
6. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
7a. Are the inclusion/exclusion criteria clearly stated? (note: consider whether level of detail would allow for replication)	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
7b. Were the measures implemented consistently across all study participants?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
8a. Are interventions/exposures assessed using appropriate measures?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
8b. Were the interventions implemented consistently across all study participants?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
9a. Are primary outcome measurement approaches clearly described? List outcome. Outcome 1:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Outcome 2:					
Outcome 3:					
Outcome 4:					
Outcome 5:					
Outcome 6:					
9b. Are primary outcomes assessed using appropriate measures? List outcome. Outcome 1:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Outcome 2:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Outcome 3:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments

Outcome 4:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Outcome 5:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Outcome 6:	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
9b. Was outcome assessment implemented consistently across all study participants?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
10a.Are confounding variables assessed using appropriate measures?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
10b. Was assessment of confounding variables implemented consistently across all study participants?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
11. Did the study account for secular trends and regression to the mean?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
Reporting bias					
12a.Are the potential outcomes pre-specified by the researchers?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
12b. Are harms pre-specified by the researchers?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
13. Are all pre-specified outcomes reported?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments
13a. Are all pre-specified harms reported?	Yes	No	NA	NR	Comments

Table E-5. Harms risk-of-bias assessment

RefID: _____ Reviewer:_____

Question	Yes	No	Comments
Were the harms predefined using standardized or precise definitions?	Yes	No	Comments
Are all pre-specified harms reported?	Yes	No	Comments
Did the author(s) use STANDARD scale(s) or checklist(s) for harms collection?	Yes	No	Comments
Are the statistical methods used to assess the main harm or adverse event outcomes adequate?	Yes	No	Comments

Based on questions from: Viswanathan M, Berkman ND, Dryden DM, et al. Assessing Risk of Bias and Confounding in Observational Studies of Interventions or Exposures: Further Development of the RTI Item Bank [Internet]. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2013 Aug. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK154461/ and Santaguida P., Raina P. McMaster Quality Scale of Harms (McHarm) for primary studies: Manual for use of the McHarm. [Hamilton, ON: McMaster University, n.d.].

Appendix F. Quality Scoring Results

Table F-1. RCT quality score results

Author, Year	Sequence Generation	Allocation Concealment	Selective Reporting	Other Bias	Blinding of Participants/ Personnel	Blinding of Outcome Assessment	Incomplete Outcome Data	Risk of Bias Rating for Outcome
Studies assessing HATLFF*								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Buryk et al. 2011[2]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Studies assessing LATCH†								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Berry et al. 2012[3]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Dollberg et al. 2006[4]	Low	Low	High	Unclear	High	Low	Low	Poor
Studies assessing IBFAT††								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Berry et al. 2012[3]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Buryk et al. 2011[2]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Studies assessing BSES§								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	High	Low	Low	Fair
Studies assessing								

Author, Year	Sequence Generation	Allocation Concealment	Selective Reporting	Other Bias	Blinding of Participants/ Personnel	Blinding of Outcome Assessment	Incomplete Outcome Data	Risk of Bias Rating for Outcome
pain scores								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Berry et al. 2012[3]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Buryk et al. 2011[2]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Good
Dollberg et al. 2006[4]	Low	Low	High	Unclear	High	Low	Low	Poor
Studies assessing infant weight gain								
Emond et al. 2013[1]	Low	Low	Low	Low	Unclear	Low	Low	Fair
Studies assessing frenulum length								
Heller et al. 2005[5]	Unclear	Unclear	Low	Unclear	Low	Unclear	Low	Poor

Author, Year	Sequence Generation	Allocation Concealment	Selective Reporting	Other Bias	Blinding of Participants/ Personnel	Blinding of Outcome Assessment	Incomplete Outcome Data	Risk of Bias Rating for Outcome
Studies assessing tongue protrusion								
Heller et al. 2005[5]	Unclear	Unclear	Low	Unclear	Low	Unclear	Low	Poor
Studies assessing speech								
Heller et al. 2005[5]	Unclear	Unclear	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Low	Poor
Studies assessing feeding (breast and bottle) measured by observers								
Hogan et al. 2005[6]	Unclear	Low	Low	Low	High	Low	Low	Fair

*HATLFF=Hazelbaker Assessment Tool for Lingual Frenulum Function
‡LATCH=Latch, Audible swallowing, Type of Nipple, Comfort, Hold
††IBFAT=Infant Breastfeeding Assessment Tool
§BSES= Breastfeeding Self-Efficacy Scale

Table F-2. Cohort quality score results

Author, Year	Inclusion/exclusion criteria across groups	Recruitment strategy across groups	Selection of the comparison group	Outcome assessor blinding	Valid & reliable measures across study participants	Length of followup different across groups	Assessment of impact of high loss to followup	Balancing allocation between groups/matching groups	Accounting for confounding factors	Adequacy of statistical methods to assess primary outcomes	Adequacy of statistical methods to assess harms or adverse events	Rating
Walls et al. 2014[7]	-	+	+	-	-	+	NA	-	-	+	+	Poor
Steehler et al. 2012[8]	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	Poor
Dollberg et al. 2011[9]	-	+	+	-	-	+	NA	+	-	-	-	Poor

NA=not applicable

Table F-3. Case series quality score results

Author, Year	Confounding and modifying variables accounted	Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	Study free from variations from protocol	Low rate (≤20%) attrition	Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	Outcome assessors blinded	Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	Measures implemented consistently	Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	Interventions implemented consistently	Outcome: Latch	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: Nipple Pain	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: breastfeeding	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: feeding outcomes	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: infant growth	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: speech	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: Oral hygiene	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: reoperation	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: Beneficial	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	Consistent assessment of confounding variables	Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	Pre-specified potential outcomes	Pre-specified harms	Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	Reporting of all pre-specified harms
Dollberg et al. 2014[10]	-	NA	+	+	NA	-	+	+	+	+					+	+															+	NR	NR	-	+	+	+	+
Finigan et al. 2014[11]	-	-	NR	-	NR	-	-	NR	+	NR							+	+													+	-	NA	NA	+	-	+	NA
Ito et al. 2014[12]	-	+	NR	+	NA	-	+	+	+	-											+	+									+	-	NA	NA	+	-	+	NA
Riskin et al. 2014[13]	-	-	NR	-	NR	NA	+	+	+	NA	+	+	+	+	+	+			+	+											+	-	-	-	+		+	

Author, Year	Rose et al. 2014[14]	Toner et al. 2014[15]	Dave et al. 2013[16]	Edmunds et al. 2013[17*]	O'Callahan et al. 2013[18]
Confounding and modifying variables accounted	-	-	-	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	-	-	-	-	-
Study free from variations from protocol	R N	R N	R N	+	+
Low rate (≤20%) attrition	-	-	+	+	-
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	R N	R N	A N	A N	-
Outcome assessors blinded	-	-	R N	-	-
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	+	-	-	-	+
Measures implemented consistently	+	R N	R N	+	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	+	+	R N	-	+
Interventions implemented consistently	R N	R N	+	A N	+
Outcome: Latch					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Nipple Pain					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: breastfeeding					+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					+
Outcome: feeding outcomes	+				
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	+				
Outcome: infant growth					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: speech			-		
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			R N		
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Oral hygiene					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: reoperation					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Beneficial	+	+			
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	+	+			
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	+	+	R N	R N	+
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	-	-	-	-	-
Consistent assessment of confounding variables	A N	A N	A N	-	-
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	A N	A N	A N	A N	A N
Pre-specified potential outcomes	+	+	-	-	+
Pre-specified harms	-	-	-	-	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	+	+	A N	+	+
Reporting of all pre-specified harms	A N	A N	A N	+	R N

Author, Year	Mettias et al. 2013[19]	Sethi et al. 2013[20]	Marchesan et al. 2012[21]	Argiris et al. 2011[22]	Cho et al. 2011[23]
Confounding and modifying variables accounted	-	-	-	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	-	-	-	NR	-
Study free from variations from protocol	-	+	+	+	-
Low rate (≤20%) attrition	-	-	+	NA	+
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	NR	NR	NA	NA	NA
Outcome assessors blinded	-	-	-	-	-
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	-	-	+	+	-
Measures implemented consistently	+	+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	+	+	+	+	-
Interventions implemented consistently	+	+	+	+	+
Outcome: Latch				+	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment				+	
Outcome: Nipple Pain				+	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment				+	
Outcome: breastfeeding	+	-		+	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	+	+		+	
Outcome: feeding outcomes					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: infant growth					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: speech					-
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					-
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion			-		
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment			-		
Outcome: Oral hygiene					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: reoperation					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Beneficial					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	+	-	NR	+	NR
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	-	NA	-	NR	-
Consistent assessment of confounding variables	-	NA	-	NA	-
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	-	-	NA	NA	-
Pre-specified potential outcomes	+	+	-	+	-
Pre-specified harms	+	-	-	-	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	+	+	NA	+	NA
Reporting of all pre-specified harms	+	NA	NA	NA	NA

Author, Year	Puthussery et al. 2011[24]	Hong et al. 2010[25]	Miranda et al. 2010[26]	Khoo et al. 2009[27]	Klockars et al.
Confounding and modifying variables accounted	-	-	-	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	-	-	+	-	-
Study free from variations from protocol	+	+	+	NA	+
Low rate (≤20%) attrition	+	+	+	NA	-
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	NA	NA	NR	NA	NR
Outcome assessors blinded	-	-	-	-	-
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	-	+	+	-	+
Measures implemented consistently	+	+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	+	+	+	+	+
Interventions implemented consistently	+	+	+	+	NR
Outcome: Latch			-		
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			NA		
Outcome: Nipple Pain			-		
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			NA		
Outcome: breastfeeding		-	-	+	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		NR	NA	+	
Outcome: feeding outcomes					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: infant growth					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: speech	+				
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	+				
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion	+				
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	+				
Outcome: Oral hygiene					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: reoperation		+			+
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment		+			+
Outcome: Beneficial					-
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					-
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	+	+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	-	NA	NA	NR	-
Consistent assessment of confounding variables	-	-	NA	NR	-
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	NA	-	NA	NA	-
Pre-specified potential outcomes	+	+	+	+	+
Pre-specified harms	+	+-	-	-	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	+	+	+	+	+
Reporting of all pre-specified harms	+	NA	NA	NA	NA

Author, Year	2009[28]	Ridgers et al. 2009[29]	Geddes et al. 2008[30]	Yeh. 2008[31]	Srinivasan et al. 2006[32]
Confounding and modifying variables accounted		-	NR	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out		-	NR	-	+
Study free from variations from protocol		+	+	NR	+
Low rate (≤20%) attrition		+	+	+	+
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup		NA	NA	NA	NA
Outcome assessors blinded		-	-	-	-
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria		-	+	-	+
Measures implemented consistently		+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures		+	+	NR	+
Interventions implemented consistently		+	+	+	+
Outcome: Latch			+		+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			+		+
Outcome: Nipple Pain			+		+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			+		+
Outcome: breastfeeding			+		+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment			+		+
Outcome: feeding outcomes		+			
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		+			
Outcome: infant growth					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: speech					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Oral hygiene					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: reoperation				+	
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment				+	
Outcome: Beneficial					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment		-	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment		-	NA	-	NA
Consistent assessment of confounding variables		NA	NA	-	NA
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for		-	NA	-	-
Pre-specified potential outcomes		-	+	-	+
Pre-specified harms		-	-	-	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes		NA	+	NA	+
Reporting of all pre-specified harms		NA	NA	NA	-

Author, Year	Blenkinsop. 2003[33]	Wallace et al. 2006[34]	Amir et al. 2005[35]	Heller et al. 2005[5]	Griffiths. 2004[36]
Confounding and modifying variables accounted	-	-	-	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	NR	-	-	-	+
Study free from variations from protocol	+	-	-	-	+
Low rate (≤20%) attrition	+	+	-	+	+
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	NA	NA	NR	NA	+
Outcome assessors blinded	-	-	-	-	-
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	-	-	+	-	+
Measures implemented consistently	+	+	+	NR	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	+	+	+	NR	+
Interventions implemented consistently	+	+	+	+	+
Outcome: Latch					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Nipple Pain					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: breastfeeding	-	+	+		+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	-	+	+		+
Outcome: feeding outcomes					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: infant growth					
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment					
Outcome: speech				-	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment				-	
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion					+
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					+
Outcome: Oral hygiene					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: reoperation					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Outcome: Beneficial					
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment					
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	+	+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	-	-	-	NR	+
Consistent assessment of confounding variables	-	NR	-	NA	+
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	-	AN	-	-	-
Pre-specified potential outcomes	+	+	+	-	+
Pre-specified harms	-	-	-	-	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	+	+	+	NA	+
Reporting of all pre-specified harms	AN	AN	AN	AN	AN

Author, Year	Lalakea et al. 2003[37]	Ballard et al. 2002[38]	Messner et al. 2002[39]	Masaitis et al. 1996[40]
Confounding and modifying variables accounted	-	-	-	-
Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	+	-	-	NA
Study free from variations from protocol	+	+	+	+
Low rate (≤20%) attrition	+	+	+	+
Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	NA	NA	NA	NR
Outcome assessors blinded	-	-	-	NA
Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	+	-	+	-
Measures implemented consistently	+	-	+	+
Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	+	+	+	+
Interventions implemented consistently		+	+	+
Outcome: Latch		+		
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		+		
Outcome: Nipple Pain		+		
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		+		
Outcome: breastfeeding		+		+
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		+		+
Outcome: feeding outcomes				
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment				
Outcome: infant growth				-
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment				+
Outcome: speech		+	+	
Appropriate measures for outcome assessment		+	+	
Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion	+		+	+
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	+		+	+
Outcome: Oral hygiene				
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment				
Outcome: reoperation				
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment				
Outcome: Beneficial				
Appropriate measure for outcome assessment				
Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	+	+	+	+
Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	NR	NR	+	NA
Consistent assessment of confounding variables	NA	-	NA	NA
Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	-	-	NR	-
Pre-specified potential outcomes	+	+	+	+
Pre-specified harms	-	-	+	-
Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	+	+	+	+
Reporting of all pre-specified harms	NA	NA	NA	NA

Author, Year	Confounding and modifying variables accounted	Concurrent intervention/unintended exposure ruled out	Study free from variations from protocol	Low rate (≤20%) attrition	Attrition did not result in difference in groups baseline & followup	Outcome assessors blinded	Clearly stated inclusion/exclusion criteria	Measures implemented consistently	Appropriate measures for assessing interventions/exposures	Interventions implemented consistently	Outcome: Latch	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: Nipple Pain	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: breastfeeding	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: feeding outcomes	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: infant growth	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: speech	Appropriate measures for outcome assessment	Outcome: Tongue mobility, protrusion	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: Oral hygiene	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: reoperation	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Outcome: Beneficial	Appropriate measure for outcome assessment	Consistent implementation of outcome assessment	Appropriate measures for confounding variables assessment	Consistent assessment of confounding variables	Secular trends and regression to the mean accounted for	Pre-specified potential outcomes	Pre-specified harms	Reporting of all pre-specified outcomes	Reporting of all pre-specified harms
Godley. 1994[41]	-	+	NR	+	NA	-	-	NR	+	+													-	-							NR	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	Na

*No discrete outcomes measured;
NA=Not applicable; NR=Not reported

References

1. Emond A, Ingram J, Johnson D, et al. Randomised controlled trial of early frenotomy in breastfed infants with mild-moderate tongue-tie. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2013 Nov 18;99(3):F189-95. PMID: 24249695.
2. Buryk M, Bloom D, Shope T. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Pediatrics 2011 Aug;128(2):280-8. PMID: 21768318.
3. Berry J, Griffiths M, Westcott C. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of tongue-tie division and its immediate effect on breastfeeding. Breastfeed Med 2012 Jun;7(3):189-93. PMID: 21999476.
4. Dollberg S, Botzer E, Grunis E, et al. Immediate nipple pain relief after frenotomy in breast-fed infants with ankyloglossia: a randomized, prospective study. J Pediatr Surg 2006 Sep;41(9):1598-600. PMID: 16952598.
5. Heller J, Gabbay J, O'Hara C, et al. Improved ankyloglossia correction with four-flap Z-frenuloplasty. Ann Plast Surg 2005 Jun;54(6):623-8. PMID: 15900148.
6. Hogan M, Westcott C, Griffiths M. Randomized, controlled trial of division of tongue-tie in infants with feeding problems. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):246-50. PMID: 15953322.
7. Walls A, Pierce M, Wang H, et al. Parental perception of speech and tongue mobility in three-year olds after neonatal frenotomy. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2014 Jan;78(1):128-31. PMID: 24315215.
8. Steehler MW, Steehler MK, Harley EH. A retrospective review of frenotomy in neonates and infants with feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2012 Sep;76(9):1236-40. PMID: 22704670.
9. Dollberg S, Manor Y, Makai E, et al. Evaluation of speech intelligibility in children with tongue-tie. Acta Paediatr 2011 Sep;100(9):e125-7. PMID: 21401716.
10. Dollberg S, Marom R, Botzer E. Lingual frenotomy for breastfeeding difficulties: a prospective follow-up study. Breastfeed Med 2014 Jun 3:286-9. PMID: 24892968.
11. Finigan V. Overcoming tongue-tie. Midwives 2014;17(3):48-9. PMID: 24960964.
12. Ito Y, Shimizu T, Nakamura T, et al. Effectiveness of tongue-tie division for speech disorder in children. Pediatr Int 2014 Aug 20PMID: 25142274.
13. Riskin A, Mansovsky M, Coler-Botzer T, Kugelman A, Shaoul R, Hemo M, Wolff L, Harpaz S, Olchov Z, Bader D. Breastfeed Med. 2014 Nov;9:430-7. PMID: 25290824.
14. Rose K, Kasbekar AV, Flynn A, et al. Developing a Nurse-Delivered Frenulotomy Service. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2014 Oct 22PMID: 25338668.
15. Toner D, Giordano T, Handler SD. Office frenotomy for neonates: resolving dysphagia, parental satisfaction and cost-effectiveness. ORL Head Neck Nurs 2014 Spring;32(2):6-7. PMID: 24937906.
16. Dave J, Sinha V, Barot D, et al. Speech disorders encountered in routine ENT practice and the role of speech therapy in its effective management. Indian Journal of Otology 2013 October-December;19(4):169-72.
17. Edmunds JE, Fulbrook P, Miles S. Understanding the experiences of mothers who are breastfeeding an infant with tongue-tie: a phenomenological study. J Hum Lact 2013;29(2):190-5. PMID: 23515085.

18. O'Callahan C, Macary S, Clemente S. The effects of office-based frenotomy for anterior and posterior ankyloglossia on breastfeeding. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):827-32. PMID: 23523198.
19. Mettias B, O'Brien R, Abo Khatwa MM, et al. Division of tongue tie as an outpatient procedure. Technique, efficacy and safety. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 Apr;77(4):550-2. PMID: 23411135.
20. Sethi N, Smith D, Kortequee S, et al. Benefits of frenulotomy in infants with ankyloglossia. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2013 May;77(5):762-5. PMID: 23453795.
21. Marchesan IQ, Martinelli RL, Gusmao RJ. Lingual frenulum: changes after frenectomy. J Soc Bras Fonoaudiol 2012;24(4):409-12. PMID: 23306695.
22. Argiris K, Vasani S, Wong G, et al. Audit of tongue-tie division in neonates with breastfeeding difficulties: how we do it. Clin Otolaryngol 2011 Jun;36(3):256-60. PMID: 21752209.
23. Choi YS, Lim JS, Han KT, et al. Ankyloglossia correction: Z-plasty combined with genioglossus myotomy. J Craniofac Surg 2011 Nov;22(6):2238-40. PMID: 22134257.
24. Puthussery FJ, Shekar K, Gulati A, et al. Use of carbon dioxide laser in lingual frenectomy. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2011 Oct;49(7):580-1. PMID: 20728254.
25. Hong P, Lago D, Seargeant J, et al. Defining ankyloglossia: a case series of anterior and posterior tongue ties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2010 Sep;74(9):1003-6. PMID: 20557951.
26. Miranda BH, Milroy CJ. A quick snip - A study of the impact of outpatient tongue tie release on neonatal growth and breastfeeding. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 2010 Sep;63(9):e683-5. PMID: 20493791.
27. Khoo AK, Dabbas N, Sudhakaran N, et al. Nipple pain at presentation predicts success of tongue-tie division for breastfeeding problems. Eur J Pediatr Surg 2009 Dec;19(6):370-3. PMID: 19750457.
28. Klockars T, Pitkaranta A. Pediatric tongue-tie division: indications, techniques and patient satisfaction. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Oct;73(10):1399-401. PMID: 19660817.
29. Ridgers I, McCombe K, McCombe A. A tongue-tie clinic and service. Br J Midwifery 2009;17(4):230-3.
30. Geddes DT, Langton DB, Gollow I, et al. Frenulotomy for breastfeeding infants with ankyloglossia: effect on milk removal and sucking mechanism as imaged by ultrasound. Pediatrics 2008 Jul;122(1):e188-94. PMID: 18573859.
31. Yeh ML. Outpatient division of tongue-tie without anesthesia in infants and children. World J Pediatr 2008 May;4(2):106-8. PMID: 18661764.
32. Srinivasan A, Dobrich C, Mitnick H, et al. Ankyloglossia in breastfeeding infants: the effect of frenotomy on maternal nipple pain and latch. Breastfeed Med 2006 Winter;1(4):216-24. PMID: 17661602.
33. Blenkinsop A. A measure of success: audit of frenulotomy for infant feeding: problems associated with tongue-tie. MIDIRS Midwifery Digest 2003;13(3):389-92.
34. Wallace H, Clarke S. Tongue tie division in infants with breast feeding difficulties. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2006 Jul;70(7):1257-61. PMID: 16527363.
35. Amir LH, James JP, Beatty J. Review of tongue-tie release at a tertiary maternity hospital. J Paediatr Child Health 2005 May-Jun;41(5-6):243-5. PMID: 15953321.

36. Griffiths DM. Do tongue ties affect breastfeeding? J Hum Lact 2004 Nov;20(4):409-14. PMID: 15479660.
37. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: the adolescent and adult perspective. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2003 May;128(5):746-52. PMID: 12748571.
38. Ballard JL, Auer CE, Khoury JC. Ankyloglossia: assessment, incidence, and effect of frenuloplasty on the breastfeeding dyad. Pediatrics 2002 Nov;110(5):e63. PMID: 12415069.
39. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. The effect of ankyloglossia on speech in children. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2002 Dec;127(6):539-45. PMID: 12501105.
40. Masaitis NS, Kaempf JW. Developing a frenotomy policy at one medical center: a case study approach. J Hum Lact 1996 Sep;12(3):229-32. PMID: 9025430.
41. Godley FA. Frenuloplasty with a buccal mucosal graft. Laryngoscope 1994 Mar;104(3 Pt 1):378-81. PMID: 8127197.

Appendix G. Case Reports Harms

Table G-1. Harms of frenectomy described in case reports

Study and Country	Age	Bleeding	Pain	Surgical Site Infection	Swelling /edema	Need for further surgery	Ranulae	Other/comments
Santos et al. 2012[1] Brazil	12 years					✓	✓	Mucocele post-surgery
Cunha et al. 2008[2] Brazil	3 months	✓						
Fleiss et al.1990[3] U.S.	13 years							Lisp post-surgery
Tuli et al. 2010[4] India	5 years					✓		
Reddy et al. 2014[5] India	NR		✓		✓			

Table G-2. Harms of frenotomy described in case reports

Study and Country	Age	Bleeding	Pain	Surgical Site Infection	Swelling /edema	Need for further surgery	Ranulae	Other/comments
Opara et al. 2012[6] Nigeria (case 1)	1 day	✓						Continued bleeding for one day post intervention; sepsis
Opara et al. 2012[6] Nigeria (case 2)	3 days	✓						Continued bleeding for three days post-intervention
Mathewson et al. 1966[7] U.S.	16 years							Scar band formed post-surgery

Table G-3. Harms of frenulectomy described in case reports

Study and Country	Age	Bleeding	Pain	Surgical Site Infection	Swelling /edema	Need for further surgery	Ranulae	Other/comments
Isaiah et al. 2013[8] U.S.	2 years			✓	✓			Fever and drooling
Nicholson 1991[9] Australia	44 hours							Slight bruising under tongue for three to four days.

Table G-4. Harms of frenuloplasty described in case reports

Study and Country	Age	Bleeding	Pain	Surgical Site Infection	Swelling /edema	Need for further surgery	Ranulae
Sirinoglu et al. 2013[10] Turkey	3 years				✓		
Chu et al. 2009[11] U.S.	4 weeks	✓					
Lin et al. 2009[12] U.S.	13 years		✓	✓	✓		

Table G-5. Harms of frenulotomy described in case reports

Study and Country	Age	Bleeding	Pain	Surgical Site Infection	Swelling /edema	Need for further surgery	Ranulae
Berg. 1990[13] U.S.	12.5 weeks	✓					
Huggins. 1990[14] U.S.	2 weeks	✓					
Good. 1987[15] U.S.	7 months	✓					

References

1. Santos Tde S, Filho PR, Piva MR, et al. Mucocele of the glands of Blandin-Nuhn after lingual frenectomy. J Craniofac Surg 2012 Nov;23(6):e657-8. PMID: 23172517.
2. Cunha RF, Silva JZ, Faria MD. Clinical approach of ankyloglossia in babies: report of two cases. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2008 Summer;32(4):277-81. PMID: 18767457.
3. Fleiss PM, Burger M, Ramkumar H, et al. Ankyloglossia: a cause of breastfeeding problems? J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):128-9. PMID: 2400560.
4. Tuli A, Singh A. Monopolar diathermy used for correction of ankyloglossia. J Indian Soc Pedod Prev Dent 2010 Apr-Jun;28(2):130-3. PMID: 20660983.
5. Reddy NR, Marudhappan Y, Devi R, et al. Clipping the (tongue) tie. J Indian Soc Periodontol 2014 May;18(3):395-8. PMID: 25024558.
6. Opara PI, Gabriel-Job N, Opara KO. Neonates presenting with severe complications of frenotomy: a case series. J Med Case Rep 2012;6(1):77. PMID: 22394653.
7. Mathewson R, Siegel M, D. M. Ankyloglossia: a review of the literature and a case report. J Dent Child 1966;33:238-43.
8. Isaiah A, Pereira KD. Infected sublingual hematoma: a rare complication of frenulectomy. Ear Nose Throat J 2013 Jul;92(7):296-7. PMID: 23904303.
9. Nicholson WL. Tongue-tie (ankyloglossia) associated with breastfeeding problems. J Hum Lact 1991 Jun;7(2):82-4. PMID: 2036160.
10. Sirinoglu H, Certel F, Akgun I. Subacute massive edema of the submandibular region after frenuloplasty. J Craniofac Surg 2013 Jan;24(1):e74. PMID: 23348346.
11. Chu MW, Bloom DC. Posterior ankyloglossia: a case report. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Jun;73(6):881-3. PMID: 19303646.
12. Lin HW, O'Neill A, Rahbar R, et al. Ludwig's angina following frenuloplasty in an adolescent. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2009 Sep;73(9):1313-5. PMID: 19560216.
13. Berg KL. Two cases of tongue-tie and breastfeeding. J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):124-6. PMID: 2400558.
14. Huggins K. Ankyloglossia--one lactation consultant's personal experience. J Hum Lact 1990 Sep;6(3):123-4. PMID: 2400557.
15. Good ME. Breastfeeding and the short frenulum. J Human Lact 1987;3:154-56.

Appendix H. Conference Abstracts

We searched for abstracts/proceedings within PubMed, CINAHL, EMBASE, Web of Science, Science Direct and websites and journal publications of pediatric, dental, orthodontic and lactation societies and organizations from 1980 to the present. Organizations included the Academy of Breastfeeding Medicine (ABM), American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry (AAPD), American Academy of Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery (AAO-HNS), American Association of Orthodontists (AAO), American Association of Pediatrics (AAP), American Orthodontic Society (AOS), American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (AHSA), College of Lactation Consultants of Western Australia (CLCWA), International Lactation Consultant Association (ILCA), Lactation Consultants of Australia and New Zealand (LCANZ), and Pediatric Academic Societies (PAS).

We identified over 20 abstracts, a number of which reported on incidence or prevalence rates or rates of surgical procedures or provided summaries of studies included in the full review. Abstracts that address outcomes related to breastfeeding, feeding, and speech or social concerns are outlined in H-1.

Table H-1. Relevant conference abstracts

Abstract	Key outcomes
4th Congress of the European Academy of Paediatric Societies, Istanbul, Turkey, 2012.	
Post E. et al. "Snipping of a tongue-tie in neonates" with ankyloglossia and breastfeeding problems: Outcomes and complications.	• 117/132 (89%) mothers whose infant (<3 months of age) underwent frenotomy reported breastfeeding improvements (latch and decreased nipple pain). Specific assessment tools are not reported. • 12/132 (9%) mothers reported no improvement • Minor brief bleeding post intervention and pain were reported in five patients .
Matthews E. et al. An audit of impacts of frenulectomy in breast feeding.	• Results of a questionnaire administered to mothers approximately three weeks after infant (mean age of 6.6 weeks) underwent frenulectomy. Mothers reported decreased latch difficulties (reduction from 16/26 (62%) to 2/26 (8%)) and nipple/breast pain (from 13/26 (50%) to 5/26(19%)). Breastfeeding exclusively increased to 61% (16/26) from pre-intervention 46% (12/26).
4th British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology, Glasgow, UK, 2012	
Dhillon B. Audit of division of tongue ties in a single consultant's clinic.	• 77% of mothers (90/118) reported improved breast feeding immediately following infant tongue tie division.
10th World Conference of Perinatal Medicine. Punta del Este, Uruguay, 2011.	
Alvarez V. et al. Breastfeeding and tongue tie.	• 69/75 infants referred for frenotomy due to breastfeeding difficulties underwent procedure. • Mothers reported immediate improved breastfeeding. No associated complications occurred.

Abstract	Key outcomes
Annual Scientific Meeting of the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (BAOMS) 2011 Nice France.	
Cottom H. Division of ankyloglossia- Its effectiveness in improving associated breastfeeding difficulties.	• All 40 mothers whose infants were referred for frenulotomy reported improvement in breastfeeding evaluated on a scale of zero (impossible) to 10 (no feeding problems) and 40% reported total resolution.
2009 International Lactation Consultant Association (ILCA) Conference	
Felc Z. Ankyloglossia: incidence and effect of neonatal frenotomy on breastfeeding.	• 60/3383 consecutively screened infants experienced breastfeeding problems due to ankyloglossia. Thirty-five of the sixty infants (58%) underwent frenotomy. In 24/35 (68.6%) of the infants, latch, milk transfer, nipple pain improved. No complications occurred.

Appendix I. Applicability Tables

Table I-1. Applicability for KQ 1

Domain	Description of applicability of evidence
Population	Studies examining the effectiveness of ankyloglossia treatment had significant differences in population. Specifically, there was age heterogeneity between the 3 good quality trials: ranging from group means of 28d and 33d for patients treated with frenotomy versus sham in one study[1], an overall median 6d +/- 6.9 in another [2], and group medians 11d (IQR 8 – 14) and 11d (IQR 8 – 16) in the third.[3] Gender distribution was ~2:1 in 2 trials,[1, 2] and not reported in the third. [3] Finally, ankyloglossia severity was only rated in 1 trial, which also excluded the most severe cases (HATLFF > 6), thus potentially biasing its results toward the null hypothesis[3].
Intervention	All comparative studies assessed the role of surgical intervention. Procedural specifics were consistent across studies although tongue-tie division terminology differed (i.e. frenotomy, frenulotomy). No comparative study considered alternative treatments for ankyloglossia and its effect on breastfeeding.
Comparators	Two comparators were used: sham[1, 2] and no intervention[3]. These are synonymous except in relation to blinding of participants since no intervention was performed even in either group. No treatment is a common alternative to frenotomy and therefore its use is broadly applicable to the overall population at risk for ankyloglossia and its sequelae.
Outcomes	There was fair homogeneity among outcome measures used in these studies, which consisted of assessment of breastfeeding effectiveness and maternal nipple pain. However, the means of measuring breastfeeding effectiveness differed among studies. In one RCT, effectiveness was assessed both by maternal-report and objective observer immediately after frenotomy or sham.[1] A second RCT employed an objective observer to assess breastfeeding effectiveness (IBFAT) compared to sham immediately post-procedure.[2] The third RCT had an objective observer score breast latch using the LATCH and IBFAT outcome measures.[3] Nipple pain was assessed using either a visual analog scale (VAS) or the Short-form Montreal Pain Questionnaire (SF-MPQ). While VAS-type scales are commonly used for pain, specific levels may not be widely applicable to other populations of women breastfeeding a newborn with ankyloglossia.
Setting	The setting was variably reported in these studies. Frenotomy were performed in tertiary care hospitals and clinics and performed by pediatric surgeons, lactation consultants, and otolaryngologists. Two of three RCTs were not explicit whether frenotomy was performed as an inpatient or outpatient.

Table I-2. Applicability for KQ 2a

Domain	Description of applicability of evidence compared to question
Population	Neonates born with congenital ankylglossia between January 2010 and December 2010
Intervention	Frenotomy within first month of life
Comparators	Offered but declined frenotomy within first month of life; may or may not have received non-surgical interventions
Outcomes	Paternal (typically maternal) report of the 3 year old's difficulty: (1) cleaning teeth with the tongue, (2) licking the outside of the lips, and (3) eating ice cream
Timing	Outcomes measured at 3 years of age
Setting	Academic medical center hospital in a large, urban area

Table I-3. Applicability for KQ 2b

Domain	Description of applicability of evidence compared to question
Population	The study population primarily consisted of children with tongue-tie and perceived speech impairment, though inclusion criteria were not explicit. There was a small subset of pre-lingual patients who were treated for fear of speech impediment, though no speech concern had been diagnosed at the time of intervention.
Intervention	All interventions in this group were surgical. A variety of surgical techniques were utilized, included simple division with scalpel, scissors, and CO2 laser [4], frenulectomy/frenulotomy,[5] frenuloplasty,[6, 7] and the addition of genioglossus myotomy.[8]
Comparators	The majority of studies were non-comparative case series. Among the comparative studies, two cohort studies compared children with ankyloglossia after surgical management to those with ankyloglossia without surgical management and non-tongue-tied controls. A single RCT compared 4-flap frenuloplasty to horizontal to vertical frenuloplasty
Outcomes	Follow-up intervals ranged from several months to 3 years. Many studies evaluated speech improvement using parental self-report, including one of the cohort studies.[9] The second cohort study[10] measured articulation, and speech understandability with word, sentence and connected speech, as evaluated by blinded speech pathologists.
Setting	The setting was varied and variably reported in these studies. Procedures were performed in nurseries, outpatient clinics and in operating rooms, with no anesthetic, local and general anesthetic all being used. Pediatric surgeons, plastic surgeons and otolaryngologists performed the surgeries. Most studies were based in the United States, with a single study from each India, Korea, China and the United Kingdom.

Table I-4. Applicability for KQ 3

Domain	Description of applicability of evidence for a key question
Population	The population studied in the question of benefit of ankyloglossia repair for social concerns included children and adults with wide variation in ages. The patients were selected either by retrospective chart review or as they presented to otolaryngology clinics.
Intervention	Surgical repair only
Comparators	None
Outcomes	Outcomes measured were not consistent between studies with social concerns measured as a secondary outcome and the types of social outcomes considered were not consistent
Setting	Setting was inconsistently reported but most often surgeries occurred in outpatient settings.

References

1. Berry J, Griffiths M, Westcott C. A double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of tongue-tie division and its immediate effect on breastfeeding. Breastfeed Med 2012 Jun;7(3):189-93. PMID: 21999476.
2. Buryk M, Bloom D, Shope T. Efficacy of neonatal release of ankyloglossia: a randomized trial. Pediatrics 2011 Aug;128(2):280-8. PMID: 21768318.
3. Emond A, Ingram J, Johnson D, et al. Randomised controlled trial of early frenotomy in breastfed infants with mild-moderate tongue-tie. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 2013 Nov 18;99(3):F189-95. PMID: 24249695.
4. Puthussery FJ, Shekar K, Gulati A, et al. Use of carbon dioxide laser in lingual frenectomy. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2011 Oct;49(7):580-1. PMID: 20728254.
5. Marchesan IQ, Martinelli RL, Gusmao RJ. Lingual frenulum: changes after frenectomy. J Soc Bras Fonoaudiol 2012;24(4):409-12. PMID: 23306695.
6. Lalakea ML, Messner AH. Ankyloglossia: the adolescent and adult perspective. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2003 May;128(5):746-52. PMID: 12748571.
7. Messner AH, Lalakea ML. The effect of ankyloglossia on speech in children. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 2002 Dec;127(6):539-45. PMID: 12501105.
8. Choi YS, Lim JS, Han KT, et al. Ankyloglossia correction: Z-plasty combined with genioglossus myotomy. J Craniofac Surg 2011 Nov;22(6):2238-40. PMID: 22134257.
9. Walls A, Pierce M, Wang H, et al. Parental perception of speech and tongue mobility in three-year olds after neonatal frenotomy. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 2014 Jan;78(1):128-31. PMID: 24315215.
10. Dollberg S, Manor Y, Makai E, et al. Evaluation of speech intelligibility in children with tongue-tie. Acta Paediatr 2011 Sep;100(9):e125-7. PMID: 21401716.